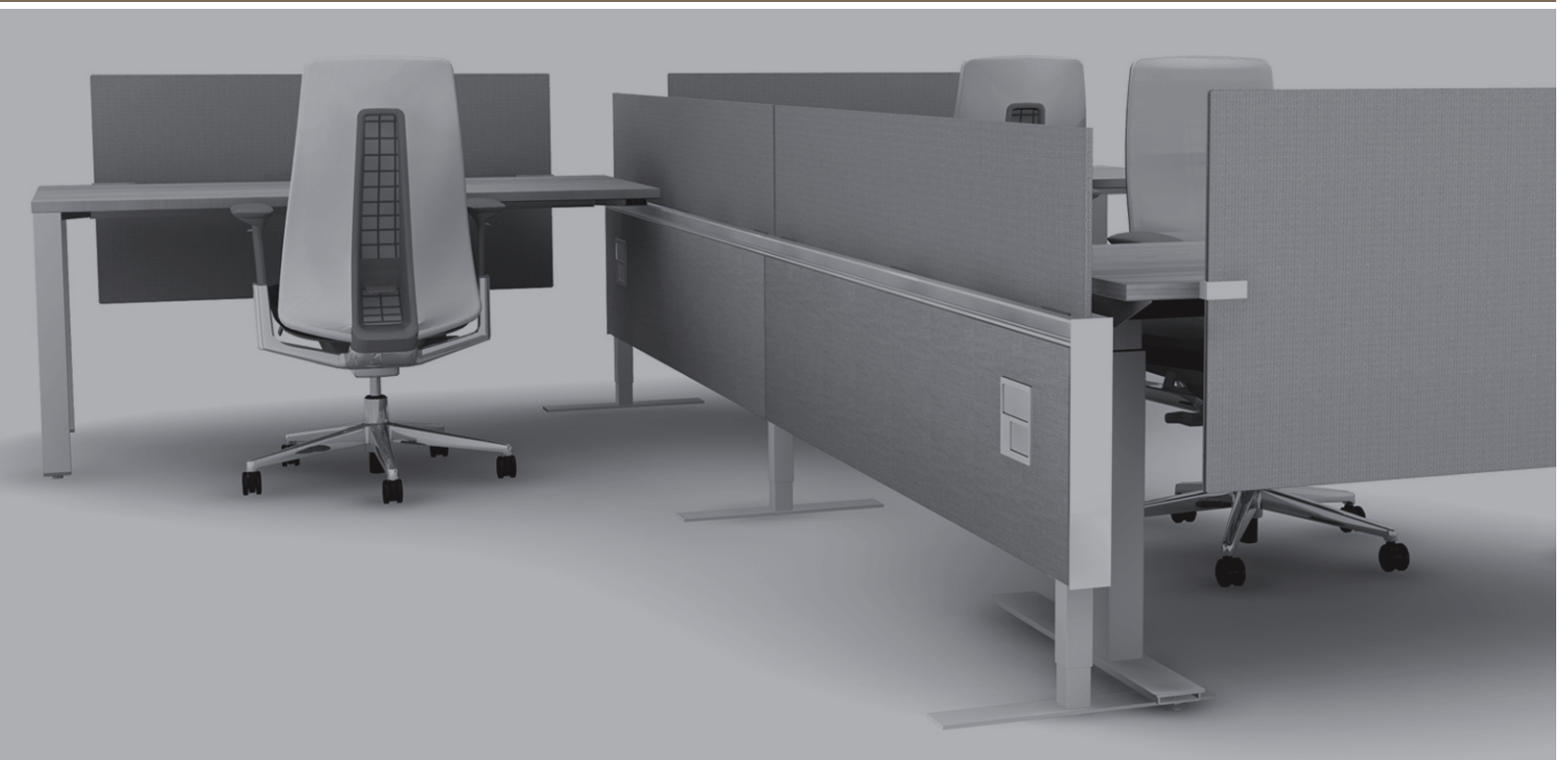


Compose® Connections™

North America Price List – July 2017



This Price List is based upon Haworth's March 2017 pricing.

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.



Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Table of Contents

Connections Frame

3-Circuit	5
4-Circuit	6
Non-Powered Frame	7

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core	8
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	9
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double	10
Laminate Tile	11
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	12
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double	13
Steel Tile	14
Wood Tile	15
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	16
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double	17

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles

Spanning Laminate Tile	18
Spanning Steel Tile	19
Spanning Wood Tile	20

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	21
Spanning Laminate Tile	22
Spanning Steel Tile	23
Spanning Wood Tile	24

Panel Accessories

In-Line and End-of-Run Condition	25
2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection	25
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	26, 28
Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail — Aluminum	30
Bottom Rail End Cap	31
Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail	31
Glass Topper	32
Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit	33
Alignment Clip Kit	33
Aluminum Top Trim	34
Work Rail Top Trim	35
Work Rail Top Trim Cover	36
End-of-Run Trim	36
90° Trim and Corner Connectors	37
120° Trim and Corner Connectors	38
90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap	39
Variable Height Trim — Proud	40
Variable Height Trim 3-Way & 4-Way — Flush	41
Raceway End-of-Run Cover	42
3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks	43
Aligner/Light Block	44
Half Aligner/Light Block	44
Vertical Light Block	44
Frame Wall Mount	45

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection 3-Circuit	46
--	----

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 3-Circuit	47
--	----

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 3-Circuit	48
Top Feed Module — 3-Circuit	49
End-of-Run Top Feed — 3-Circuit	49

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 3-Circuit	50
--	----

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector 3-Circuit	51
Flexible Power Connector — Corner Span — 3-Circuit	51
Flexible Power Connector — Straight Span — 3-Circuit	52
Triplex Receptacles — 15 Amp — 3-Circuit	53
Triplex Receptacles — 20 Amp — 3-Circuit	53
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 3-Circuit	54
Power Break Marker	54

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — 3-Circuit Horizontal and Vertical	55
---	----

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	56
--	----

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 4-Circuit	57
--	----

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 & 3+1) — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 4-Circuit	58
--	----

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	59
End-of-Run Top Feed — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	59

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	60
Flexible Power Connector — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	61
Flexible Power Connector — Corner Span — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	61
Flexible Power Connector — Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	62
Triplex Receptacles — 15 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	63
Triplex Receptacles — 20 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	64
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	65
Power Break Marker	65

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal	66
Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical	67

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire	68
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	68
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	69
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	69
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	69
Conduit Clamp	69

Electrical Accessories

Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed	70
Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed	70

Table of Contents

Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components

Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections 71

Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections 71

Receptacle Plate, Hardwired 71

Electrical Accessories

Tile Grommet Kit 72

Receptacle Blank Cover 72

Data Blank Cover 72

Power and Communication Bezel 72

Electrical Components

Desktop Port 73

Enhanced Power Module

Corded 74

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable 79

Above Worksurface – Fixed 79

Under Worksurface – Fixed 80

Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager — Mesh 81

Cable Chain 81

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular 82

Rectangular Radius End 85

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 86

Rectangular Convergent 87

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular 88

Rectangular Radius End 91

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 92

Rectangular Convergent 93

Brackets

Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket 94

Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket 94

Connections Side/Corner Bracket 94

Worksurface Support

Flush Mount Plate 95

Support Column 96

Adjustable Height Disc Base 96

Single Support Leg 96

Support Post 96

Double Support Leg 97

Return Leg Kit 98

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel 99

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar 99

Worksurface Grommet 100

Horizontal Wire Manager 100

Stanchions

Stanchions 101

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen 102

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 104

Blotter 104

Paper Tray — Landscape 104

Tool Cup 104

Hanging Sorter 105

Mini Shelf 105

Reference Shelves 105

Belong Work Tools

Screen Rail 106

Territory Screen — End-of-Run 107

Territory Screen — Shared 107

Territory L-Screen 108

Lighting

Pixo 109

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 109

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 109

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legend 110

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend.....111-112

Customer’s Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements113-115

Terms of Sale

North American116-119

Index

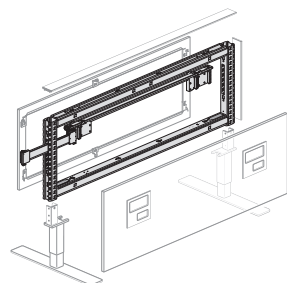
.....120-122

Lifetime Product Warranty

.....Inside Back Cover

Connections Frame

3-Circuit



Powered Frame

VZFS

NOTES:

- New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.
- For International Power, specify non-powered panels (Option U) and use Power Logic components.

Nominal Height	Width	Number ①	Price
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R	\$226.06
	30"(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R	244.49
	36"(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R	262.92
	42"(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R	281.35
	48"(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R	299.78
	54"(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R	318.21
	60"(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R	336.64
	72"(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R	452.54

Features

- Includes frame, attachment hardware, aligner pin and power distribution assembly/flex connector when power is specified.
- Frame thickness is 2"(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3"(76mm).
- Powered frames available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with power when specified.

Specification Tips

- The following items must be separately specified:
 - Tiles (each side specified separately)
 - End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
 - Frame legs (required)
 - Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
 - Receptacles for powered panels (each side specified separately)
 - Blank receptacles/data covers
- Note: Receptacles and blank covers are for use with a Technology Access Tile; below worksurface power access only.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.
- Flex connector provided accommodates straight in-line power condition only.
- Do not mix 3- and 4-circuit components.
- Connections Frame not intended to accept a Compose Stack Kit..

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

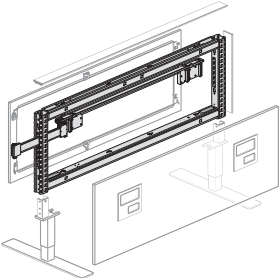
① Below Worksurface Power Option:

- U** Knockout only
- 3** 3-Circuit, add \$297.35 list
- Y** New York City, 3-Circuit, add \$297.35 list

(No finish specification required.)

Connections Frame

4-Circuit



Powered Frame
VZFS

- NOTES:
- New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.
 - For International Power, specify non-powered panels (Option U) and use Power Logic components.

Nominal Height	Width	Number 1	Price
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R	\$226.06
	30"(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R	244.49
	36"(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R	262.92
	42"(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R	281.35
	48"(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R	299.78
	54"(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R	318.21
	60"(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R	336.64
	72"(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R	452.54

- Features
- Includes frame, attachment hardware, aligner pin and power distribution assembly/flex connector when power is specified.
 - Frame thickness is 2"(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3"(76mm).
 - Powered frames available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
 - Black finish on frame.
 - Shipped assembled with power when specified.

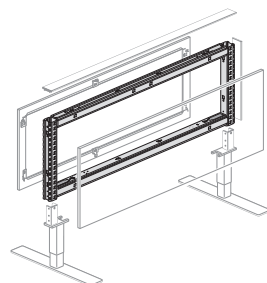
- Specification Tips
- The following items must be separately specified:
 - Tiles (each side specified separately)
 - End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
 - Frame legs
 - Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
 - Receptacles for powered panels (each side specified separately)
 - Blank receptacles/data coversNote: Receptacles and blank covers are for use with a Technology Access Tile; below worksurface power access only.
 - Not for use with T-Mount kit.
 - Flex connector provided accommodates straight in-line power condition only.
 - Do not mix 3- and 4-circuit components.
 - Connections Frame not intended to accept a Compose Stack Kit..

- To Order, Specify:
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Below Worksurface Power Option:
- U Knockout only
 - 4 4-Circuit 3+1, add \$297.35 list
 - 2 4-Circuit 2+2, add \$297.35 list
 - W New York City, 4-Circuit 2+2, add \$297.35 list
 - V New York City, 4-Circuit 3+1, add \$297.35 list

(No finish specification required.)

Connections Frame

Non-Powered Frame



Non Powered Frame
VZFS

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Price
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R	\$172.50
	30"(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R	190.93
	36"(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R	209.36
	42"(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R	227.79
	48"(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R	246.22
	54"(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R	264.65
	60"(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R	283.08
	72"(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R	398.98

Feature

- Includes frame, attachment hardware, and aligner pin.
- Frame thickness is 2"(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3"(76mm).
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled.

Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

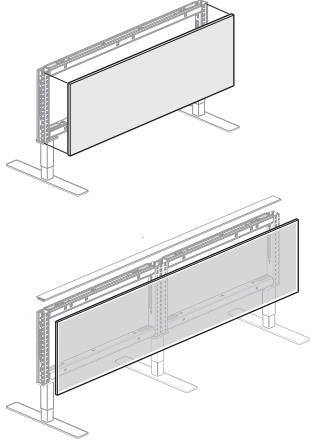
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Not for use with a Technology Access Tile.
- Black finish.
- Cannot route power and data horizontally through frame.
- The following items must be separately specified:
 - Tiles (each side specified separately)
 - End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
 - Frame legs (required)
 - Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
- Intended for non-powered return panel applications.
- Connections Non-Powered Frame is not intended to accept a Compose Stack Frame.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNN
VZTI-FNC

Features

- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130" (3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400" (10.2mm).

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

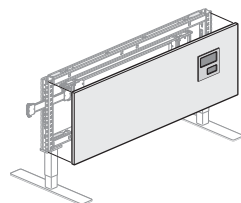
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame.**
- **When 72" (1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72" (1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in straight, in-line panel application. Not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of an in-line panel application; may not be mixed.
- 8" (203mm)-high may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel frame; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile may be the same width as a single panel frame or it may span two in-line panel frames.
- In-Line Spanning Tile:
 - 48" (1219mm) wide or greater may span a maximum of two panel frames.
 - May be used on both sides, or one side may have tiles the same width as each frame.
 - Center attachment clips will require field relocation.

To Order, Specify:

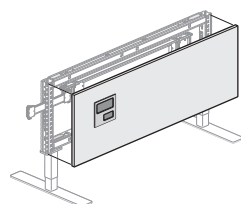
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
8" (203mm)	24" (610mm)	VZTI-0824-FNN ◆	\$ 64.91	\$ 74.77	\$ 85.64	\$ 97.49	\$109.33	\$125.12	\$135.00
	30" (762mm)	VZTI-0830-FNN ◆	69.80	80.42	92.10	104.84	117.58	134.57	145.19
	36" (914mm)	VZTI-0836-FNN ◆	74.71	86.06	98.57	112.21	125.84	144.02	155.39
	42" (1067mm)	VZTI-0842-FNN ◆	79.61	91.70	105.04	119.57	134.10	153.47	165.59
	48" (1219mm)	VZTI-0848-FNN ◆	84.51	97.35	111.50	126.93	142.35	162.92	175.78
	54" (1372mm)	VZTI-0854-FNN ◆	89.41	102.99	117.97	134.29	150.61	172.37	185.98
	60" (1524mm)	VZTI-0860-FNN ◆	94.31	108.63	124.44	141.65	158.87	181.82	196.18
	72" (1829mm)	VZTI-0872-FNN ◆	140.34	156.15	173.60	192.60	211.61	236.95	252.80
16" (406mm)	24" (610mm)	VZTI-1624-FNN ◆	\$ 89.57	\$103.19	\$118.17	\$134.53	\$150.88	\$172.68	\$186.30
	30" (762mm)	VZTI-1630-FNN ◆	98.14	113.05	129.48	147.40	165.32	189.20	204.13
	36" (914mm)	VZTI-1636-FNN ◆	106.71	122.92	140.78	160.27	179.75	205.72	221.95
	42" (1067mm)	VZTI-1642-FNN ◆	115.27	132.79	152.08	173.13	194.18	222.24	239.77
	48" (1219mm)	VZTI-1648-FNN ◆	123.85	142.65	163.39	186.01	208.62	238.76	257.60
	54" (1372mm)	VZTI-1654-FNN ◆	132.41	152.52	174.69	198.87	223.05	255.28	275.42
	60" (1524mm)	VZTI-1660-FNN ◆	140.97	162.39	185.99	211.73	237.48	271.80	293.24
	72" (1829mm)	VZTI-1672-FNN ◆	199.67	223.68	250.16	279.03	307.91	346.40	370.45
24" (610mm)	24" (610mm)	VZTI-2424-FNN ◆	\$114.24	\$131.60	\$150.71	\$171.58	\$192.44	\$220.24	\$237.61
	30" (762mm)	VZTI-2430-FNN ◆	126.47	145.69	166.85	189.95	213.05	243.83	263.06
	36" (914mm)	VZTI-2436-FNN ◆	138.71	159.78	182.99	208.33	233.66	267.42	288.51
	42" (1067mm)	VZTI-2442-FNN ◆	150.94	173.87	199.13	226.70	254.27	291.01	313.96
	48" (1219mm)	VZTI-2448-FNN ◆	163.18	187.96	215.27	245.08	274.88	314.60	339.41
	54" (1372mm)	VZTI-2454-FNN ◆	175.41	202.05	231.41	263.45	295.49	338.19	364.86
	60" (1524mm)	VZTI-2460-FNN ◆	187.64	216.14	247.55	281.82	316.10	361.78	390.31
	72" (1829mm)	VZTI-2472-FNN ◆	259.00	291.21	326.72	365.46	404.21	455.85	488.10

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core,
Technology Access / Single

VZTI-FRN



VZTI-FLN

Features

- Includes one tile, one utility bezel and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130" (3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400" (10.2mm).

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- For use in a Square Open Base application only.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- **When 72" (1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72" (1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- 8" (203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24" (610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported. Separately specify power components as needed.
- Technology Access Tiles may not span panel frames.
- Tile type and tile height may be the same or different on each side of the Connections frame. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Technology Port Option:

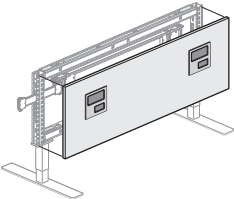
- L** One Ported Tile - Left
R One Ported Tile - Right

- 2) Fabric color.
- 3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G
			A	B					
16" (406mm)	24" (610mm)	VZTI-1624-F N ◆	\$151.57	\$165.19	\$180.17	\$196.53	\$212.88	\$234.68	\$248.30
	30" (762mm)	VZTI-1630-F N ◆	160.14	175.05	191.48	209.40	227.32	251.20	266.13
	36" (914mm)	VZTI-1636-F N ◆	168.71	184.92	202.78	222.27	241.75	267.72	283.95
	42" (1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F N ◆	177.27	194.79	214.08	235.13	256.18	284.24	301.77
	48" (1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F N ◆	185.85	204.65	225.39	248.01	270.62	300.76	319.60
	54" (1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F N ◆	194.41	214.52	236.69	260.87	285.05	317.28	337.42
	60" (1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F N ◆	202.97	224.39	247.99	273.73	299.48	333.80	355.24
	72" (1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F N ◆	261.67	285.68	312.16	341.03	369.91	408.40	432.45

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-F2N

Features

- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
 - Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
 - Actual height is nominal height less .130”(3.3mm).
 - Actual width is nominal width less .400”(10.2mm).
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- For use in a Square Open Base application only.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- **When 72”(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72”(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- 8”(203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24”(610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported. Separately specify power components as needed.
- Technology Access Tiles may not span panel frames.
- Tile type and tile height may be the same or different on each side of the Connections frame. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic trim color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

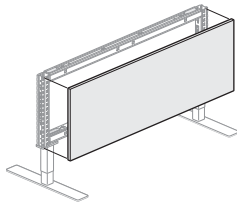
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric color.
- 3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number		Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G
				A	B					
16”(406mm)	30”(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F2N	◆	\$246.93	\$261.84	\$278.27	\$296.19	\$314.11	\$337.99	\$352.92
	36”(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F2N	◆	255.50	271.71	289.57	309.06	328.54	354.51	370.74
	42”(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F2N	◆	264.06	281.58	300.87	321.92	342.97	371.03	388.56
	48”(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F2N	◆	272.64	291.44	312.18	334.80	357.41	387.55	406.39
	54”(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F2N	◆	281.20	301.31	323.48	347.66	371.84	404.07	424.21
	60”(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F2N	◆	289.76	311.18	334.78	360.52	386.27	420.59	442.03
	72”(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F2N	◆	348.46	372.47	398.95	427.82	456.70	495.19	519.24

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNN



Wood Grain Laminate

Feature

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.
- Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.

To Order, Specify:

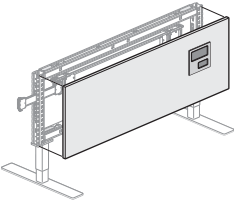
- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Edgeband trim color.

Notes: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72"(1829mm) width (standard product).

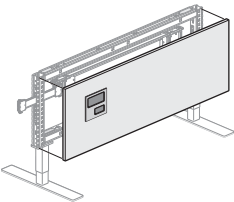
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
8"(203mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-0824-DNN	\$115.67	\$116.76
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-0830-DNN	129.33	131.52
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-0836-DNN	143.00	146.28
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-DNN	156.67	161.04
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNN	170.33	175.80
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNN	184.00	190.56
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNN	197.67	205.32
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNN	273.80	N/A
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-1624-DNN	\$170.33	\$175.80
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-DNN	197.67	205.32
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-DNN	225.00	234.84
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-DNN	252.33	264.36
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNN	279.67	293.88
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNN	307.00	323.40
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNN	334.33	352.92
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNN	437.80	N/A
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-2424-DNN	\$225.00	\$234.84
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-2430-DNN	266.00	279.12
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-2436-DNN	307.00	323.40
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-DNN	348.00	367.68
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNN	389.00	411.96
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNN	430.00	456.24
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNN	471.00	500.52
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNN	601.80	N/A

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-DRN



VZTI-DLN



Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Laminate A	B
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-1624-D N	\$232.33	\$237.80
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D N	259.67	267.32
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D N	287.00	296.84
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D N	314.33	326.36
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D N	341.67	355.88
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D N	369.00	385.40
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D N	396.33	414.92
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D N	499.80	N/A

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8"(203mm)-high and 24"(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Technology Port Option:

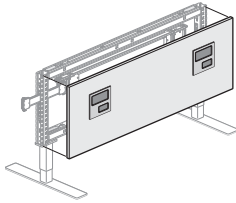
- L One Ported Tile - Left
R One Ported Tile - Right

- 2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72"(1829mm) width (standard product).

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-D2N



Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	B
16"(406mm)	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D2N	\$345.41	\$353.06
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D2N	372.74	382.58
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D2N	400.07	412.10
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D2N	427.41	441.62
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D2N	454.74	471.14
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D2N	482.07	500.66
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D2N	585.54	N/A

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8"(203mm)-high and 24"(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

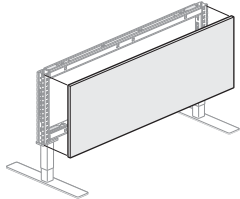
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Edgeband trim color.
- Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72"(1829mm) width (standard product).

Individual Tiles

Steel Tile



VZTI-PNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Paint A	B
8"(203mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-0824-PNN	\$ 71.82	\$ 76.78
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-0830-PNN	78.94	85.14
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-0836-PNN	86.06	93.50
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-PNN	93.18	101.86
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNN	100.30	110.22
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNN	107.42	118.58
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNN	114.54	126.94
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNN	156.86	171.74
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-1624-PNN	\$107.36	\$117.40
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-PNN	117.80	130.70
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-PNN	128.24	144.00
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-PNN	138.68	157.30
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNN	149.12	170.60
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNN	159.56	183.90
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNN	170.00	197.20
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNN	247.04	279.96
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-2424-PNN	\$169.54	\$184.80
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-2430-PNN	185.16	204.80
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-2436-PNN	200.78	224.80
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-PNN	216.40	244.80
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNN	232.02	264.80
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNN	247.64	284.80
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNN	263.26	304.80
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNN	378.74	429.04

Feature

- Includes one painted steel tile and attachment brackets.
- Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

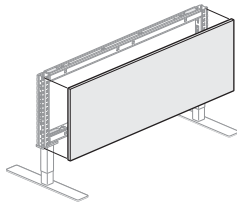
- Product number.
- Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN

Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Feature

- Includes one wood tile with attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panels frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.

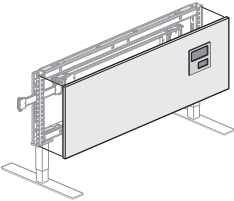
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Wood finish color.

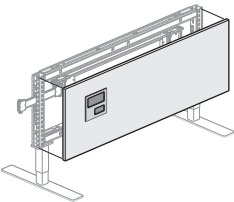
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
8"(203mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-0824-WNN	\$ 191.13	\$ 205.99
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-0830-WNN	208.49	225.83
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-0836-WNN	225.85	245.67
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-WNN	243.21	265.51
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNN	260.57	285.35
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNN	277.93	305.19
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNN	295.29	325.03
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNN	418.41	453.11
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-1624-WNN	\$ 279.04	\$ 300.36
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-WNN	300.68	325.84
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-WNN	322.32	351.32
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-WNN	343.96	376.80
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNN	365.60	402.28
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNN	387.24	427.76
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNN	408.88	453.24
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNN	628.96	681.00
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-2424-WNN	\$ 438.88	\$ 468.83
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-2430-WNN	479.06	513.45
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-2436-WNN	519.24	558.07
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-WNN	559.42	602.69
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNN	599.60	647.31
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNN	639.78	691.93
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNN	679.96	736.55
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNN	1025.52	1090.99

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-WRN



VZTI-WLN



Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZTI-1624-W N	\$341.04	\$362.36
	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W N	362.68	387.84
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W N	384.32	413.32
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W N	405.96	438.80
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W N	427.60	464.28
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W N	449.24	489.76
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W N	470.88	515.24
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W N	690.96	743.00

Features

- Includes one wood tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- **Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8"(203mm)-high and 24"(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

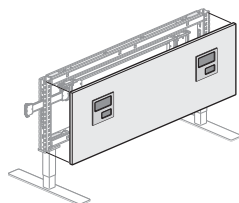
① Technology Port Option:

- ☐ L One Ported Tile - Left
- ☐ R One Ported Tile - Right

- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-W2N

Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16"(406mm)	30"(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W2N	\$449.47	\$474.63
	36"(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W2N	471.11	500.11
	42"(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W2N	492.75	525.59
	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W2N	514.39	551.07
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W2N	536.03	576.55
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W2N	557.67	602.03
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W2N	777.75	829.79

Features

- Includes one wood tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

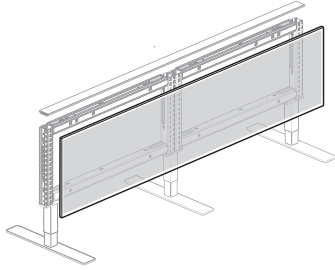
- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8"(203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24"(610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
 - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
 - Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Wood finish color.
- Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNS



Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

To Order, Specify:

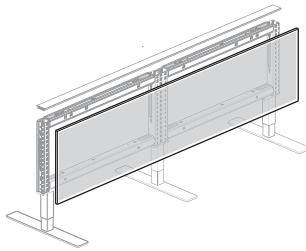
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate surface color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60"(1524mm).

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
8"(203mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNS	\$370.33	\$383.96
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNS	384.00	398.72
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNS	397.67	413.48
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-DNS	411.33	N/A
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNS	473.80	N/A
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-DNS	487.47	N/A
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-DNS	501.13	N/A
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-DNS	514.80	N/A
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-DNS	528.47	N/A
16"(406mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNS	\$479.67	\$502.04
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNS	507.00	531.56
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNS	534.33	561.08
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-DNS	561.67	N/A
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNS	637.80	N/A
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-DNS	665.13	N/A
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-DNS	692.47	N/A
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-DNS	719.80	N/A
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-DNS	747.13	N/A
24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNS	\$589.00	\$620.12
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNS	630.00	664.40
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNS	671.00	708.68
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-DNS	712.00	N/A
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNS	801.80	N/A
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-DNS	842.80	N/A
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-DNS	883.80	N/A
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-DNS	924.80	N/A
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-DNS	965.80	N/A

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

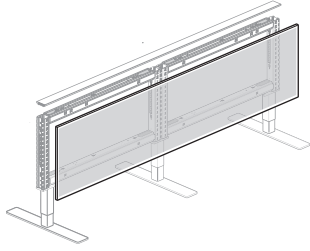
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
8"(203mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNS	\$192.34	\$202.26
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNS	199.46	210.62
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNS	206.58	218.98
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-PNS	213.70	227.34
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNS	220.82	235.70
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-PNS	227.94	244.06
16"(406mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNS	\$231.28	\$252.76
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNS	241.72	266.06
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNS	252.16	279.36
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-PNS	262.60	292.66
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNS	273.04	305.96
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-PNS	283.48	319.26
24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNS	\$275.18	\$307.96
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNS	290.80	327.96
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNS	306.42	347.96
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-PNS	322.04	367.96
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNS	337.66	387.96
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-PNS	353.28	407.96

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8"(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

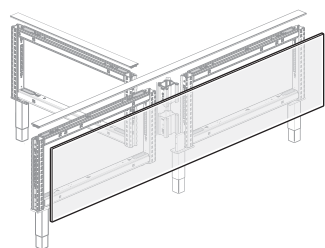
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
8"(203mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNS	\$ 305.81	\$ 330.59
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNS	323.17	350.43
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNS	340.53	370.27
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-WNS	372.97	405.19
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNS	390.33	425.03
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-WNS	407.69	444.87
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-WNS	440.13	479.79
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-WNS	457.49	499.63
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-WNS	474.85	519.47
16"(406mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNS	\$ 441.00	\$ 477.68
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNS	477.72	518.24
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNS	514.44	558.80
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-WNS	536.08	584.28
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNS	572.80	624.84
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-WNS	609.52	665.40
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-WNS	631.16	690.88
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-WNS	667.88	731.44
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-WNS	704.60	772.00
24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNS	\$ 720.24	\$ 767.95
	54"(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNS	775.50	827.65
	60"(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNS	830.76	887.35
	66"(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-WNS	886.02	947.05
	72"(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNS	941.28	1006.75
	78"(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-WNS	996.54	1066.45
	84"(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-WNS	1051.80	1126.15
	90"(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-WNS	1107.06	1185.85
	96"(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-WNS	1162.32	1245.55

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNS

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning fabric tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3"(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**
- Tiles greater than 60"(1524mm) wide are only available with railroaded (RR) fabric. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for available fabrics and codes.
- For aesthetic reasons consider specifying tiles less than 60"(1524mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile greater than 60"(1524mm) wide which requires railroaded fabric.

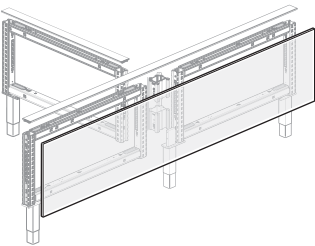
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric color. Tiles larger than 60"(1524mm) wide are only available in RR colors.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16"(406mm)	39"(991mm)	VZTI-1639-FNS	\$260.99	\$277.85	\$296.44	\$316.70	\$336.97	\$363.98	\$380.87
	45"(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-FNS	269.56	287.72	307.73	329.57	351.40	380.50	398.68
	51"(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-FNS	278.12	297.59	319.04	342.43	365.83	397.02	416.51
	57"(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-FNS	286.70	307.45	330.34	355.31	380.27	413.54	434.33
	63"(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-FNS	295.26	317.32	341.65	368.17	394.70	430.06	452.16
	69"(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-FNS	303.83	327.19	352.94	381.04	409.13	446.58	469.97

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- Tiles wider than 60”(1524mm) are not available in wood grain laminate.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3”(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT- 1600-NSBN) are required.**

To Order, Specify:

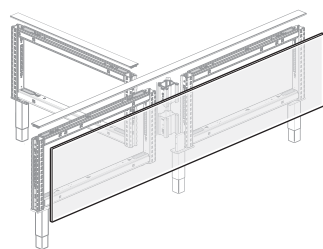
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate surface color.
- 3) Edgeband trim color.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60”(1524mm).

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate	
			A	B
16”(406mm)	39”(991mm)	VZTI-1639-DNS	\$438.67	\$457.76
	45”(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-DNS	466.00	487.28
	51”(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-DNS	493.33	516.80
	57”(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-DNS	520.67	546.32
	63”(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-DNS	548.00	N/A
	69”(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-DNS	575.33	N/A
	75”(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-DNS	651.47	N/A
	81”(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-DNS	678.80	N/A
	93”(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-DNS	733.47	N/A
	99”(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-DNS	760.80	N/A

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Feature

- Includes one intersection spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3" (76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**

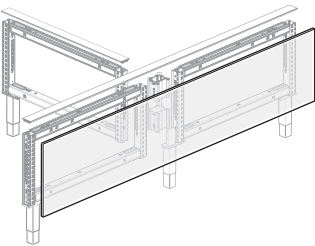
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
16" (406mm)	39" (991mm)	VZTI-1639-PNS	\$215.62	\$232.81
	45" (1143mm)	VZTI-1645-PNS	226.06	246.11
	51" (1295mm)	VZTI-1651-PNS	236.50	259.41
	57" (1448mm)	VZTI-1657-PNS	246.94	272.71
	63" (1600mm)	VZTI-1663-PNS	257.38	286.01
	69" (1753mm)	VZTI-1669-PNS	267.82	299.31
	75" (1905mm)	VZTI-1675-PNS	278.26	312.61

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS



Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3”(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as the frames.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**

To Order, Specify:

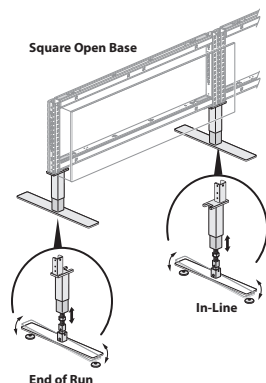
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16”(406mm)	39”(991mm)	VZTI-1639-WNS	\$393.46	\$424.38
	45”(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-WNS	430.18	464.94
	51”(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-WNS	466.90	505.50
	57”(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-WNS	488.54	530.98
	63”(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-WNS	525.26	571.54
	69”(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-WNS	561.98	612.10
	75”(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-WNS	583.62	637.58
	81”(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-WNS	620.34	678.14
	93”(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-WNS	678.70	744.18
	99”(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-WNS	715.42	784.74

Panel Accessories

Connections Frame Leg

	Height	Number	1	2	Trim A	Trim B
In-Line and End-of-Run Condition	8"(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PS			\$684.32	\$715.52



Features

- Includes leg mechanism, attachment hardware, carpet gripper(s) and if specified, foot and tile-to-floor brackets.
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2 1/2"(64mm) vertical adjustment.
- Tile-to-Floor leg mechanism provides vertical adjustment of 1.6"(41mm) without foot and 1.4"(36mm) with foot.
- Foot provides angular adjustment for floor leveling.
- Used for End-of-Run and in-line (shared) conditions.

Specification Tips

- A Frame Leg is required at every In-Line and End-of-Run panel condition.
- A foot is required for select product applications. Refer to Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Not for use in 2-way, 3-way or 4-way intersections.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

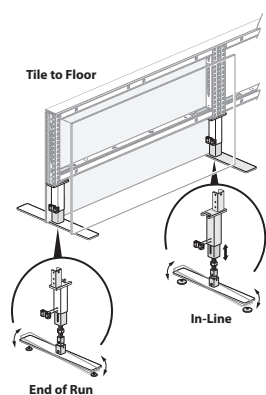
1 Foot Option:

- N** No Foot
- F** Foot, add \$43.68 list

2 Tile Option:

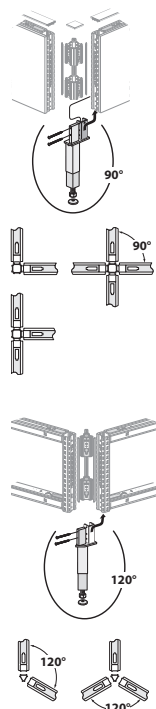
- N** Square Open Base
- T** Tile-to-Floor, add \$87.36 list

- 2) Trim color.



VZLL

2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection



VZLL

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
90°	8"(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PCNN	\$988.00	\$1019.20
120°	8"(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PZNN	988.00	1019.20

Features

- Includes Leg mechanism, attachment hardware and carpet gripper(s).
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2 1/2"(64mm) vertical adjustment.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with Tile-to-Floor.
- 90° Frame Leg works in 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way intersections.
- 120° Frame Leg works in 120° 2-way and 3-way intersections.
- One frame leg is required for each panel intersection.
- Not for use in an In-Line or End-of-Run panel condition.

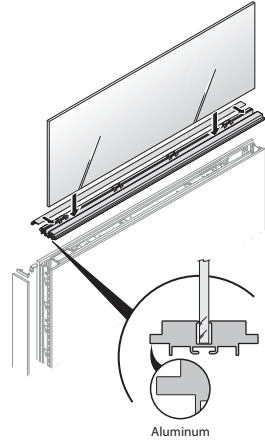
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

1/4"(6mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/4"(6mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
(S) - Same height application, in-line.
(V) - Variable height application, one end.
(D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two panel frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Mounting Options

- S** Same height/in-line
- V** Variable height/one end, add **\$15.60** list
- D** Variable height/both ends, add **\$31.20** list

- 2) Trim color for rail.

- 3) Insert color.

Grade A:

1C = Clear glass

Grade C:

E21 = Satin Etch

Grade D:

1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
8"(203mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A 4	\$ 374.40	\$ 490.68	\$ 568.26	\$ 375.44	\$ 491.72	\$ 569.30
	24"(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A 4	451.36	570.86	650.60	453.44	572.94	652.68
	30"(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A 4	528.32	651.04	732.94	531.44	654.16	736.06
	36"(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A 4	605.28	731.22	815.28	609.44	735.38	819.44
	39"(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A 4	643.76	771.31	856.45	648.44	775.99	861.13
	42"(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A 4	682.24	811.40	897.62	687.44	816.60	902.82
	45"(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A 4	720.72	851.49	938.79	726.44	857.21	944.51
	48"(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A 4	759.20	891.58	979.96	765.44	897.82	986.20
	51"(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A 4	797.68	931.67	1021.13	804.44	938.43	1027.89
	54"(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A 4	836.16	971.76	1062.30	843.44	979.04	1069.58
	57"(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A 4	874.64	1011.85	1103.47	882.44	1019.65	1111.27
	60"(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A 4	913.12	1051.94	1144.64	921.44	1060.26	1152.96
	63"(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A 4	951.60	1092.03	1185.81	960.44	1100.87	1194.65
	66"(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A 4	990.08	1132.12	1226.98	999.44	1141.48	1236.34
	69"(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A 4	1028.56	1172.21	1268.15	1038.44	1182.09	1278.03
	72"(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A 4	1067.04	1212.30	1309.32	1077.44	1222.70	1319.72
	75"(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A 4	1105.52	1252.39	1350.49	1116.44	1263.31	1361.41
	78"(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A 4	1144.00	1292.48	1391.66	1155.44	1303.92	1403.10
	81"(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A 4	1182.48	1332.57	1432.83	1194.44	1344.53	1444.79
	84"(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A 4	1220.96	1372.66	1474.00	1233.44	1385.14	1486.48
	87"(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A 4	1259.44	1412.75	1515.17	1272.44	1425.75	1528.17
	90"(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A 4	1297.92	1452.84	1556.34	1311.44	1466.36	1569.86
	93"(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A 4	1336.40	1492.93	1597.51	1350.44	1506.97	1611.55
	96"(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A 4	1374.88	1533.02	1638.68	1389.44	1547.58	1653.24
	99"(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A 4	1413.36	1573.11	1679.85	1428.44	1588.19	1694.93
	102"(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A 4	1451.84	1613.20	1721.02	1467.44	1628.80	1736.62
	105"(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A 4	1490.32	1653.29	1762.19	1506.44	1669.41	1778.31
	108"(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A 4	1528.80	1693.38	1803.36	1545.44	1710.02	1820.00
	111"(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-A 4	1567.28	1733.47	1844.53	1584.44	1750.63	1861.69
	114"(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-A 4	1605.76	1773.56	1885.70	1623.44	1791.24	1903.38
	117"(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-A 4	1644.24	1813.65	1926.87	1662.44	1831.85	1945.07
	120"(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-A 4	1682.72	1853.74	1968.04	1701.44	1872.46	1986.76

Panel Accessories

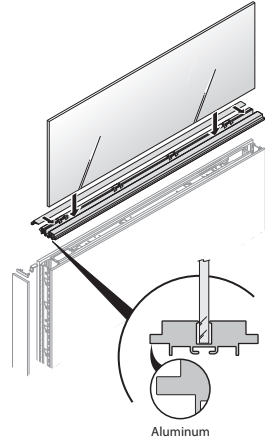
1/4"(6mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	①	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12"(305mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A	4	\$ 390.00	\$ 511.11	\$ 591.93	\$ 391.04	\$ 512.15	\$ 592.97
		24"(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A	4	472.16	598.10	682.16	474.24	600.18	684.24
		30"(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A	4	554.32	685.09	772.39	557.44	688.21	775.51
		36"(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A	4	636.48	772.08	862.62	640.64	776.24	866.78
		39"(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A	4	680.16	818.98	911.68	684.84	823.66	916.36
		42"(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A	4	718.64	859.07	952.85	723.84	864.27	958.05
		45"(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A	4	762.32	905.97	1001.91	768.04	911.69	1007.63
		48"(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A	4	800.80	946.06	1043.08	807.04	952.30	1049.32
		51"(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A	4	844.48	992.96	1092.14	851.24	999.72	1098.90
		54"(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A	4	882.96	1033.05	1133.31	890.24	1040.33	1140.59
		57"(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A	4	926.64	1079.95	1182.37	934.44	1087.75	1190.17
		60"(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A	4	965.12	1120.04	1223.54	973.44	1128.36	1231.86
		63"(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A	4	1008.80	1166.94	1272.60	1017.64	1175.78	1281.44
		66"(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A	4	1047.28	1207.03	1313.77	1056.64	1216.39	1323.13
		69"(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A	4	1090.96	1253.93	1362.83	1100.84	1263.81	1372.71
		72"(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A	4	1129.44	1294.02	1404.00	1139.84	1304.42	1414.40
		75"(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A	4	1173.12	1340.92	1453.06	1184.04	1351.84	1463.98
		78"(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A	4	1211.60	1381.01	1494.23	1223.04	1392.45	1505.67
		81"(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A	4	1255.28	1427.91	1543.29	1267.24	1439.87	1555.25
		84"(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A	4	1293.76	1468.00	1584.46	1306.24	1480.48	1596.94
		87"(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A	4	1337.44	1514.90	1633.52	1350.44	1527.90	1646.52
		90"(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A	4	1375.92	1554.99	1674.69	1389.44	1568.51	1688.21
		93"(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A	4	1419.60	1601.89	1723.75	1433.64	1615.93	1737.79
		96"(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A	4	1458.08	1641.98	1764.92	1472.64	1656.54	1779.48
		99"(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A	4	1501.76	1688.88	1813.98	1516.84	1703.96	1829.06
		102"(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A	4	1540.24	1728.97	1855.15	1555.84	1744.57	1870.75
		105"(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A	4	1583.92	1775.87	1904.21	1600.04	1791.99	1920.33
		108"(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A	4	1622.40	1815.96	1945.38	1639.04	1832.60	1962.02
		111"(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-A	4	1666.08	1862.86	1994.44	1683.24	1880.02	2011.60
		114"(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-A	4	1704.56	1902.95	2035.61	1722.24	1920.63	2053.29
		117"(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-A	4	1748.24	1949.85	2084.67	1766.44	1968.05	2102.87
		120"(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-A	4	1786.72	1989.94	2125.84	1805.44	2008.66	2144.56
	16"(406mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A	4	\$ 405.60	\$ 531.54	\$ 615.60	\$ 406.64	\$ 532.58	\$ 616.64
		24"(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A	4	492.96	625.34	713.72	495.04	627.42	715.80
		30"(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A	4	580.32	719.14	811.84	583.44	722.26	814.96
		36"(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A	4	667.68	812.94	909.96	671.84	817.10	914.12
		39"(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A	4	711.36	859.84	959.02	716.04	864.52	963.70
		42"(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A	4	755.04	906.74	1008.08	760.24	911.94	1013.28
		45"(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A	4	798.72	953.64	1057.14	804.44	959.36	1062.86
		48"(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A	4	842.40	1000.54	1106.20	848.64	1006.78	1112.44
		51"(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A	4	886.08	1047.44	1155.26	892.84	1054.20	1162.02
		54"(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A	4	929.76	1094.34	1204.32	937.04	1101.62	1211.60
		57"(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A	4	973.44	1141.24	1253.38	981.24	1149.04	1261.18
		60"(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A	4	1017.12	1188.14	1302.44	1025.44	1196.46	1310.76
		63"(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A	4	1060.80	1235.04	1351.50	1069.64	1243.88	1360.34
		66"(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A	4	1104.48	1281.94	1400.56	1113.84	1291.30	1409.92
		69"(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A	4	1148.16	1328.84	1449.62	1158.04	1338.72	1459.50
		72"(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A	4	1191.84	1375.74	1498.68	1202.24	1386.14	1509.08
		75"(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A	4	1235.52	1422.64	1547.74	1246.44	1433.56	1558.66
		78"(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A	4	1279.20	1469.54	1596.80	1290.64	1480.98	1608.24
		81"(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A	4	1322.88	1516.44	1645.86	1334.84	1528.40	1657.82
		84"(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A	4	1366.56	1563.34	1694.92	1379.04	1575.82	1707.40
		87"(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A	4	1410.24	1610.24	1743.98	1423.24	1623.24	1756.98
		90"(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A	4	1453.92	1657.14	1793.04	1467.44	1670.66	1806.56
		93"(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A	4	1497.60	1704.04	1842.10	1511.64	1718.08	1856.14
		96"(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A	4	1541.28	1750.94	1891.16	1555.84	1765.50	1905.72
		99"(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A	4	1584.96	1797.84	1940.22	1600.04	1812.92	1955.30
		102"(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A	4	1628.64	1844.74	1989.28	1644.24	1860.34	2004.88
		105"(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A	4	1672.32	1891.64	2038.34	1688.44	1907.76	2054.46
		108"(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A	4	1716.00	1938.54	2087.40	1732.64	1955.18	2104.04
		111"(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-A	4	1759.68	1985.44	2136.46	1776.84	2002.60	2153.62
		114"(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-A	4	1803.36	2032.34	2185.52	1821.04	2050.02	2203.20
		117"(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-A	4	1847.04	2079.24	2234.58	1865.24	2097.44	2252.78
		120"(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-A	4	1890.72	2126.14	2283.64	1909.44	2144.86	2302.36

Panel Accessories

1/2"(13mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/2"(13mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
(S) - Same height application, in-line.
(V) - Variable height application, one end.
(D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two panel frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Mounting Options

- S** Same height/in-line
V Variable height/one end, add \$15.60 list
D Variable height/both ends, add \$31.20 list

- 2) Trim color for rail.

- 3) Insert color.

Grade A:

1C = Clear glass

Grade C:

E21 = Satin Etch

Grade D:

1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
8"(203mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A 2	\$ 426.40	\$ 506.83	\$ 595.18	\$ 427.44	\$ 507.87	\$ 596.22
	24"(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A 2	510.28	596.11	688.04	512.36	598.19	690.12
	30"(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A 2	594.16	685.39	780.90	597.28	688.51	784.02
	36"(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A 2	678.04	774.67	873.76	682.20	778.83	877.92
	39"(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A 2	719.98	819.31	920.19	724.66	823.99	924.87
	42"(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A 2	761.92	863.95	966.62	767.12	869.15	971.82
	45"(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A 2	803.86	908.59	1013.05	809.58	914.31	1018.77
	48"(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A 2	845.80	953.23	1059.48	852.04	959.47	1065.72
	51"(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A 2	887.74	997.87	1105.91	894.50	1004.63	1112.67
	54"(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A 2	929.68	1042.51	1152.34	936.96	1049.79	1159.62
	57"(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A 2	971.62	1087.15	1198.77	979.42	1094.95	1206.57
	60"(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A 2	1013.56	1131.79	1245.20	1021.88	1140.11	1253.52
	63"(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A 2	1055.50	1176.43	1291.63	1064.34	1185.27	1300.47
	66"(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A 2	1097.44	1221.07	1338.06	1106.80	1230.43	1347.42
	69"(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A 2	1139.38	1265.71	1384.49	1149.26	1275.59	1394.37
	72"(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A 2	1181.32	1310.35	1430.92	1191.72	1320.75	1441.32
	75"(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A 2	1223.26	1354.99	1477.35	1234.18	1365.91	1488.27
	78"(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A 2	1265.20	1399.63	1523.78	1276.64	1411.07	1535.22
	81"(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A 2	1307.14	1444.27	1570.21	1319.10	1456.23	1582.17
	84"(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A 2	1349.08	1488.91	1616.64	1361.56	1501.39	1629.12
	87"(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A 2	1391.02	1533.55	1663.07	1404.02	1546.55	1676.07
	90"(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A 2	1432.96	1578.19	1709.50	1446.48	1591.71	1723.02
	93"(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A 2	1474.90	1622.83	1755.93	1488.94	1636.87	1769.97
	96"(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A 2	1516.84	1667.47	1802.36	1531.40	1682.03	1816.92
	99"(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A 2	1558.78	1712.11	1848.79	1573.86	1727.19	1863.87
	102"(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A 2	1600.72	1756.75	1895.22	1616.32	1772.35	1910.82
	105"(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A 2	1642.66	1801.39	1941.65	1658.78	1817.51	1957.77
	108"(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A 2	1684.60	1846.03	1988.08	1701.24	1862.67	2004.72
	111"(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-A 2	1726.54	1890.67	2034.51	1743.70	1907.83	2051.67
	114"(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-A 2	1768.48	1935.31	2080.94	1786.16	1952.99	2098.62
	117"(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-A 2	1810.42	1979.95	2127.37	1828.62	1998.15	2145.57
	120"(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-A 2	1852.36	2024.59	2173.80	1871.08	2043.31	2192.52

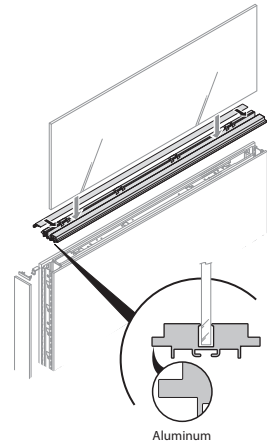
Panel Accessories

1/2"(13mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①		Trim A Glass			Trim B Glass		
					A	C	D	A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12"(305mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A	2	\$ 452.38	\$ 540.91	\$ 634.63	\$ 453.42	\$ 541.95	\$ 635.67
		24"(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A	2	544.92	641.55	740.64	547.00	643.63	742.72
		30"(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A	2	637.46	742.19	846.65	640.58	745.31	849.77
		36"(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A	2	730.00	842.83	952.66	734.16	846.99	956.82
		39"(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A	2	780.60	898.83	1012.24	785.28	903.51	1016.92
		42"(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A	2	822.54	943.47	1058.67	827.74	948.67	1063.87
		45"(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A	2	873.14	999.47	1118.25	878.86	1005.19	1123.97
		48"(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A	2	915.08	1044.11	1164.68	921.32	1050.35	1170.92
		51"(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A	2	965.68	1100.11	1224.26	972.44	1106.87	1231.02
		54"(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A	2	1007.62	1144.75	1270.69	1014.90	1152.03	1277.97
		57"(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A	2	1058.22	1200.75	1330.27	1066.02	1208.55	1338.07
		60"(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A	2	1100.16	1245.39	1376.70	1108.48	1253.71	1385.02
		63"(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A	2	1150.76	1301.39	1436.28	1159.60	1310.23	1445.12
		66"(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A	2	1192.70	1346.03	1482.71	1202.06	1355.39	1492.07
		69"(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A	2	1243.30	1402.03	1542.29	1253.18	1411.91	1552.17
		72"(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A	2	1285.24	1446.67	1588.72	1295.64	1457.07	1599.12
		75"(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A	2	1335.84	1502.67	1648.30	1346.76	1513.59	1659.22
		78"(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A	2	1377.78	1547.31	1694.73	1389.22	1558.75	1706.17
		81"(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A	2	1428.38	1603.31	1754.31	1440.34	1615.27	1766.27
		84"(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A	2	1470.32	1647.95	1800.74	1482.80	1660.43	1813.22
		87"(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A	2	1520.92	1703.95	1860.32	1533.92	1716.95	1873.32
		90"(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A	2	1562.86	1748.59	1906.75	1576.38	1762.11	1920.27
		93"(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A	2	1613.46	1804.59	1966.33	1627.50	1818.63	1980.37
		96"(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A	2	1655.40	1849.23	2012.76	1669.96	1863.79	2027.32
		99"(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A	2	1706.00	1905.23	2072.34	1721.08	1920.31	2087.42
		102"(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A	2	1747.94	1949.87	2118.77	1763.54	1965.47	2134.37
		105"(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A	2	1798.54	2005.87	2178.35	1814.66	2021.99	2194.47
		108"(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A	2	1840.48	2050.51	2224.78	1857.12	2067.15	2241.42
		111"(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-A	2	1891.08	2106.51	2284.36	1908.24	2123.67	2301.52
		114"(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-A	2	1933.02	2151.15	2330.79	1950.70	2168.83	2348.47
		117"(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-A	2	1983.62	2207.15	2390.37	2001.82	2225.35	2408.57
		120"(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-A	2	2025.56	2251.79	2436.80	2044.28	2270.51	2455.52
	16"(406mm)	18"(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A	2	\$ 478.36	\$ 574.99	\$ 674.08	\$ 479.40	\$ 576.03	\$ 675.12
		24"(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A	2	579.56	686.99	793.24	581.64	689.07	795.32
		30"(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A	2	680.76	798.99	912.40	683.88	802.11	915.52
		36"(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A	2	781.96	910.99	1031.56	786.12	915.15	1035.72
		39"(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A	2	832.56	966.99	1091.14	837.24	971.67	1095.82
		42"(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A	2	883.16	1022.99	1150.72	888.36	1028.19	1155.92
		45"(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A	2	933.76	1078.99	1210.30	939.48	1084.71	1216.02
		48"(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A	2	984.36	1134.99	1269.88	990.60	1141.23	1276.12
		51"(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A	2	1034.96	1190.99	1329.46	1041.72	1197.75	1336.22
		54"(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A	2	1085.56	1246.99	1389.04	1092.84	1254.27	1396.32
		57"(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A	2	1136.16	1302.99	1448.62	1143.96	1310.79	1456.42
		60"(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A	2	1186.76	1358.99	1508.20	1195.08	1367.31	1516.52
		63"(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A	2	1237.36	1414.99	1567.78	1246.20	1423.83	1576.62
		66"(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A	2	1287.96	1470.99	1627.36	1297.32	1480.35	1636.72
		69"(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A	2	1338.56	1526.99	1686.94	1348.44	1536.87	1696.82
		72"(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A	2	1389.16	1582.99	1746.52	1399.56	1593.39	1756.92
		75"(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A	2	1439.76	1638.99	1806.10	1450.68	1649.91	1817.02
		78"(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A	2	1490.36	1694.99	1865.68	1501.80	1706.43	1877.12
		81"(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A	2	1540.96	1750.99	1925.26	1552.92	1762.95	1937.22
		84"(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A	2	1591.56	1806.99	1984.84	1604.04	1819.47	1997.32
		87"(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A	2	1642.16	1862.99	2044.42	1655.16	1875.99	2057.42
		90"(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A	2	1692.76	1918.99	2104.00	1706.28	1932.51	2117.52
		93"(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A	2	1743.36	1974.99	2163.58	1757.40	1989.03	2177.62
		96"(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A	2	1793.96	2030.99	2223.16	1808.52	2045.55	2237.72
		99"(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A	2	1844.56	2086.99	2282.74	1859.64	2102.07	2297.82
		102"(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A	2	1895.16	2142.99	2342.32	1910.76	2158.59	2357.92
		105"(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A	2	1945.76	2198.99	2401.90	1961.88	2215.11	2418.02
		108"(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A	2	1996.36	2254.99	2461.48	2013.00	2271.63	2478.12
		111"(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-A	2	2046.96	2310.99	2521.06	2064.12	2328.15	2538.22
		114"(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-A	2	2097.56	2366.99	2580.64	2115.24	2384.67	2598.32
		117"(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-A	2	2148.16	2422.99	2640.22	2166.36	2441.19	2658.42
		120"(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-A	2	2198.76	2478.99	2699.80	2217.48	2497.71	2718.52

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail — Aluminum



VZGR

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number	① ②	Trim A	B
3/8"(10mm)	3"(76mm)	24"(610mm)	VZGR-0024-A		\$213.72	\$215.80
		30"(762mm)	VZGR-0030-A		247.00	250.12
		36"(914mm)	VZGR-0036-A		280.28	284.44
		39"(991mm)	VZGR-0039-A		296.92	301.60
		42"(1067mm)	VZGR-0042-A		313.56	318.76
		45"(1143mm)	VZGR-0045-A		330.20	335.92
		48"(1219mm)	VZGR-0048-A		346.84	353.08
		51"(1295mm)	VZGR-0051-A		363.48	370.24
		54"(1372mm)	VZGR-0054-A		380.12	387.40
		57"(1448mm)	VZGR-0057-A		396.76	404.56
		60"(1524mm)	VZGR-0060-A		413.40	421.72
		63"(1600mm)	VZGR-0063-A		430.04	438.88
		66"(1676mm)	VZGR-0066-A		446.68	456.04
		69"(1753mm)	VZGR-0069-A		463.32	473.20
		72"(1829mm)	VZGR-0072-A		479.96	490.36
		75"(1905mm)	VZGR-0075-A		496.60	507.52
		78"(1981mm)	VZGR-0078-A		513.24	524.68
		81"(2057mm)	VZGR-0081-A		529.88	541.84
		84"(2134mm)	VZGR-0084-A		546.52	559.00
		87"(2210mm)	VZGR-0087-A		563.16	576.16
		90"(2286mm)	VZGR-0090-A		579.80	593.32
		93"(2362mm)	VZGR-0093-A		596.44	610.48
		96"(2438mm)	VZGR-0096-A		613.08	627.64
		99"(2515mm)	VZGR-0099-A		629.72	644.80
		102"(2591mm)	VZGR-00A2-A		646.36	661.96
		105"(2667mm)	VZGR-00A5-A		663.00	679.12
		108"(2743mm)	VZGR-00A8-A		679.64	696.28
		111"(2819mm)	VZGR-00B1-A		696.28	713.44
		114"(2896mm)	VZGR-00B4-A		712.92	730.60
		117"(2972mm)	VZGR-00B7-A		729.56	747.76
		120"(3048mm)	VZGR-00C0-A		746.20	764.92

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notch(es) and mounting hardware for aluminum top trim application.
- Designed for use with 1/4" or 1/2" (6mm or 13mm) thick field supplied insert.
- Mounting Options:
 - (S) Same height application, in-line.
 - (V) Variable height application, one end.
 - (D) Variable height application, both ends.
- Bottom Rail trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

Specification Tips

- Bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Width of bottom rail may:
 - be the same as a single panel frame
 - span two in-line panel frames
 - span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Mounting Options

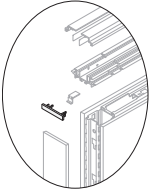
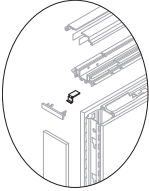
- S** Same height/in-line
- V** Variable height/one end, add \$15.60 list
- D** Variable height/both ends, add \$31.20 list

② Insert Thickness

- 4** 1/4"(6mm)
- 2** 1/2"(13mm)

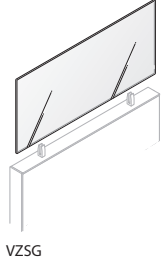
- Trim color.

Panel Accessories

	Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price
Bottom Rail End Cap  VZGE	3/8"(10mm)	2 3/8"(60mm)	Aluminum	VZGE-0000-A	\$37.23
			Feature Includes one aluminum non-handed Bottom Rail End Cap.	To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.	
			Specification Tip - Bottom Rail End Cap is used to cover open end of Bottom Rail in an exposed application. - For use in End-of-Run condition and 2-, 3-, 4-way Intersections. - For use with aluminum panel trim application only.	Note: \$7.16 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.	
Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail  VZGC-0000				VZGC-0000	\$20.27
			Features - Includes one End-of-Run Clip. - For use with End-of-Run trim and replaces standard End-of-Run clip in Frameless Glass application.	To Order, Specify: Product number. (No color specification required.)	

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper



Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Glass A	Glass C
8"(203mm)	24"(610mm)	VZSG-0824-1 4	\$230.07	\$256.72
	30"(762mm)	VZSG-0830-1 4	250.34	292.05
	36"(914mm)	VZSG-0836-1 4	270.61	327.38
	42"(1067mm)	VZSG-0842-1 4	290.88	362.71
	48"(1219mm)	VZSG-0848-1 4	311.15	398.04
	54"(1372mm)	VZSG-0854-1 4	331.42	433.37
	60"(1524mm)	VZSG-0860-1 4	351.69	468.70
	72"(1829mm)	VZSG-0872-1 4	513.91	661.04
12"(305mm)	24"(610mm)	VZSG-1224-1 4	\$253.92	\$303.74
	30"(762mm)	VZSG-1230-1 4	274.19	339.07
	36"(914mm)	VZSG-1236-1 4	294.46	374.40
	42"(1067mm)	VZSG-1242-1 4	314.73	409.73
	48"(1219mm)	VZSG-1248-1 4	348.11	458.17
	54"(1372mm)	VZSG-1254-1 4	368.38	493.50
	60"(1524mm)	VZSG-1260-1 4	388.65	528.83
	72"(1829mm)	VZSG-1272-1 4	550.87	721.17
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	VZSG-1624-1 4	\$277.77	\$350.76
	30"(762mm)	VZSG-1630-1 4	298.04	386.09
	36"(914mm)	VZSG-1636-1 4	318.31	421.42
	42"(1067mm)	VZSG-1642-1 4	338.58	456.75
	48"(1219mm)	VZSG-1648-1 4	406.53	539.76
	54"(1372mm)	VZSG-1654-1 4	426.80	575.09
	60"(1524mm)	VZSG-1660-1 4	447.07	610.42
	72"(1829mm)	VZSG-1672-1 4	609.29	802.76

Features

- Includes one 0.25"(6mm) thick insert with bevelled edges and dubbed corners.
- Mounting Options:
 - (S) Same height application, in-line.
 - (V) Variable height application, one end.
 - (D) Variable height application, both ends.

Specification Tip

- Only for use with Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit for aluminum trim profiles; separately specified.**
- Not for use with Work Rail Top Trim.

Note: Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
 - Glass thickness should be equal to 0.236"(6mm).
 - Tempered glass is suggested.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Mounting Options

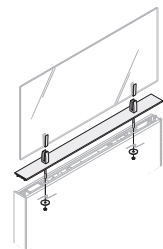
- S** Same height/in-line
- V** Variable height/one end
- D** Variable height/both ends

- 2) Insert color.

Grade A
 SK-1C = Clear glass
 Grade C:
 E21 = Satin Etch

Panel Accessories

	Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit	3/8"(10mm)	3"(76mm)	24"(610mm)	VZST-0024-A4	\$156.33	\$165.77
			30"(762mm)	VZST-0030-A4	167.05	178.85
			36"(914mm)	VZST-0036-A4	177.77	191.93
			42"(1067mm)	VZST-0042-A4	188.49	205.01
			48"(1219mm)	VZST-0048-A4	199.21	218.09
			54"(1372mm)	VZST-0054-A4	209.93	231.17
			60"(1524mm)	VZST-0060-A4	220.65	244.25
			72"(1829mm)	VZST-0072-A4	333.61	361.93



VZST

Features

- Includes one **aluminum top trim** with holes and mounting hardware.
- Designed for use with 0.25"(6mm) thick insert; separately specified glass topper or field supplied glass.
- Top trim with holes is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

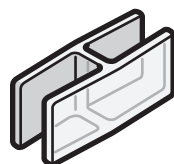
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Must be same width as Connections frame.
- Glass topper bottom Rail Kit:
 - Replaces Aluminum Top Trim.
 - Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.

Alignment Clip Kit



VZSG

	Number	Price
	VZSG-0000	\$334.21

Feature

- Includes 10 clear polycarbonate clips.

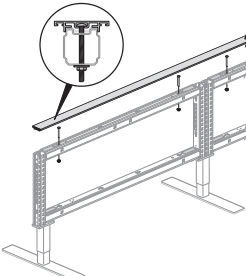
Specification Tips

- For use when aligning two Compose Glass Toppers or Frameless Glass.
- Recommended when Glass Toppers are specified in line with each other.
- For use with 1/4" glass insert only.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
 VZCC	1/4"(6mm)	24"(610mm)	VZCC-0024-A	\$ 79.88	\$ 82.27
		30"(762mm)	VZCC-0030-A	87.04	90.63
		36"(914mm)	VZCC-0036-A	94.20	98.99
		39"(991mm)	VZCC-0039-A	97.78	103.17
		42"(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-A	101.36	107.35
		45"(1143mm)	VZCC-0045-A	104.94	111.53
		48"(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-A	108.52	115.71
		51"(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-A	112.10	119.89
		54"(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-A	115.68	124.07
		57"(1448mm)	VZCC-0057-A	119.26	128.25
		60"(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-A	122.84	132.43
		63"(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-A	161.88	172.07
		66"(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-A	166.95	177.74
		69"(1753mm)	VZCC-0069-A	172.02	183.41
		72"(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-A	177.09	189.08
		75"(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-A	182.16	194.75
		78"(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-A	187.23	200.42
		81"(2057mm)	VZCC-0081-A	192.30	206.09
		84"(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-A	197.37	211.76
		87"(2210mm)	VZCC-0087-A	202.44	217.43
		90"(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-A	207.51	223.10
		93"(2362mm)	VZCC-0093-A	212.58	228.77
		96"(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-A	217.65	234.44
		99"(2515mm)	VZCC-0099-A	222.72	240.11
		102"(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-A	227.79	245.78
		105"(2667mm)	VZCC-0105-A	232.86	251.45
		108"(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-A	237.93	257.12
		111"(2819mm)	VZCC-0111-A	243.00	262.79
		114"(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-A	264.46	284.85
		117"(2972mm)	VZCC-0117-A	253.14	274.13
		120"(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-A	274.60	296.19

Features

- Includes full profile aluminum top trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum top trim is 1/4"(6mm) thick.
- 3"(76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

◆ Available on RUSH.

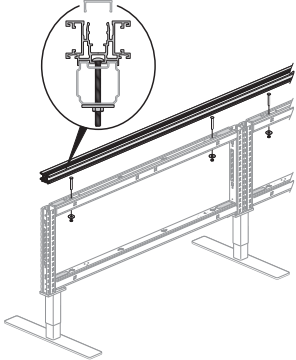
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- Top trim width may:
 - be the same as a single panel frame
 - span two in-line panel frames
 - span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.
- When specifying panel trim or corner connectors select the option "For use with Aluminum Top Trim"; not for use with Work Rail Top Trim option.

Panel Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Work Rail Top Trim  VZCC	1.5"(38mm)	24"(610mm)	VZCC-0024-AG	\$325.00	\$327.39
		30"(762mm)	VZCC-0030-AG	338.10	341.69
		36"(914mm)	VZCC-0036-AG	351.20	355.99
		39"(991mm)	VZCC-0039-AG	357.75	363.14
		42"(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-AG	364.30	370.29
		45"(1143mm)	VZCC-0045-AG	370.85	377.44
		48"(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-AG	377.40	384.59
		51"(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-AG	383.95	391.74
		54"(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-AG	390.50	398.89
		57"(1448mm)	VZCC-0057-AG	397.05	406.04
		60"(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-AG	403.60	413.19
		63"(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-AG	670.15	680.34
		66"(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-AG	676.70	687.49
		69"(1753mm)	VZCC-0069-AG	683.25	694.64
		72"(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-AG	689.80	701.79
		75"(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-AG	696.35	708.94
		78"(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-AG	702.90	716.09
		81"(2057mm)	VZCC-0081-AG	709.45	723.24
		84"(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-AG	716.00	730.39
		87"(2210mm)	VZCC-0087-AG	722.55	737.54
		90"(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-AG	729.10	744.69
		93"(2362mm)	VZCC-0093-AG	735.65	751.84
		96"(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-AG	742.20	758.99
		99"(2515mm)	VZCC-0099-AG	748.75	766.14
		102"(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-AG	755.30	773.29
		105"(2667mm)	VZCC-0105-AG	761.85	780.44
		108"(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-AG	768.40	787.59
		111"(2819mm)	VZCC-0111-AG	774.95	794.74
		114"(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-AG	781.50	801.89
		117"(2972mm)	VZCC-0117-AG	788.05	809.04
		120"(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-AG	794.60	816.19

Features

- Includes one aluminum work rail and attachment hardware.
- Accepts Work Rail Top Trim Cover, Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim, Intuity Center Screen, and Work Rail Off-Modular worksurface bracket.
- Work Rail Top Trim is 1 1/2"(38mm) high.
- Trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

To Order, Specify:

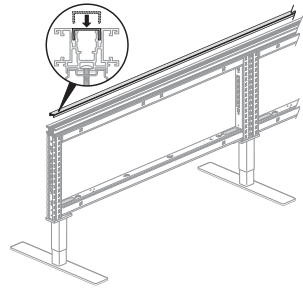
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Top trim width may:
 - be the same as a single panel frame
 - span two in-line panel frames
 - span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.
- When specifying panel trim or corner connectors select the option "For use with Work Rail Top Trim"; not for use with Aluminum Top Trim option.

Panel Accessories

	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Work Rail Top Trim Cover	60"(1524mm)	VZCR-0060-AG	\$312.00	\$313.19
	72"(1829mm)	VZCR-0072-AG	374.40	376.79
	120"(3048mm)	VZCR-0120-AG	624.00	631.19



VZCR

Features

- Includes one aluminum rail cover.
- Installs in top channel of Work Rail Top Trim only.
- Can be field cut to fill in top channel where screens or stanchions are not used.

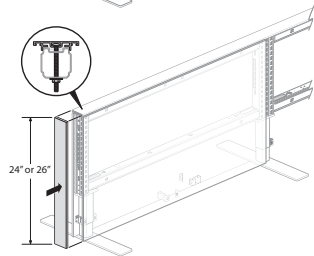
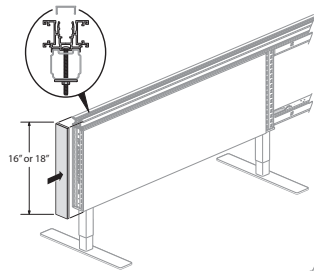
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- Specify 60"(1524mm) for spans of 60"(1524mm) or less.
- Specify 72"(1829mm) for spans of 60"(1524mm)-72"(1829mm).
- Specify 120"(3048mm) for spans greater than 72"(1829mm).

End-of-Run Trim



VZCE

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Aluminum Top Trim				
For Square Open Base	16"(406mm)	VZCE-1600-ANBA	\$ 98.75	\$104.55
For Tile-to-Floor	24"(610mm)	VZCE-2400-ANBA	122.99	133.43
For use with Work Rail Top Trim				
For Square Open Base	18"(457mm)	VZCE-1800-ANBG	\$104.81	\$111.77
For Tile-to-Floor	26"(660mm)	VZCE-2600-ANBG	129.05	140.65

Feature

- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover and attachment hardware.

To Order, Specify:

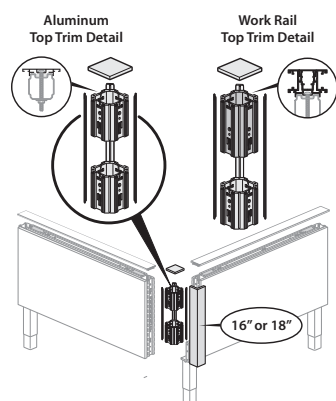
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

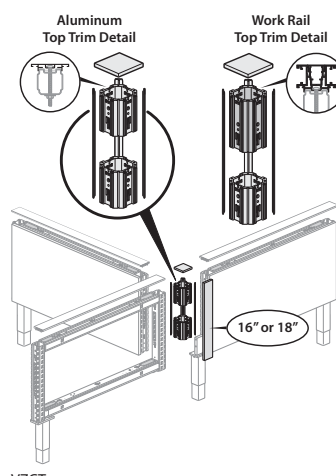
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- End-of-Run vertical trim covers are available in four heights. Specification variables include Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim; Square Open Base or Tile-to-Floor. Specify accordingly.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.

Panel Accessories

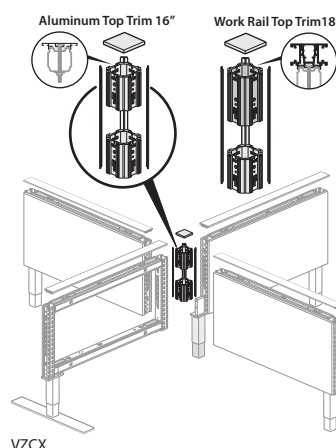
90° Trim and Corner Connectors



VZCL



VZCT



VZCX

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
2-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCL-1600-AABA	\$315.57	\$339.98
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCL-1800-AABG	322.57	349.30
3-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCT-1600-AABA	\$300.40	\$326.50
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCT-1800-AABG	305.06	335.80
4-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCX-1600-NABA	\$239.69	\$241.08
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCX-1800-NABG	241.69	243.08

Feature

- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover, top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color for vertical cover.
- Trim color for top cap.

Feature

- Includes top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

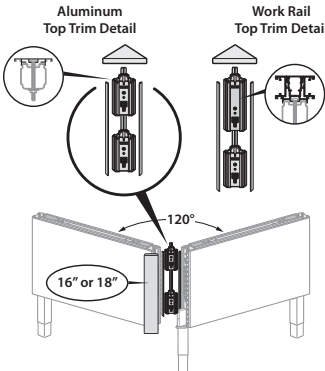
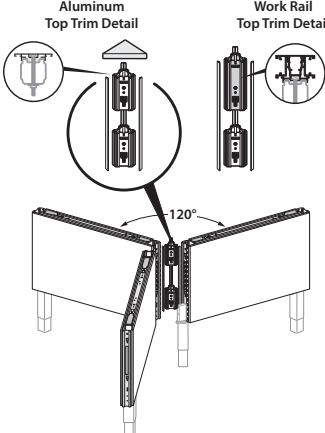
To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color for top cap.

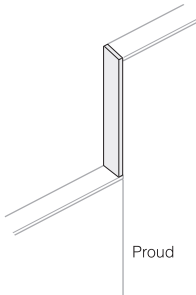
Specification Tips

- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.

Panel Accessories

		Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
120° Trim and Corner Connectors		2-Way Intersection 120°				
	Aluminum Top Trim Detail	For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCV-1600-AABA	\$521.36	\$527.16
	Work Rail Top Trim Detail	For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCV-1800-AABG	532.08	539.04
		Feature	To Order, Specify:			
		• Includes one 120° vertical aluminum trim cover, top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.	1) Product number. 2) Trim color for vertical cover. 3) Trim color for top cap.			
		3-Way Intersection 120°				
	Aluminum Top Trim Detail	For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCY-1600-NABA	\$472.43	\$473.54
	Work Rail Top Trim Detail	For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCY-1800-NABG	480.81	481.92
		Feature	To Order, Specify:			
		• Includes top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.	1) Product number. 2) Trim color for top cap.			
		Specification Tips				
		• For use with Connections frame.				
		• Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.				
		• For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.				

Panel Accessories

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Variable Height Trim — Proud 	For use with Aluminum Top Trim			
	8”(203mm)	VZVE-0800-A	\$107.11	\$107.69
	16”(406mm)	VZVE-1600-A	126.63	131.85
	24”(610mm)	VZVE-2400-A	146.15	156.01
	32”(813mm)	VZVE-3200-A	165.67	180.17
	40”(1016mm)	VZVE-4000-A	185.19	204.33
	48”(1219mm)	VZVE-4800-A	204.71	228.49
	For use with Work Rail Top Trim			
	14”(356mm)	VZVE-1400-ANGA	\$121.75	\$125.81
	22”(559mm)	VZVE-2200-ANGA	141.27	149.97
	30”(762mm)	VZVE-3000-ANGA	160.79	174.13
	38”(965mm)	VZVE-3800-ANGA	180.31	198.29
	46”(1168mm)	VZVE-4600-ANGA	199.83	222.45

Feature

- Includes one full profile aluminum variable height (Proud) trim cover and attachment hardware.

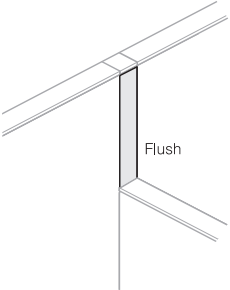
Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in an in-line condition.
- Used in a variable height condition between Compose Connections panel(s) and Compose panel.
- For use with Compose panels up to 74”(1880mm) high.
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Use 2”(51 mm) less variable height trim when connecting Compose Connections frame with Work Rail Top Trim to full height Compose panel.
- Variable height trim attaching directly to a panel frame will add 1/4”(6mm) to panel width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Variable Height Trim 3-Way & 4-Way — Flush 	For use with Aluminum Top Trim			
	8"(203mm)	VZVT-0800-A	\$140.89	\$141.47
	16"(406mm)	VZVT-1600-A	156.81	162.03
	24"(610mm)	VZVT-2400-A	172.73	182.59
	32"(813mm)	VZVT-3200-A	188.65	203.15
	40"(1016mm)	VZVT-4000-A	204.57	223.71
	48"(1219mm)	VZVT-4800-A	220.49	244.27
	For use with Work Rail Top Trim			
	14"(356mm)	VZVT-1400-ANGA	\$152.83	\$156.89
	22"(559mm)	VZVT-2200-ANGA	168.75	177.45
	30"(762mm)	VZVT-3000-ANGA	184.67	198.01
	38"(965mm)	VZVT-3800-ANGA	200.59	218.57
	46"(1168mm)	VZVT-4600-ANGA	216.51	239.13

VZVT

Feature

- Includes one full profile aluminum trim cover (Flush), corner block, and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

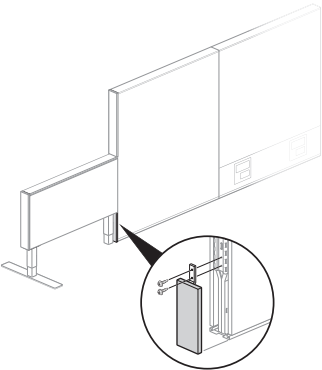
- For use with multiple panel heights in a 3-way or 4-way panel intersection.
- Used in a variable height condition between Compose Connections panel(s) and Compose panel.
- For use with Compose panels up to 74"(1880mm) high
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Use 2"(51mm) less variable height trim when connecting Compose Connections frame with Work Rail Top Trim to full height Compose panel.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

Panel Accessories

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Raceway End-of-Run Cover	VZCE-0B00-A	\$156.00	\$161.20



VZCE-A

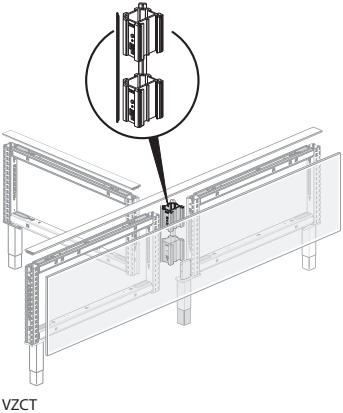
- Feature**
- Includes one cover and attachment hardware.
 - Used when attaching Compose Connections panel to a Compose full panel frame to cover exposed base raceway area.

- Specification Tips**
- For use in an In-Line condition, 2-, 3-, and 4-way 90° panel intersections, 2- and 3-way 120° panel intersections.
 - Not required for all applications; refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.
 - 2) Trim color.

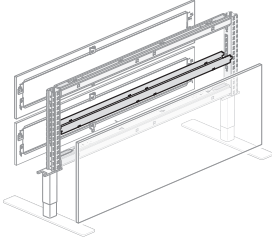
Panel Accessories

	Description	Height	Number	Price
3-Way Intersection —	For Square Open Base	16"(406mm)	VZCT-1600-NSBN	\$211.57
	Feature			To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
	Specification Tips			



- Feature**
- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks and vertical corner light blocks.
-
- Specification Tips**
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
 - Not for use with Tile-to-Floor application.
 - For use with separately specified 3-way Intersection Spanning Tile and spanning top trim.

Panel Accessories

	Nominal Width	Number	Price
Aligner/Light Block  VZAL	24"(610mm)	VZAL-0024	\$43.33
	30"(762mm)	VZAL-0030	45.73
	36"(914mm)	VZAL-0036	48.15
	42"(1067mm)	VZAL-0042	50.56
	48"(1219mm)	VZAL-0048	52.96
	54"(1372mm)	VZAL-0054	55.38
	60"(1524mm)	VZAL-0060	57.78
	72"(1829mm)	VZAL-0072	83.41

Features

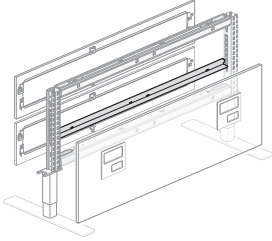
- Includes one Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- Aligner/light blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- Required between individual tiles to prohibit light from passing through horizontal tile reveals and align tiles.

Half Aligner/Light Block  VZAL	24"(610mm)	VZAL-0024-1	\$ 50.07
	30"(762mm)	VZAL-0030-1	57.23
	36"(914mm)	VZAL-0036-1	64.39
	42"(1067mm)	VZAL-0042-1	71.55
	48"(1219mm)	VZAL-0048-1	78.71
	54"(1372mm)	VZAL-0054-1	85.87
	60"(1524mm)	VZAL-0060-1	93.03
	72"(1829mm)	VZAL-0072-1	128.15

Features

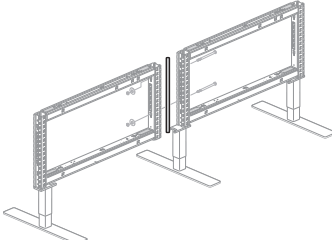
- Includes one Half Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Required when a horizontal reveal falls directly behind power location and power is accessed on one side only.
Example: Open Square Base application with a 16"(406mm)-high Technology Access Tile on one side of frame and two 8"(203mm)-high tiles on the other side of frame

	Height	Number	Price
Vertical Light Block  VZAL-1600	16"(406mm)	VZAL-1600	\$4.76

Features

- Includes one black Vertical Light Block.
- Blocks light between panels joined in straight (in-line) conditions.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

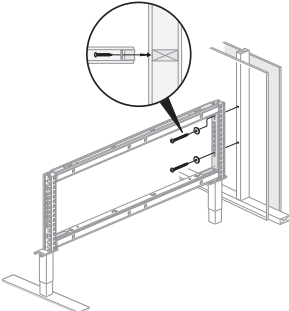
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

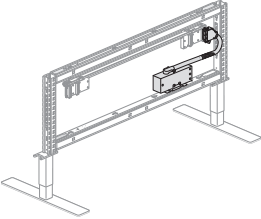
- Used to block light from passing through the horizontal reveal between in-line panel frames.
- For Tile-to-Floor applications specify VZAL-3400 from the Compose Price List. Requires field cutting to appropriate height.

Panel Accessories

	Height	Number	Price
Frame Wall Mount	Fits all heights	VZCW-0000-P 	\$82.24
	Features • Includes attachment hardware. • For mounting Connections frames to a structural wall. ◆ Available on RUSH.	To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)	
	Specification Tips • Must be properly anchored to a structural wall. • When using wall mount in combination with wall track, refer to Specification Guide.		

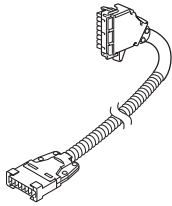
VZCW-0000-P

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Number	Price
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection 3-Circuit	EUEB-0000-3HY	\$281.22
 EUEB-0000-3HY  Features - Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2”(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power. - For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power. - For floor, column or wall hardwire connections. - Conforms to New York City electrical code. Specification Tips Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. - Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location. - Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians. - Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green). To Order, Specify: - Product number. (No finish specification required.)		

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

	Description	Length	Number	Price
Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 3-Circuit	3-circuit Adaptable	64"(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	\$172.11
	3-circuit Adaptable	102"(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-3WF	198.93
	3-circuit Adaptable	144"(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	239.17
	3-circuit Adaptable	300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	571.13



Adaptable
EUEJ-0064-3WF



Features

- Includes a two port splitter and a flexible galvanized steel conduit infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Constructed with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI 3-Circuit underfloor modular wiring system.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites or right-hand flex connector location.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- ETL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 hertz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

To Order, Specify:

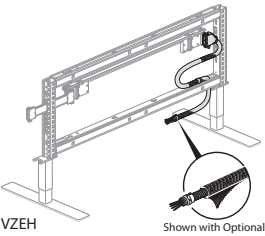
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, or flush floor box connectors.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper. Use included circuit distributor to connect to jumper or infeed harness.
- Excess length can be coiled under the floor.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding Power Base connector: (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green). Power Base AI connector: 3-circuit=rust, 4-circuit=black.

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed
Harness — 3-Circuit



Feed Length	Number	Price
87"(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-3B	\$522.11
180"(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-3B	522.11
300"(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-3B	944.85

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, conduit clamp and mounting hardware.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Routes power from floor, column or wall to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.

To Order, Specify:

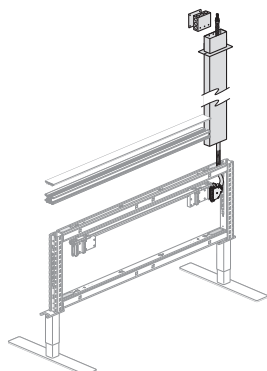
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Designed for use with Compose Connections.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 3-Circuit



VZET



Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10' Ceiling Height				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-3TA	\$1208.20	\$1343.20
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2800-3TG	1206.91	1340.91
12' Ceiling Height				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-3WA	\$1239.16	\$1398.16
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2800-3WG	1236.58	1393.58

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Electrical harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.

To Order, Specify:

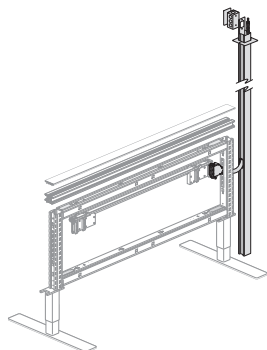
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame of power distribution assembly.
- Requires field cut of top trim or work rail top trim.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

End-of-Run Top Feed — 3-Circuit



VZET



Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10' Ceiling Height				
	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-3TE	\$1468.20	\$1603.20
12' Ceiling Height				
	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-3WE	\$1468.20	\$1603.20

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.

To Order, Specify:

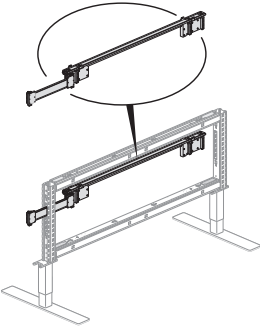
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Mounts to the end of the Connections Frame replacing end-of-run trim.
- Specification of end-of-run trim not necessary when using End-of-Run Top Feed.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

	Panel Width	Number	Price
Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 3-Circuit 	24"(610mm)	VZEK-4224-3 	\$233.89
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-4230-3 	245.41
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-4236-3 	256.93
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-3 	268.45
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-3 	279.97
	54"(1372mm)	VZEK-4254-3 	291.49
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-3 	303.01
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-3 	476.85

VZEK-3



Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides below worksurface power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

 Available on RUSH.

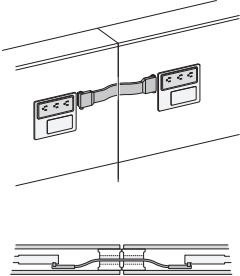
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

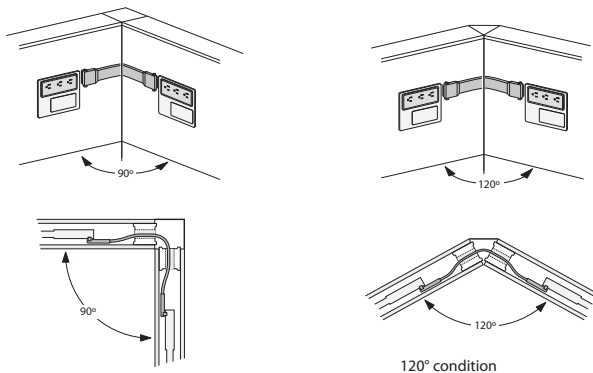
- **Not for use with 8"(203mm) tiles.**
- Retrofit kit attaches to frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

	Length	Number	Price
Flexible Power Connector 3-Circuit  VZEF-0B0P 	13"(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P 	\$109.67
Features - Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly. - Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in below worksurface height straight conditions. - For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components. - May be used in straight panel-to-panel application below worksurface height. - VZEF-0B0P flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 3-circuit. - Standard in charcoal trim color only.  Available on RUSH.			
Specification Tips Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. - Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).			
To Order, Specify: Product number. (No finish specification required.)			

Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — 3-Circuit

VZEF-0B0Q

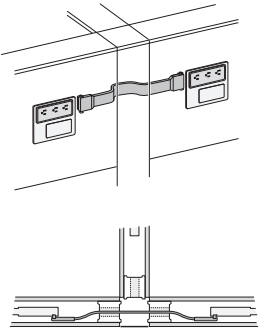


90° condition

120° condition

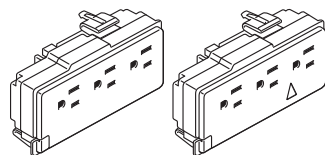
	Length	Number	Price
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — 3-Circuit VZEF-0B0Q 	14 1/2"(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q 	\$109.67
Features - Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly. - Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in worksurface 90° and 120° conditions. - For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components. - Standard in charcoal trim color only.  Available on RUSH.			
Specification Tips Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. - Flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel. - Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).			
To Order, Specify: Product number. (No finish specification required.)			

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

	Length	Number	Price
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span — 3-Circuit	15 1/2"(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S 	\$109.67
	Features • Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly. • Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions. • For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components. • Standard in charcoal trim color only. ◆ Available on RUSH.	To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)	
	Specification Tips • Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. • Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel. • Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).		
Below worksurface height straight span condition VZEF-0R0S 			

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — 3-Circuit



VZER-0003-M



Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	VZER-0003-M	\$216.95
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	VZER-0003-I	\$231.25

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

Available on RUSH.

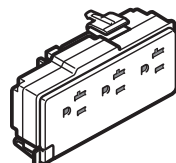
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp — 3-Circuit



VZER-0003-M1



20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	VZER-0003-M1	\$638.93
	Circuit 2		VZER-0003-M2	638.93
	Circuit 3		VZER-0003-M3	638.93
20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	VZER-0003-I1	\$653.23
	Circuit 2		VZER-0003-I2	653.23
	Circuit 3		VZER-0003-I3	653.23

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

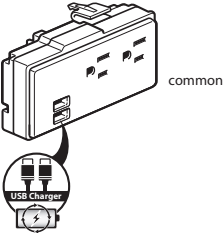
To Order, Specify:

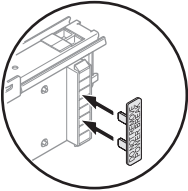
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

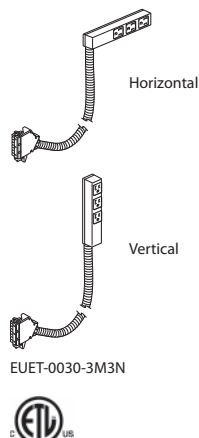
Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 3-Circuit  EUER-0015-3M13U Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI	15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	\$499.20
Features • Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets. • For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components. • Receptacles are common ground only. • USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.					
To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. 2) Non-metallic trim color.					
Specification Tips • Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz. • Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable. • For power access with appropriate technology access tile. • Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).					
					

Power Break Marker  NEP-1 Class FA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI				NEP-1	\$157.06
Features • Includes box of fifty plastic caps. • Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur. • Features following message: "Do not remove – Power Break."					
To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)					

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — 3-Circuit Horizontal and Vertical



Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	175.94
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	175.94

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8"(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

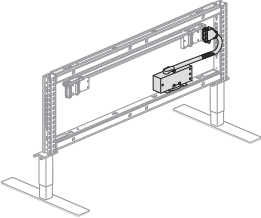
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips:

- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
 - Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
 - Frame mounted Power Tap Bracket - Concealed mounts vertical conduit power tap to Connections frame. **30"(762mm) Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module —
Architectural Concealed
Hardwire Connection —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY



Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	\$281.22
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	281.22

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2”(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

To Order, Specify:

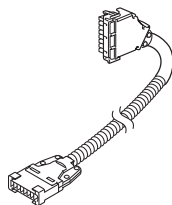
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 4-Circuit



Adaptable
EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF



Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2 Adaptable	64"(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	\$188.87
2+2 Adaptable	102"(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-2WF	215.69
2+2 Adaptable	144"(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	255.93
2+2 Adaptable	300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	587.89
3+1 Adaptable	64"(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	\$188.87
3+1 Adaptable	102"(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-4WF	215.69
3+1 Adaptable	144"(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	255.93
3+1 Adaptable	300"(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	587.89

Features

- Includes a two port splitter and a flexible galvanized steel conduit infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Constructed with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI 4-circuit underfloor modular wiring system.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites or right-hand flex connector location.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- ETL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 hertz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

To Order, Specify:

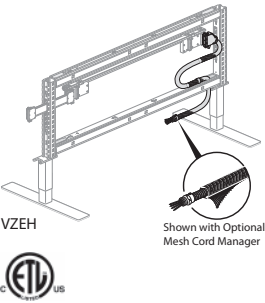
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, or flush floor box connectors.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper. Use included circuit distributor to connect to jumper or infeed harness.
- Excess length can be coiled under the floor.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 & 3+1) — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed
Harness — 4-Circuit



Feed Length	Number	Price
2+2		
87"(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-2B	\$ 598.97
180"(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-2B	598.97
300"(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-2B	1021.71
3+1		
87"(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-4B	\$ 598.97
180"(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-4B	598.97
300"(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-4B	1021.71

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, conduit clamp and mounting hardware.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Routes power from floor, column or wall to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.

To Order, Specify:

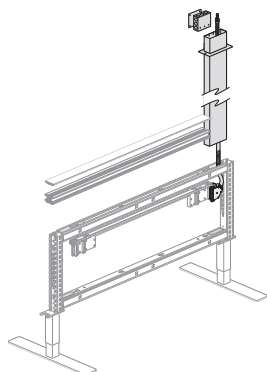
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Designed for use with Compose Connections.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZET



Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10' Ceiling Height — 2+2				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-2TA	\$1599.54	\$1734.54
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2800-2TG	1627.92	1784.92
10' Ceiling Height — 3+1				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-4TA	\$1599.54	\$1734.54
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2800-4TG	1627.92	1784.92
12' Ceiling Height — 2+2				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-2WA	\$1599.54	\$1734.54
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2800-2WG	1627.92	1784.92
12' Ceiling Height — 3+1				
26"(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-4WA	\$1599.54	\$1734.54
28"(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2800-4WG	1627.92	1784.92

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Electrical harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.

To Order, Specify:

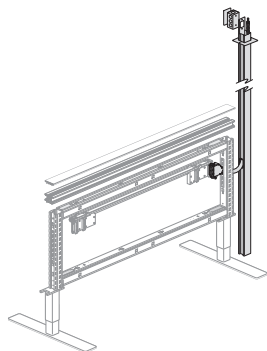
- Product number.
- Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame of power distribution assembly.
- Requires field cut of top trim or work rail top trim.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180"(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

End-of-Run Top Feed — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZET



10' Ceiling Height				
2+2	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-2TE	\$1859.54	\$1994.54
3+1	119"(3023mm)	VZET-2600-4TE	1859.54	1994.54
12' Ceiling Height				
2+2	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-2WE	\$1859.54	\$1994.54
3+1	138"(3505mm)	VZET-2600-4WE	1859.54	1994.54

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location of power distribution assembly.

To Order, Specify:

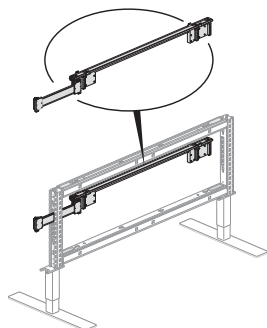
- Product number.
- Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Mounts to the end of the Connections Frame replacing end-of-run trim.
- Specification of end-of-run trim not necessary when using End-of-Run Top Feed.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZEK-2
VZEK-4



Description	Panel Width	Number	Price
2+2	24"(610mm)	VZEK-4224-2	\$233.89
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-4230-2	245.41
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-4236-2	256.93
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-2	268.45
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-2	279.97
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-2	303.01
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-2	476.85
3+1	24"(610mm)	VZEK-4224-4	\$233.89
	30"(762mm)	VZEK-4230-4	245.41
	36"(914mm)	VZEK-4236-4	256.93
	42"(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-4	268.45
	48"(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-4	279.97
	60"(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-4	303.01
	72"(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-4	476.85

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides below worksurface power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

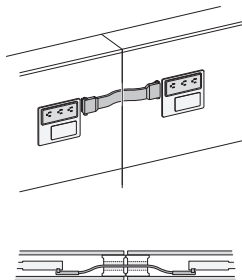
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with 8"(203mm) tiles.**
- Retrofit kit attaches to frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZEF-OB0P-2
VZEF-OB0P-4



Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	13"(330mm)	VZEF-OB0P-2	\$109.67
3+1	13"(330mm)	VZEF-OB0P-4	\$109.67

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in below worksurface straight conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application under worksurface location.
- VZEF-OB0P flexible power connector ships with each Connections powered panel as follows: .95 with 4-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

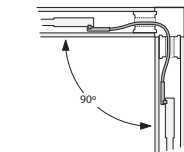
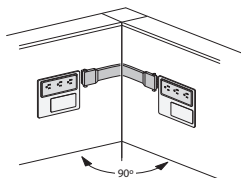
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

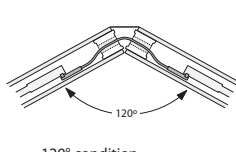
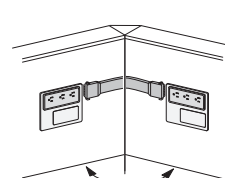
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

VZEF-OB0Q-2
VZEF-OB0Q-4



90° condition



120° condition

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	14 1/2"(368mm)	VZEF-OB0Q-2	\$109.67
3+1	14 1/2"(368mm)	VZEF-OB0Q-4	\$109.67

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in 90° and 120° conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

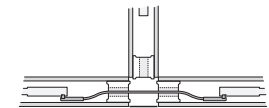
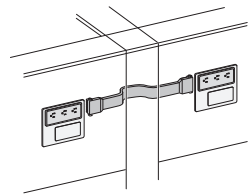
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

	Description	Length	Number	Price
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work- height — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)	2+2	15 1/2" (394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-2 	\$109.67
	3+1	15 1/2" (394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-4 	\$109.67



Below worksurface straight span condition

VZEF-0R0S-2
VZEF-0R0S-4



Features

- Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

 Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

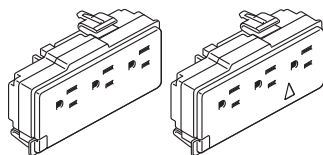
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZER-1500



Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-1500-M12	\$451.79
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-M22	451.79
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-M32	451.79
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-M42	451.79
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-1500-I12	\$466.09
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-I22	466.09
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-I32	466.09
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-I42	466.09
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-1500-M14	\$451.79
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-M24	451.79
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-M34	451.79
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-M44	451.79
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-1500-I14	\$466.09
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-I24	466.09
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-I34	466.09
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-I44	466.09

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

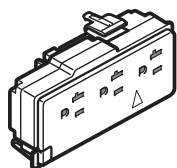
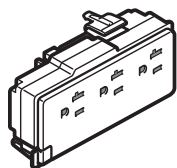
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZER-2000



Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-2000-M12	\$697.35
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-M22	697.35
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-M32	697.35
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-M42	697.35
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-2000-I12	\$711.65
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-I22	711.65
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-I32	711.65
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-I42	711.65
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-2000-M14	\$697.35
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-M24	697.35
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-M34	697.35
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-M44	697.35
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-2000-I14	\$711.65
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-I24	711.65
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-I34	711.65
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-I44	711.65

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

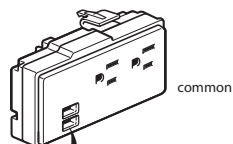
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



EUER-0015
Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	\$499.20
3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	\$499.20

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

To Order, Specify:

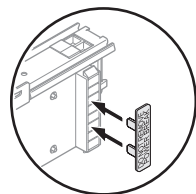
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access with technology access tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Power Break Marker



NEP-1
Class FA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

NEP-1

\$157.06

Features

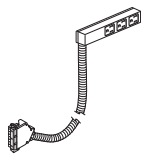
- Includes box of fifty plastic caps.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: "Do not remove – Power Break."

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N



Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	134.99
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	157.04
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	175.94
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	175.94
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	134.99
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	157.04
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	175.94
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	175.94

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8"(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
 - Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

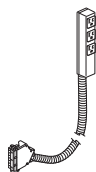
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-J	Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N



Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	134.99
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	157.04
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	175.94
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	175.94
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30"(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	\$134.99
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	134.99
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	134.99
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	\$157.04
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	157.04
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	157.04
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	\$175.94
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	175.94
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	175.94
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	175.94

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8"(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

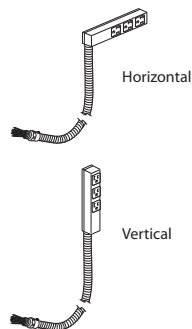
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
 - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
 - Vertical Power Tap required.**
 - Frame mounted Power Tap Bracket - Concealed mounts vertical conduit power tap to Connections frame. **30"(762mm) Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire



EUET-0030-CM3N



Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30'(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	\$134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	175.94
15'(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	213.74
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30'(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	\$134.99
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	157.04
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	175.94
15'(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	213.74

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2"(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

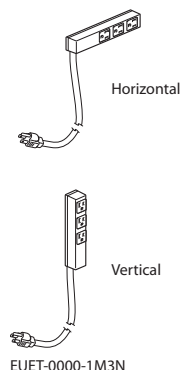
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
 - Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0000-1M3N



Cord Length — Horizontal			
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16L	\$ 95.58
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19L	102.30
15'(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1EL	115.74
25'(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YL	138.14
Cord Length — Vertical			
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16S	\$ 95.58
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19S	102.30
15'(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1ES	115.74
25'(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YS	138.14

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.
- Field installed.

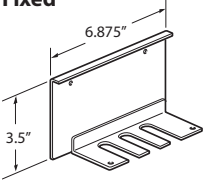
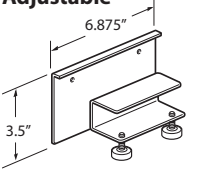
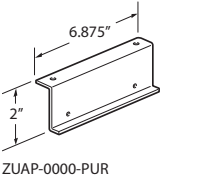
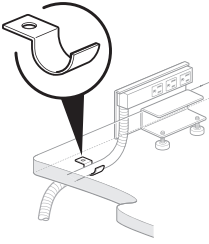
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

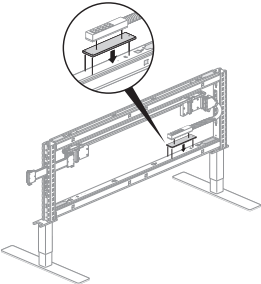
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
 - Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
 - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Belong Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed  ZUAP-0000-PFD	Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	\$39.37
	Features - Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware. - Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. - Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords. Horizontal Power Tap required.		To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color. Note: \$5.63 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
	Specification Tips Accommodates 1 3/16" (30mm) thick tops. - Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes. Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.		
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable  ZUAP-0000-PAN	Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	\$49.49
	Features - Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware. - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. Horizontal Power Tap required.		To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color. Note: \$5.63 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
	Specification Tips Accommodates 1 3/16" (30mm) thick tops. - Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Screen application. - Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes. Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.		
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface  ZUAP-0000-PUR	Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	\$39.37
	Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	39.37
	Features - Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware. - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. Vertical Power Tap required.		To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color. Note: \$5.63 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
	Specification Tips - Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface. - Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes. Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.		
Conduit Clamp  EUAM-0000		EUAM-0000	\$56.24
	Features - Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws. - For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.		

Electrical Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed	1 1/2"(38mm)	7 1/2"(191mm)	VZAB-0208	\$83.20



VZAB

Features

- Includes one power tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with conduit vertical Power Tap and Tile Grommet Kit.

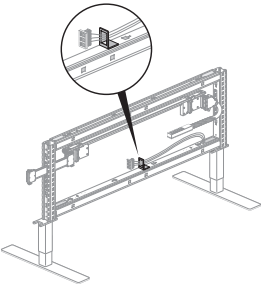
Specification Tips

- Used to mount 30"(762mm) vertical conduit Power Tap to interior of Compose Connections Frame; specified separately.
- Not for use with plugs that are more than 2"(51mm) wide.
- Not for use with corded Enhanced Power Module, Flush Mount, Flip Top, workware Interface units with 4 or more power ports.
- 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) frames accommodate one power tap bracket. Frames over 30"(762mm) accommodate two power tap brackets.
- Application should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed	4"(102mm)	1 1/2"(38mm)	VZAB-0204	\$41.60
--	-----------	--------------	-----------	---------



VZAB

Features

- Includes one data plate mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with data plates that fit 2.71"(69mm) x 1.38"(35mm) opening.

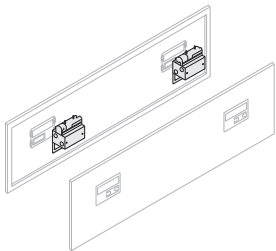
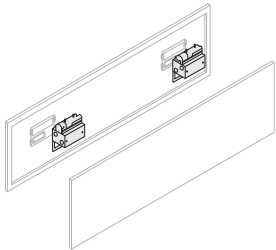
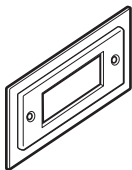
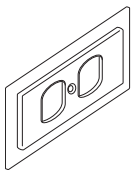
Specification Tips

- Used to mount data plate to interior of Compose Connections frame.
- 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) frames accommodate one Data Plate Bracket. Frames over 30"(762mm) accommodate two Data Plate Brackets.
- Application should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

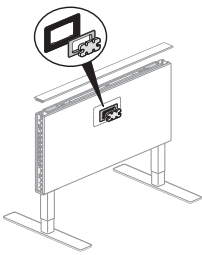
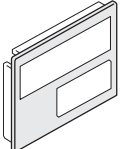
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components

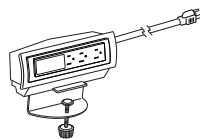
	Frame Width	Number	Price
Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections  VZEK	24"(610mm)-72"(1829mm)	VZEK-2600-C2	\$149.27
Features • Double sided kit includes two 29 cubic inch junction boxes and four blank plates and mounting hardware. • Conduit, wiring, and receptacles are field supplied. • Conforms to city of Chicago code.			
Specification Tips • For use with Technology tile or field ported fabric tile. • Provides technology access to both sides of the Connections Frame.			
Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections  VZEK	24"(610mm)-72"(1829mm)	VZEK-2600-C1	\$149.27
Features • Single sided kit includes two 24 cubic inch junction boxes and four blank plates and mounting hardware. • Conduit, wiring, and receptacles are field supplied. • Conforms to city of Chicago code.			
Specification Tips • For use with Technology tile or field ported fabric tile on one side of frame only. Opposite side of frame can use any standard/non-technology tile. • Provides technology access to one side of the Connections Frame.			
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired  VZAP		VZAP-0000-R	\$35.76
Features • Includes 4 receptacle plates. • Mount to hardwired junction box to allow mounting of duplex receptacle with NEMA 5-15R configuration. Hardwired Plate aligns receptacle with opening of bezel.			
Specification Tip • For use with Decora® receptacles with a rectangular face.			
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired  VZAP-0000-C	Description Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	Number VZAP-0000-C	Price \$35.76
Features • Receptacle Plate, Hardwired includes 4 receptacle plates. • Receptacle Plate mounts to hardwired junction box to allow mounting of a duplex receptacle with NEMA 5-15R configuration. Hardwired Plate aligns receptacle with opening of bezel in Technology Tile.			
To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. 2) Non-Metallic trim color.			
◆ Available on RUSH.			

Electrical Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Tile Grommet Kit  VZAG Class BC - GSA-Open Market	2 3/4"(70mm)	4 3/4"(121mm)	VZAG-0305	\$62.40
Features - Includes one black grommet, black filler plate and mounting hardware. - For use with any tile material. - Dimensions: –Outside: 2 3/4"(70mm)H x 4 3/4"(121mm)W –Inside: 1 7/8"(48mm)H x 3 7/8"(98mm)W - Available in black only.				
Specification Tips - Requires field cutting of tile. - Can be used to pass Jumper, conduit Power Tap or power cords through a tile. - Cord applications should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes. - Grommet cannot be positioned over frame, power distribution assembly or Jumper.				
To Order, Specify: - Product number. (No finish specification required.)				
Receptacle Blank Cover  VZAR-0000	2 1/4"(57mm)	5"(127mm)	VZAR-0000	\$5.96
Features - Includes one cover. - Used to cover unused electrical openings at all receptacle locations. - Available on RUSH.				
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Non-metallic trim color.				
Data Blank Cover  VZAD-0000-R	1 5/8"(41mm)	3 1/8"(79mm)	VZAD-0000-R	\$3.58
Features - Includes one Modular Furniture Telecommunications blank cover. - Used to cover unused 1.38" x 2.71" data openings in tile bezels. - Available on RUSH.				
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Non-metallic trim color.				
Power and Communication Bezel  VZAP-0000-T	Power and Communication Bezel		VZAP-0000-T	\$9.54
Feature Power and Communication Bezel includes one bezel and mounting hardware.				
Specification Tips - Specify receptacles to match bezel. - Power and communication bezels can be used with wood, laminate, slat or fabric tiles.				
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Non-Metallic trim color.				

Electrical Components

Desktop Port



BEDP



Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6'(1829mm) cord	3 1/2"(89mm)	9 5/8"(244mm)	BEDP-6	\$333.28
Desktop Port with 12'(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	333.28

Features

- 6'(1829mm) or 12'(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38"(35mm) x 2.71"(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4"(19mm) to 1 3/4"(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

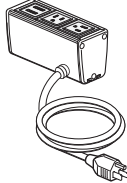
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet.
Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway, install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

3-Port:

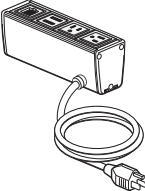
- (2) Power
- (1) USB



EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:

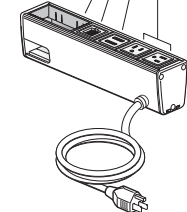
- (2) Power
- (1) USB
- (1) Data



EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:

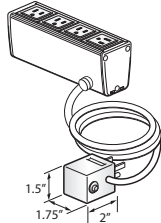
- (2) Power
- (1) USB
- (1) Data
- (1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:

- (4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug
when more than 3
power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000



Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6'(1829mm) or 12'(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets, 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3"(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5" (127mm)	3" (76mm)	6' (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	\$502.87
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	502.87
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	565.27
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	627.67
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	502.87
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	565.27
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	502.87
6 1/2" (165mm)	3" (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	\$502.87
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	502.87
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	565.27
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	690.07
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	502.87
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	502.87
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	565.27
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	627.67
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	502.87
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	565.27
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	502.87
9 1/2" (241mm)	3" (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	\$619.35
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	619.35
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	619.35
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	681.75
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	681.75
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	744.15
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	744.15
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	806.55
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	556.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	556.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	556.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	619.35
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	619.35
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	681.75
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	681.75
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	744.15
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	806.55
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	556.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	619.35
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	619.35
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	681.75
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	744.15
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	556.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	556.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	619.35
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	681.75
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	556.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	619.35
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	556.95

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2" (241mm)	3" (76mm)	6' (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	\$394.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	394.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	457.11
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	519.51
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	394.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	457.11
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	394.71
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	\$394.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	394.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	457.11
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	581.91
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	394.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	394.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	457.11
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	519.51
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	394.71
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	457.11
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	394.71
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	\$511.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	511.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	511.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	573.59
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	573.59
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	635.99
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	635.99
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	698.39
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	448.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	448.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	448.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	511.19
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	511.19
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	573.59
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	573.59
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	635.99
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	698.39
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	448.79
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	511.19
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	511.19
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	573.59
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	635.99
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	448.79
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	448.79
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	511.19
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	573.59
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	448.79
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	511.19
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	448.79

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2" (241mm)	3" (76mm)	12' (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	\$553.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	553.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	616.11
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	678.51
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	553.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	616.11
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	553.71
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	\$553.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	553.71
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	616.11
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	740.91
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	553.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	553.71
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	616.11
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	678.51
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	553.71
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	616.11
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	553.71
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	\$670.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	670.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	670.19
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	732.59
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	732.59
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	794.99
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	794.99
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	857.39
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	607.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	607.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	607.79
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	670.19
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	670.19
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	732.59
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	732.59
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	794.99
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	857.39
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	607.79
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	670.19
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	670.19
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	732.59
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	794.99
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	607.79
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	607.79
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	670.19
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	732.59
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	607.79
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	670.19
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	607.79

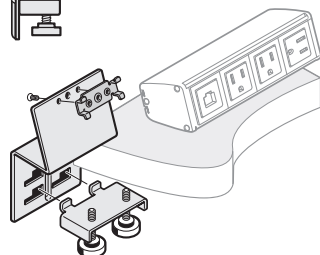
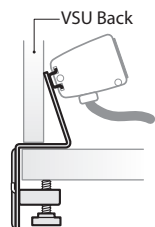
Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2" (241mm)	3" (76mm)	12' (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	\$445.55
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	445.55
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	507.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	570.35
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	445.55
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	507.95
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	445.55
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	\$445.55
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	445.55
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	507.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	632.75
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	445.55
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	445.55
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	507.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	570.35
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	445.55
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	507.95
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	445.55
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	\$562.03
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	562.03
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	562.03
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	624.43
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	624.43
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	686.83
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	686.83
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	749.23
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	499.63
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	499.63
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	499.63
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	562.03
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	562.03
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	624.43
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	624.43
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	686.83
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	749.23
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	499.63
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	562.03
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	562.03
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	624.43
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	686.83
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	499.63
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	499.63
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	562.03
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	624.43
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	499.63
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	562.03
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	499.63

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

	Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
Above Worksurface – Adjustable	4"(102mm)	3 1/2"(89mm)	3 1/2"(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	\$54.08
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	54.08



EUDB-0000-H

**Features**

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8" (29mm) to 2" (51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

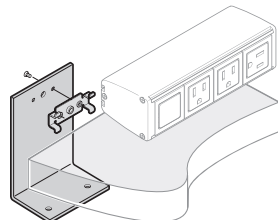
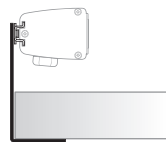
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Above Worksurface – Fixed	4 1/4"(107mm)	3"(76mm)	2"(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	\$54.08
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	54.08



EUDB-0000-W

**Features**

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

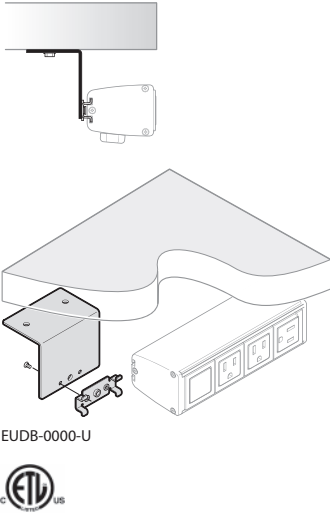
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

	Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
Under Worksurface – Fixed	2"(51mm)	3"(76mm)	2 1/2"(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	\$54.08
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	54.08



Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

To Order, Specify:

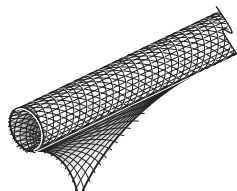
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Mesh Color	Number	Price
1"(25mm)	100'(30480mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHS	\$646.80
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHSG	646.80
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHSO	646.80
		White	EUAW-0000-NHSW	646.80
2"(51mm)	50'(15240mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHL	\$646.80
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHLG	646.80
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHLO	646.80
		White	EUAW-0000-NHLW	646.80

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Available in black, grey, orange and white.
- Field cut to length.

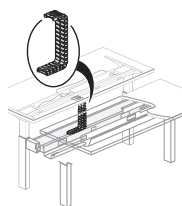
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

Cable Chain



EAAW-0000-H

Height	Width	Actual Length	Installed Length	Number	Price
3/4"(19mm)	2 1/4"(58mm)	40"(1016mm)	36"(914mm)	EAAW-0000-H	\$208.00

Features

- Includes 36"(914mm) active length cable chain and mounting hardware.
- Color black only.
- Mounts to cable trough and underside of worksurface to contain power cords/data cables that are routed from the cable tray to the worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

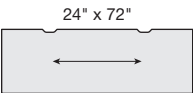
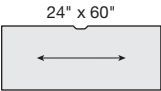
- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- Holds up to three power cords and two data cables.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular



WURA

Features

- Includes work surface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
 - Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
 - 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
 - Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of work surface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- 24”(607mm)- to 60”(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60”(1524mm) have two wireways.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36”(914mm) wide and above are drilled for X or V Series attached pedestals.

Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tip

- **Work surface support specific to product line and work surface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72”(1829mm) work surface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate surface color.
- 3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate surface color.
- 3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
- 4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

1 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- V** Cascade
- F** Knife

2 Core Options:

- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

3 Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number	①②③	Laminate A					Laminate B				
				T	J	V1	V2	F	T	J	V1	V2	F
18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-1824-L		\$189.67	\$195.00	\$232.47	\$264.15	\$ 295.05	\$204.97	\$210.30	\$247.77	\$ 279.45	\$ 310.35
	27"(686mm)	WURA-1827-L		204.53	210.02	249.41	281.09	313.55	220.97	226.46	265.85	297.53	329.99
	30"(762mm)	WURA-1830-L		219.86	225.59	267.86	299.54	334.34	237.44	243.17	285.44	317.12	351.92
	33"(838mm)	WURA-1833-L		235.19	241.16	286.31	317.99	355.13	253.91	259.88	305.03	336.71	373.85
	36"(914mm)	WURA-1836-L		250.52	256.73	304.76	336.44	375.92	270.38	276.59	324.62	356.30	395.78
	39"(991mm)	WURA-1839-L		265.85	272.30	323.21	354.89	396.71	286.85	293.30	344.21	375.89	417.71
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-1842-L		281.18	287.87	341.66	373.34	417.50	303.32	310.01	363.80	395.48	439.64
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-1845-L		296.51	303.44	360.11	391.79	438.29	319.79	326.72	383.39	415.07	461.57
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-1848-L		346.79	353.96	413.51	445.19	494.03	371.21	378.38	437.93	469.61	518.45
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-1851-L		362.12	369.53	431.96	463.64	514.82	387.68	395.09	457.52	489.20	540.38
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-1854-L		377.45	385.10	450.41	482.09	535.61	404.15	411.80	477.11	508.79	562.31
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-1857-L		392.78	400.67	468.86	500.54	556.40	420.62	428.51	496.70	528.38	584.24
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-1860-L		408.11	416.24	487.31	518.99	577.19	437.09	445.22	516.29	547.97	606.17
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-1863-L		423.44	431.81	505.76	537.44	597.98	453.56	461.93	535.88	567.56	628.10
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-1866-L		438.77	447.38	524.21	555.89	618.77	470.03	478.64	555.47	587.15	650.03
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-1869-L		454.10	462.95	542.66	574.34	639.56	486.50	495.35	575.06	606.74	671.96
	72"(1829mm)	WURA-1872-L		469.43	478.52	561.11	592.79	660.35	502.97	512.06	594.65	626.33	693.89
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-1875-L		484.76	494.09	579.56	611.24	681.14	519.44	528.77	614.24	645.92	715.82
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-1878-L		500.09	509.66	598.01	629.69	701.93	535.91	545.48	633.83	665.51	737.75
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-1881-L		515.42	525.23	616.46	648.14	722.72	552.38	562.19	653.42	685.10	759.68
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-1884-L		530.75	540.80	634.91	666.59	743.51	568.85	578.90	673.01	704.69	781.61
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-1887-L		546.08	556.37	653.36	685.04	764.30	585.32	595.61	692.60	724.28	803.54
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-1890-L		561.41	571.94	671.81	703.49	785.09	601.79	612.32	712.19	743.87	825.47
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-1893-L		576.74	587.51	690.26	721.94	805.88	618.26	629.03	731.78	763.46	847.40
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-1896-L		592.07	603.08	708.71	740.39	826.67	634.73	645.74	751.37	783.05	869.33
	99"(2515mm)	WURA-1899-L		607.40	618.65	727.16	758.84	847.46	651.20	662.45	770.96	802.64	891.26
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-L		622.73	634.22	745.61	777.29	868.25	667.67	679.16	790.55	822.23	913.19
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-L		638.06	649.79	764.06	795.74	889.04	684.14	695.87	810.14	841.82	935.12
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-L		653.39	665.36	782.51	814.19	909.83	700.61	712.58	829.73	861.41	957.05
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-L		668.72	680.93	800.96	832.64	930.62	717.08	729.29	849.32	881.00	978.98
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-L		684.05	696.50	819.41	851.09	951.41	733.55	746.00	868.91	900.59	1000.91
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-L		699.38	712.07	837.86	869.54	972.20	750.02	762.71	888.50	920.18	1022.84
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-L		714.71	727.64	856.31	887.99	992.99	766.49	779.42	908.09	939.77	1044.77
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-2424-L		\$213.62	\$222.31	\$262.75	\$294.43	\$ 327.83	\$228.92	\$237.61	\$278.05	\$ 309.73	\$ 343.13
	27"(686mm)	WURA-2427-L		230.13	238.98	281.34	313.02	347.98	246.57	255.42	297.78	329.46	364.42
	30"(762mm)	WURA-2430-L		247.11	256.20	301.44	333.12	370.42	264.69	273.78	319.02	350.70	388.00
	33"(838mm)	WURA-2433-L		264.09	273.42	321.54	353.22	392.86	282.81	292.14	340.26	371.94	411.58
	36"(914mm)	WURA-2436-L		281.07	290.64	341.64	373.32	415.30	300.93	310.50	361.50	393.18	435.16
	39"(991mm)	WURA-2439-L		298.05	307.86	361.74	393.42	437.74	319.05	328.86	382.74	414.42	458.74
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-2442-L		315.03	325.08	381.84	413.52	460.18	337.17	347.22	403.98	435.66	482.32
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-2445-L		332.01	342.30	401.94	433.62	482.62	355.29	365.58	425.22	456.90	505.90
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-2448-L		383.94	394.47	456.99	488.67	540.01	408.36	418.89	481.41	513.09	564.43
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-2451-L		400.92	411.69	477.09	508.77	562.45	426.48	437.25	502.65	534.33	588.01
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-2454-L		417.90	428.91	497.19	528.87	584.89	444.60	455.61	523.89	555.57	611.59
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-2457-L		434.88	446.13	517.29	548.97	607.33	462.72	473.97	545.13	576.81	635.17
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-2460-L		451.86	463.35	537.39	569.07	629.77	480.84	492.33	566.37	598.05	658.75
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-2463-L		468.84	480.57	557.49	589.17	652.21	498.96	510.69	587.61	619.29	682.33
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-2466-L		485.82	497.79	577.59	609.27	674.65	517.08	529.05	608.85	640.53	705.91
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-2469-L		502.80	515.01	597.69	629.37	697.09	535.20	547.41	630.09	661.77	729.49
	72"(1829mm)	WURA-2472-L		519.78	532.23	617.79	649.47	719.53	553.32	565.77	651.33	683.01	753.07
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-2475-L		536.76	549.45	637.89	669.57	741.97	571.44	584.13	672.57	704.25	776.65
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-2478-L		553.74	566.67	657.99	689.67	764.41	589.56	602.49	693.81	725.49	800.23
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-2481-L		570.72	583.89	678.09	709.77	786.85	607.68	620.85	715.05	746.73	823.81
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-2484-L		587.70	601.11	698.19	729.87	809.29	625.80	639.21	736.29	767.97	847.39
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-2487-L		604.68	618.33	718.29	749.97	831.73	643.92	657.57	757.53	789.21	870.97
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-2490-L		621.66	635.55	738.39	770.07	854.17	662.04	675.93	778.77	810.45	894.55
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-2493-L		638.64	652.77	758.49	790.17	876.61	680.16	694.29	800.01	831.69	918.13
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-2496-L		655.62	669.99	778.59	810.27	899.05	698.28	712.65	821.25	852.93	941.71
	99"(2515mm)	WURA-2499-L		672.60	687.21	798.69	830.37	921.49	716.40	731.01	842.49	874.17	965.29
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-L		689.58	704.43	818.79	850.47	943.93	734.52	749.37	863.73	895.41	988.87
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-L		706.56	721.65	838.89	870.57	966.37	752.64	767.73	884.97	916.65	1012.45
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-L		723.54	738.87	858.99	890.67	988.81	770.76	786.09	906.21	937.89	1036.03
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-L		740.52	756.09	879.09	910.77	1011.25	788.88	804.45	927.45	959.13	1059.61
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-L		757.50	773.31	899.19	930.87	1033.69	807.00	822.81	948.69	980.37	1083.19
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-L		774.48	790.53	919.29	950.97	1056.13	825.12	841.17	969.93	1001.61	1106.77
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-L		791.46	807.75	939.39	971.07	1078.57	843.24	859.53	991.17	1022.85	1130.35

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

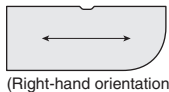
Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number	①②③	Laminate A					Laminate B				
				T	J	V1	V2	F	T	J	V1	V2	F
30"(762mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-3024-L		\$273.49	\$282.39	\$ 340.59	\$ 372.27	\$ 426.14	\$288.79	\$297.69	\$ 355.89	\$ 387.57	\$ 441.44
	27"(686mm)	WURA-3027-L		291.62	300.68	360.80	392.48	447.91	308.06	317.12	377.24	408.92	464.35
	30"(762mm)	WURA-3030-L		310.22	319.52	382.52	414.20	471.97	327.80	337.10	400.10	431.78	489.55
	33"(838mm)	WURA-3033-L		328.82	338.36	404.24	435.92	496.03	347.54	357.08	422.96	454.64	514.75
	36"(914mm)	WURA-3036-L		347.42	357.20	425.96	457.64	520.09	367.28	377.06	445.82	477.50	539.95
	39"(991mm)	WURA-3039-L		366.02	376.04	447.68	479.36	544.15	387.02	397.04	468.68	500.36	565.15
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-3042-L		384.62	394.88	469.40	501.08	568.21	406.76	417.02	491.54	523.22	590.35
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-3045-L		403.22	413.72	491.12	522.80	592.27	426.50	437.00	514.40	546.08	615.55
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-3048-L		456.77	467.51	547.79	579.47	651.28	481.19	491.93	572.21	603.89	675.70
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-3051-L		475.37	486.35	569.51	601.19	675.34	500.93	511.91	595.07	626.75	700.90
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-3054-L		493.97	505.19	591.23	622.91	699.40	520.67	531.89	617.93	649.61	726.10
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-3057-L		512.57	524.03	612.95	644.63	723.46	540.41	551.87	640.79	672.47	751.30
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-3060-L		531.17	542.87	634.67	666.35	747.52	560.15	571.85	663.65	695.33	776.50
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-3063-L		549.77	561.71	656.39	688.07	771.58	579.89	591.83	686.51	718.19	801.70
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-3066-L		568.37	580.55	678.11	709.79	795.64	599.63	611.81	709.37	741.05	826.90
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-3069-L		586.97	599.39	699.83	731.51	819.70	619.37	631.79	732.23	763.91	852.10
	72"(1829mm)	WURA-3072-L		605.57	618.23	721.55	753.23	843.76	639.11	651.77	755.09	786.77	877.30
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-3075-L		624.17	637.07	743.27	774.95	867.82	658.85	671.75	777.95	809.63	902.50
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-3078-L		642.77	655.91	764.99	796.67	891.88	678.59	691.73	800.81	832.49	927.70
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-3081-L		661.37	674.75	786.71	818.39	915.94	698.33	711.71	823.67	855.35	952.90
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-3084-L		679.97	693.59	808.43	840.11	940.00	718.07	731.69	846.53	878.21	978.10
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-3087-L		698.57	712.43	830.15	861.83	964.06	737.81	751.67	869.39	901.07	1003.30
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-3090-L		717.17	731.27	851.87	883.55	988.12	757.55	771.65	892.25	923.93	1028.50
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-3093-L		735.77	750.11	873.59	905.27	1012.18	777.29	791.63	915.11	946.79	1053.70
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-3096-L		754.37	768.95	895.31	926.99	1036.24	797.03	811.61	937.97	969.65	1078.90
	99"(2515mm)	WURA-3099-L		772.97	787.79	917.03	948.71	1060.30	816.77	831.59	960.83	992.51	1104.10
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-L		791.57	806.63	938.75	970.43	1084.36	836.51	851.57	983.69	1015.37	1129.30
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-L		810.17	825.47	960.47	992.15	1108.42	856.25	871.55	1006.55	1038.23	1154.50
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-L		828.77	844.31	982.19	1013.87	1132.48	875.99	891.53	1029.41	1061.09	1179.70
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-L		847.37	863.15	1003.91	1035.59	1156.54	895.73	911.51	1052.27	1083.95	1204.90
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-L		865.97	881.99	1025.63	1057.31	1180.60	915.47	931.49	1075.13	1106.81	1230.10
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-L		884.57	900.83	1047.35	1079.03	1204.66	935.21	951.47	1097.99	1129.67	1255.30
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-L		903.17	919.67	1069.07	1100.75	1228.72	954.95	971.45	1120.85	1152.53	1280.50

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number	1 2 3 4				Laminate A					Laminate B				
							T	J	V1	V2	F	T	J	V1	V2	F
18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	WURR-1824-L					\$324.25	\$323.94	\$379.08	\$410.45	\$446.81	\$343.72	\$343.41	\$398.55	\$429.92	\$466.28
	30"(762mm)	WURR-1830-L					362.19	361.68	421.92	453.29	493.20	384.18	383.67	443.91	475.28	515.19
	36"(914mm)	WURR-1836-L					400.71	399.96	466.32	497.69	541.86	425.22	424.47	490.83	522.20	566.37
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-1842-L					439.23	438.24	510.72	542.09	590.52	466.26	465.27	537.75	569.12	617.55
	48"(1219mm)	WURR-1848-L					477.75	476.52	555.12	586.49	639.18	507.30	506.07	584.67	616.04	668.73
	54"(1372mm)	WURR-1854-L					516.27	514.80	599.52	630.89	687.84	548.34	546.87	631.59	662.96	719.91
24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WURR-1860-L					554.79	553.08	643.92	675.29	736.50	589.38	587.67	678.51	709.88	771.09
	24"(610mm)	WURR-2424-L					\$332.55	\$331.51	\$387.09	\$418.46	\$456.54	\$352.02	\$350.98	\$406.56	\$437.93	\$476.01
	30"(762mm)	WURR-2430-L					370.49	369.25	429.93	461.30	502.93	392.48	391.24	451.92	483.29	524.92
	36"(914mm)	WURR-2436-L					409.01	407.53	474.33	505.70	551.59	433.52	432.04	498.84	530.21	576.10
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-2442-L					447.53	445.81	518.73	550.10	600.25	474.56	472.84	545.76	577.13	627.28
	48"(1219mm)	WURR-2448-L					486.05	484.09	563.13	594.50	648.91	515.60	513.64	592.68	624.05	678.46
30"(762mm)	54"(1372mm)	WURR-2454-L					524.57	522.37	607.53	638.90	697.57	556.64	554.44	639.60	670.97	729.64
	60"(1524mm)	WURR-2460-L					563.09	560.65	651.93	683.30	746.23	597.68	595.24	686.52	717.89	780.82
	24"(610mm)	WURR-3024-L					\$430.95	\$433.18	\$507.54	\$538.91	\$598.23	\$450.42	\$452.65	\$527.01	\$558.38	\$617.70
	30"(762mm)	WURR-3030-L					468.89	470.92	550.38	581.75	644.62	490.88	492.91	572.37	603.74	666.61
	36"(914mm)	WURR-3036-L					507.41	509.20	594.78	626.15	693.28	531.92	533.71	619.29	650.66	717.79
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-3042-L					545.93	547.48	639.18	670.55	741.94	572.96	574.51	666.21	697.58	768.97
48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	WURR-3048-L					584.45	585.76	683.58	714.95	790.60	614.00	615.31	713.13	744.50	820.15
	54"(1372mm)	WURR-3054-L					622.97	624.04	727.98	759.35	839.26	655.04	656.11	760.05	791.42	871.33
	60"(1524mm)	WURR-3060-L					661.49	662.32	772.38	803.75	887.92	696.08	696.91	806.97	838.34	922.51



(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
 - Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
 - 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
 - Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
 - Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72"(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Side/back edgeband trim color.
- Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

1 Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- V** Cascade
- F** Knife

2 Core Options:

- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

3 Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

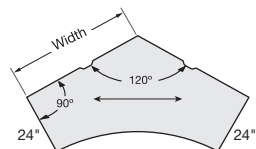
4 Orientation (as seated):

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number	①②③	Laminate A					Laminate B				
				T	J	V1	V2	F	T	J	V1	V2	F
18"(457mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L	N33	\$ 601.80	\$ 617.41	\$ 728.68	\$ 760.52	\$ 856.29	\$ 645.82	\$ 661.43	\$ 772.70	\$ 804.54	\$ 900.31
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L	N33	\$ 693.48	\$ 710.20	\$ 832.90	\$ 864.74	\$ 977.73	\$ 744.13	\$ 760.85	\$ 883.55	\$ 915.39	\$ 1028.38
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L	N33	\$ 785.16	\$ 802.99	\$ 937.12	\$ 968.96	\$ 1099.17	\$ 842.44	\$ 860.27	\$ 994.40	\$ 1026.24	\$ 1156.45
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L	N33	\$ 876.84	\$ 895.78	\$ 1041.34	\$ 1073.18	\$ 1220.61	\$ 940.75	\$ 959.69	\$ 1105.25	\$ 1137.09	\$ 1284.52
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L	N33	\$ 968.52	\$ 988.57	\$ 1145.56	\$ 1177.40	\$ 1342.05	\$ 1039.06	\$ 1059.11	\$ 1216.10	\$ 1247.94	\$ 1412.59
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L	N44	\$ 689.31	\$ 704.92	\$ 816.19	\$ 848.03	\$ 943.80	\$ 740.31	\$ 755.92	\$ 867.19	\$ 899.03	\$ 994.80
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L	N44	\$ 780.99	\$ 797.71	\$ 920.41	\$ 952.25	\$ 1065.24	\$ 838.62	\$ 855.34	\$ 978.04	\$ 1009.88	\$ 1122.87
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L	N44	\$ 872.67	\$ 890.50	\$ 1024.63	\$ 1056.47	\$ 1186.68	\$ 936.93	\$ 954.76	\$ 1088.89	\$ 1120.73	\$ 1250.94
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L	N44	\$ 964.35	\$ 983.29	\$ 1128.85	\$ 1160.69	\$ 1308.12	\$ 1035.24	\$ 1054.18	\$ 1199.74	\$ 1231.58	\$ 1379.01
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L	N44	\$ 1056.03	\$ 1076.08	\$ 1233.07	\$ 1264.91	\$ 1429.56	\$ 1133.55	\$ 1153.60	\$ 1310.59	\$ 1342.43	\$ 1507.08
30"(762mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L	N55	\$ 776.82	\$ 792.43	\$ 903.70	\$ 935.54	\$ 1031.31	\$ 834.80	\$ 850.41	\$ 961.68	\$ 993.52	\$ 1089.29
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L	N55	\$ 868.50	\$ 885.22	\$ 1007.92	\$ 1039.76	\$ 1152.75	\$ 933.11	\$ 949.83	\$ 1072.53	\$ 1104.37	\$ 1217.36
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L	N55	\$ 960.18	\$ 978.01	\$ 1112.14	\$ 1143.98	\$ 1274.19	\$ 1031.42	\$ 1049.25	\$ 1183.38	\$ 1215.22	\$ 1345.43
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L	N55	\$ 1051.86	\$ 1070.80	\$ 1216.36	\$ 1248.20	\$ 1395.63	\$ 1129.73	\$ 1148.67	\$ 1294.23	\$ 1326.07	\$ 1473.50
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L	N55	\$ 1143.54	\$ 1163.59	\$ 1320.58	\$ 1352.42	\$ 1517.07	\$ 1228.04	\$ 1248.09	\$ 1405.08	\$ 1436.92	\$ 1601.57



WUCZ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
 - Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
 - 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
 - Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Connections Side/Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified for back corner.
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Side/back edgeband trim color.
- Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

① Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- V** Cascade
- F** Knife

② Core Options:

- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

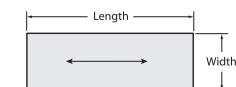
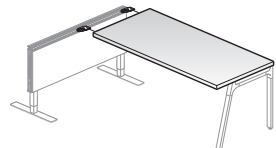
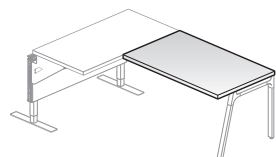
③ Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number	①②③	Laminate A			V1	V2	F	Laminate B			V1	V2	F
				T	J					T	J				
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-2436-L	■	\$282.83	\$287.38	\$338.18	\$369.55	\$417.39		\$303.38	\$307.93	\$358.73	\$390.10	\$437.94	
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-2442-L	■	327.71	332.76	390.36	421.73	474.67		351.50	356.55	414.15	445.52	498.46	
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-2448-L	■	373.91	379.66	446.78	478.15	538.23		401.48	407.23	474.35	505.72	565.80	
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-2454-L	■	418.79	425.04	498.96	530.33	595.51		449.06	455.31	529.23	560.60	625.78	
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-2460-L	■	464.99	471.94	555.38	586.75	659.07		499.04	505.99	589.43	620.80	693.12	
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-2466-L	■	510.53	518.08	609.68	641.05	719.49		547.82	555.37	646.97	678.34	756.78	
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-2472-L	■	555.41	563.46	661.86	693.23	776.77		595.40	603.45	701.85	733.22	816.76	
30"(762mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-3036-L	■	\$378.87	\$384.73	\$453.16	\$484.53	\$549.35		\$399.42	\$405.28	\$473.71	\$505.08	\$569.90	
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-3042-L	■	421.71	428.07	503.30	534.67	604.59		445.50	451.86	527.09	558.46	628.38	
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-3048-L	■	465.87	472.93	557.68	589.05	666.11		493.44	500.50	585.25	616.62	693.68	
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-3054-L	■	508.71	516.27	607.82	639.19	721.35		538.98	546.54	638.09	669.46	751.62	
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-3060-L	■	552.87	561.13	662.20	693.57	782.87		586.92	595.18	696.25	727.62	816.92	
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-3066-L	■	596.37	605.23	714.46	745.83	841.25		633.66	642.52	751.75	783.12	878.54	
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-3072-L	■	639.21	648.57	764.60	795.97	896.49		679.20	688.56	804.59	835.96	936.48	
36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-3636-L	■	\$388.35	\$394.46	\$466.11	\$497.48	\$562.32		\$408.90	\$415.01	\$486.66	\$518.03	\$582.87	
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-3642-L	■	433.23	439.84	518.29	549.66	619.60		457.02	463.63	542.08	573.45	643.39	
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-3648-L	■	479.43	486.74	574.71	606.08	683.16		507.00	514.31	602.28	633.65	710.73	
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-3654-L	■	524.31	532.12	626.89	658.26	740.44		554.58	562.39	657.16	688.53	770.71	
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-3660-L	■	570.51	579.02	683.31	714.68	804.00		604.56	613.07	717.36	748.73	838.05	
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-3666-L	■	616.05	625.16	737.61	768.98	864.42		653.34	662.45	774.90	806.27	901.71	
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-3672-L	■	660.93	670.54	789.79	821.16	921.70		700.92	710.53	829.78	861.15	961.69	



WURV

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
 - Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
 - 3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
 - Cascade (V) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway on width end of the convergent worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface support must be separately specified.
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- When using a Support Column, Single Support Leg, or Support Post to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface a quantity of two supports are required.
- Optional wireway is centered on the attached end or width side of the convergent.
- Knife edge option does not allow cantilever bracket attachment on a Rectangular Convergent. Use Edgeband option for cantilever attachment.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

- Product number.
- Laminate surface color.
- Side/back edgeband trim color.
- Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

① Edge Options:

- T** T-Mold
- J** Edgeband
- V** Cascade
- F** Knife

② Core Options:

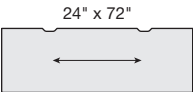
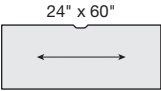
- S** Standard ■
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

③ Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular



WURA-W

Features

- Includes work surface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer work surface with:
 - 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
 - Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- 24”(607mm)- to 60”(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60”(1524mm) have two wireways.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Work surface support specific to product line and work surface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72”(1829mm) work surface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.

1 Edge Options:

- K** Wood Edgeband
- M** Wood Cascade
- U** Wood Knife

2 Core Options:

- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

3 Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number	1	2	3	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-1824-W				\$ 412.93	\$ 440.24	\$ 525.02	\$ 552.33	\$ 558.00	\$ 585.31
	27"(686mm)	WURA-1827-W				444.07	473.03	561.86	590.82	595.26	624.22
	30"(762mm)	WURA-1830-W				475.21	505.82	601.55	632.16	635.58	666.19
	33"(838mm)	WURA-1833-W				506.35	538.61	641.24	673.50	675.90	708.16
	36"(914mm)	WURA-1836-W				537.49	571.40	680.93	714.84	716.22	750.13
	39"(991mm)	WURA-1839-W				568.63	604.19	720.62	756.18	756.54	792.10
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-1842-W				599.77	636.98	760.31	797.52	796.86	834.07
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-1845-W				630.91	669.77	800.00	838.86	837.18	876.04
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-1848-W				733.06	773.57	910.70	951.21	948.51	989.02
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-1851-W				764.20	806.36	950.39	992.55	988.83	1030.99
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-1854-W				795.34	839.15	990.08	1033.89	1029.15	1072.96
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-1857-W				826.48	871.94	1029.77	1075.23	1069.47	1114.93
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-1860-W				857.62	904.73	1069.46	1116.57	1109.79	1156.90
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-1863-W				888.76	937.52	1109.15	1157.91	1150.11	1198.87
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-1866-W				919.90	970.31	1148.84	1199.25	1190.43	1240.84
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-1869-W				951.04	1003.10	1188.53	1240.59	1230.75	1282.81
	72"(1829mm)	WURA-1872-W				982.18	1035.89	1228.22	1281.93	1271.07	1324.78
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-1875-W				1013.32	1068.68	1267.91	1323.27	1311.39	1366.75
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-1878-W				1044.46	1101.47	1307.60	1364.61	1351.71	1408.72
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-1881-W				1075.60	1134.26	1347.29	1405.95	1392.03	1450.69
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-1884-W				1106.74	1167.05	1386.98	1447.29	1432.35	1492.66
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-1887-W				1137.88	1199.84	1426.67	1488.63	1472.67	1534.63
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-1890-W				1169.02	1232.63	1466.36	1529.97	1512.99	1576.60
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-1893-W				1200.16	1265.42	1506.05	1571.31	1553.31	1618.57
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-1896-W				1231.30	1298.21	1545.74	1612.65	1593.63	1660.54
	99"(2515mm)	WURA-1899-W				1262.44	1331.00	1585.43	1653.99	1633.95	1702.51
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-W				1293.58	1363.79	1625.12	1695.33	1674.27	1744.48
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-W				1324.72	1396.58	1664.81	1736.67	1714.59	1786.45
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-W				1355.86	1429.37	1704.50	1778.01	1754.91	1828.42
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-W				1387.00	1462.16	1744.19	1819.35	1795.23	1870.39
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-W				1418.14	1494.95	1783.88	1860.69	1835.55	1912.36
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-W				1449.28	1527.74	1823.57	1902.03	1875.87	1954.33
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-W				1480.42	1560.53	1863.26	1943.37	1916.19	1996.30
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-2424-W				\$ 456.62	\$ 483.93	\$ 579.63	\$ 606.94	\$ 618.08	\$ 645.39
	27"(686mm)	WURA-2427-W				491.03	519.99	619.74	648.70	658.61	687.57
	30"(762mm)	WURA-2430-W				525.44	556.05	662.70	693.31	702.20	732.81
	33"(839mm)	WURA-2433-W				559.85	592.11	705.66	737.92	745.79	778.05
	36"(914mm)	WURA-2436-W				594.26	628.17	748.62	782.53	789.38	823.29
	39"(991mm)	WURA-2439-W				628.67	664.23	791.58	827.14	832.97	868.53
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-2442-W				663.08	700.29	834.54	871.75	876.56	913.77
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-2445-W				697.49	736.35	877.50	916.36	920.15	959.01
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-2448-W				802.91	843.42	991.47	1031.98	1034.75	1075.26
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-2451-W				837.32	879.48	1034.43	1076.59	1078.34	1120.50
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-2454-W				871.73	915.54	1077.39	1121.20	1121.93	1165.74
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-2457-W				906.14	951.60	1120.35	1165.81	1165.52	1210.98
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-2460-W				940.55	987.66	1163.31	1210.42	1209.11	1256.22
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-2463-W				974.96	1023.72	1206.27	1255.03	1252.70	1301.46
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-2466-W				1009.37	1059.78	1249.23	1299.64	1296.29	1346.70
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-2469-W				1043.78	1095.84	1292.19	1344.25	1339.88	1391.94
	72"(2429mm)	WURA-2472-W				1078.19	1131.90	1335.15	1388.86	1383.47	1437.18
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-2475-W				1112.60	1167.96	1378.11	1433.47	1427.06	1482.42
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-2478-W				1147.01	1204.02	1421.07	1478.08	1470.65	1527.66
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-2481-W				1181.42	1240.08	1464.03	1522.69	1514.24	1572.90
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-2484-W				1215.83	1276.14	1506.99	1567.30	1557.83	1618.14
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-2487-W				1250.24	1312.20	1549.95	1611.91	1601.42	1663.38
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-2490-W				1284.65	1348.26	1592.91	1656.52	1645.01	1708.62
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-2493-W				1319.06	1384.32	1635.87	1701.13	1688.60	1753.86
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-2496-W				1353.47	1420.38	1678.83	1745.74	1732.19	1799.10
	99"(2489mm)	WURA-2499-W				1387.88	1456.44	1721.79	1790.35	1775.78	1844.34
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-W				1422.29	1492.50	1764.75	1834.96	1819.37	1889.58
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-W				1456.70	1528.56	1807.71	1879.57	1862.96	1934.82
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-W				1491.11	1564.62	1850.67	1924.18	1906.55	1980.06
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-W				1525.52	1600.68	1893.63	1968.79	1950.14	2025.30
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-W				1559.93	1636.74	1936.59	2013.40	1993.73	2070.54
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-W				1594.34	1672.80	1979.55	2058.01	2037.32	2115.78
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-W				1628.75	1708.86	2022.51	2102.62	2080.91	2161.02

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number	123	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30"(762mm)	24"(610mm)	WURA-3024-W		\$ 658.73	\$ 686.04	\$ 830.90	\$ 858.21	\$ 880.27	\$ 907.58
	27"(686mm)	WURA-3027-W		696.41	725.37	874.28	903.24	924.07	953.03
	30"(762mm)	WURA-3030-W		734.09	764.70	920.51	951.12	970.93	1001.54
	33"(838mm)	WURA-3033-W		771.77	804.03	966.74	999.00	1017.79	1050.05
	36"(914mm)	WURA-3036-W		809.45	843.36	1012.97	1046.88	1064.65	1098.56
	39"(991mm)	WURA-3039-W		847.13	882.69	1059.20	1094.76	1111.51	1147.07
	42"(1067mm)	WURA-3042-W		884.81	922.02	1105.43	1142.64	1158.37	1195.58
	45"(1143mm)	WURA-3045-W		922.49	961.35	1151.66	1190.52	1205.23	1244.09
	48"(1219mm)	WURA-3048-W		1031.18	1071.69	1268.90	1309.41	1323.10	1363.61
	51"(1295mm)	WURA-3051-W		1068.86	1111.02	1315.13	1357.29	1369.96	1412.12
	54"(1372mm)	WURA-3054-W		1106.54	1150.35	1361.36	1405.17	1416.82	1460.63
	57"(1448mm)	WURA-3057-W		1144.22	1189.68	1407.59	1453.05	1463.68	1509.14
	60"(1524mm)	WURA-3060-W		1181.90	1229.01	1453.82	1500.93	1510.54	1557.65
	63"(1600mm)	WURA-3063-W		1219.58	1268.34	1500.05	1548.81	1557.40	1606.16
	66"(1676mm)	WURA-3066-W		1257.26	1307.67	1546.28	1596.69	1604.26	1654.67
	69"(1753mm)	WURA-3069-W		1294.94	1347.00	1592.51	1644.57	1651.12	1703.18
	72"(1829mm)	WURA-3072-W		1332.62	1386.33	1638.74	1692.45	1697.98	1751.69
	75"(1905mm)	WURA-3075-W		1370.30	1425.66	1684.97	1740.33	1744.84	1800.20
	78"(1981mm)	WURA-3078-W		1407.98	1464.99	1731.20	1788.21	1791.70	1848.71
	81"(2057mm)	WURA-3081-W		1445.66	1504.32	1777.43	1836.09	1838.56	1897.22
	84"(2134mm)	WURA-3084-W		1483.34	1543.65	1823.66	1883.97	1885.42	1945.73
	87"(2210mm)	WURA-3087-W		1521.02	1582.98	1869.89	1931.85	1932.28	1994.24
	90"(2286mm)	WURA-3090-W		1558.70	1622.31	1916.12	1979.73	1979.14	2042.75
	93"(2362mm)	WURA-3093-W		1596.38	1661.64	1962.35	2027.61	2026.00	2091.26
	96"(2438mm)	WURA-3096-W		1634.06	1700.97	2008.58	2075.49	2072.86	2139.77
	99"(2515mm)	WURA-3099-W		1671.74	1740.30	2054.81	2123.37	2119.72	2188.28
	102"(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-W		1709.42	1779.63	2101.04	2171.25	2166.58	2236.79
	105"(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-W		1747.10	1818.96	2147.27	2219.13	2213.44	2285.30
	108"(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-W		1784.78	1858.29	2193.50	2267.01	2260.30	2333.81
	111"(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-W		1822.46	1897.62	2239.73	2314.89	2307.16	2382.32
	114"(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-W		1860.14	1936.95	2285.96	2362.77	2354.02	2430.83
	117"(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-W		1897.82	1976.28	2332.19	2410.65	2400.88	2479.34
	120"(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-W		1935.50	2015.61	2378.42	2458.53	2447.74	2527.85

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number	① ② ③ ④	Wood	Group B	Wood	Group B	Wood	Group B
				Group A	K	Group A	M	Group A	U
18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	WURR-1824-W		\$ 605.70	\$ 634.90	\$ 745.98	\$ 775.18	\$ 790.97	\$ 820.17
	30"(762mm)	WURR-1830-W		682.98	715.42	837.86	870.30	902.30	934.74
	36"(914mm)	WURR-1836-W		760.26	795.94	932.66	968.34	1020.44	1056.12
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-1842-W		837.54	876.46	1027.46	1066.38	1138.58	1177.50
	48"(1219mm)	WURR-1848-W		914.82	956.98	1122.26	1164.42	1256.72	1298.88
	54"(1372mm)	WURR-1854-W		992.10	1037.50	1217.06	1262.46	1374.86	1420.26
	60"(1524mm)	WURR-1860-W		1069.38	1118.02	1311.86	1360.50	1493.00	1541.64
24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	WURR-2424-W		\$ 614.35	\$ 643.55	\$ 758.96	\$ 788.16	\$ 805.03	\$ 834.23
	30"(762mm)	WURR-2430-W		693.55	725.99	852.76	885.20	918.28	950.72
	36"(914mm)	WURR-2436-W		772.75	808.43	949.48	985.16	1038.34	1074.02
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-2442-W		851.95	890.87	1046.20	1085.12	1158.40	1197.32
	48"(1219mm)	WURR-2448-W		931.15	973.31	1142.92	1185.08	1278.46	1320.62
	54"(1372mm)	WURR-2454-W		1010.35	1055.75	1239.64	1285.04	1398.52	1443.92
	60"(1524mm)	WURR-2460-W		1089.55	1138.19	1336.36	1385.00	1518.58	1567.22
30"(762mm)	24"(610mm)	WURR-3024-W		\$ 754.96	\$ 784.16	\$ 962.30	\$ 991.50	\$1012.70	\$1041.90
	30"(762mm)	WURR-3030-W		836.08	868.52	1058.02	1090.46	1127.87	1160.31
	36"(914mm)	WURR-3036-W		917.20	952.88	1156.66	1192.34	1249.85	1285.53
	42"(1067mm)	WURR-3042-W		998.32	1037.24	1255.30	1294.22	1371.83	1410.75
	48"(1219mm)	WURR-3048-W		1079.44	1121.60	1353.94	1396.10	1493.81	1535.97
	54"(1372mm)	WURR-3054-W		1160.56	1205.96	1452.58	1497.98	1615.79	1661.19
	60"(1524mm)	WURR-3060-W		1241.68	1290.32	1551.22	1599.86	1737.77	1786.41



(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
 - 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back, or
 - Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
 - Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column.
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72"(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Wood finish color.

① Edge Options:

- K** Wood Edgeband
- M** Wood Cascade
- U** Wood Knife

② Core Options:

- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

③ Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

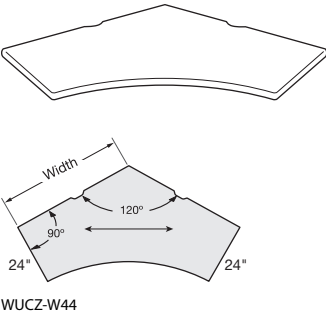
④ Orientation (as seated):

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Number	①②③	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18"(457mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W	N33	\$ 977.98	\$1066.12	\$1281.01	\$1369.15
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W	N33	1119.94	1233.31	1459.21	1572.58
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W	N33	1261.90	1400.50	1637.41	1776.01
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W	N33	1403.86	1567.69	1815.61	1979.44
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W	N33	1545.82	1734.88	1993.81	2182.87
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W	N44	\$1066.04	\$1169.86	\$1369.07	\$1472.89
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W	N44	1208.00	1337.05	1547.27	1676.32
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W	N44	1349.96	1504.24	1725.47	1879.75
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W	N44	1491.92	1671.43	1903.67	2083.18
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W	N44	1633.88	1838.62	2081.87	2286.61
30"(762mm)	36"(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W	N55	\$1154.10	\$1273.60	\$1457.13	\$1576.63
	42"(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W	N55	1296.06	1440.79	1635.33	1780.06
	48"(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W	N55	1438.02	1607.98	1813.53	1983.49
	54"(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W	N55	1579.98	1775.17	1991.73	2186.92
	60"(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W	N55	1721.94	1942.36	2169.93	2390.35



Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
 - 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Connections Side/Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
 - Cantilever bracket
 - Corner bracket - REQUIRED
 - Worksurface support panel
 - Side brackets
 - P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18"(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36"(914mm)-wide corners.
- Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50"(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Wood finish color.

① Edge Options:

- K

 Wood Edgeband
- U

 Wood Knife

② Core Options:

- S

 Standard
- G

 Green, add \$113.63 list

③ Wireway Options:

- A

 Notched
- B

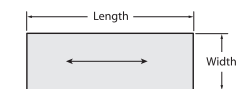
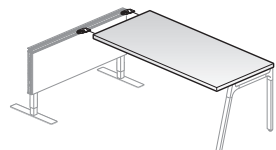
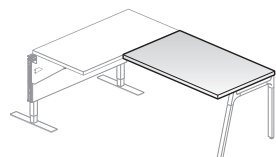
 Curved
- C

 Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number	① ② ③	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-2436-W		\$ 725.75	\$ 761.44	\$ 906.38	\$ 942.07	\$ 955.69	\$ 991.38
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-2442-W		793.25	833.50	1000.93	1041.18	1042.64	1082.89
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-2448-W		860.75	906.32	1106.30	1151.87	1137.37	1182.94
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-2454-W		928.25	977.62	1200.85	1250.22	1224.32	1273.69
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-2460-W		995.75	1050.44	1306.22	1360.91	1319.05	1373.74
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-2466-W		1063.25	1122.50	1406.18	1465.43	1409.89	1469.14
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-2472-W		1130.75	1193.80	1500.73	1563.78	1496.84	1559.89
30"(762mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-3036-W		\$ 805.79	\$ 841.48	\$ 990.75	\$1026.44	\$1068.18	\$1103.87
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-3042-W		883.67	923.92	1095.68	1135.93	1165.51	1205.76
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-3048-W		961.55	1007.12	1211.43	1257.00	1270.62	1316.19
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-3054-W		1039.43	1088.80	1316.36	1365.73	1367.95	1417.32
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-3060-W		1117.31	1172.00	1432.11	1486.80	1473.06	1527.75
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-3066-W		1195.19	1254.44	1542.45	1601.70	1574.28	1633.53
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-3072-W		1273.07	1336.12	1647.38	1710.43	1671.61	1734.66
36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	WURV-3636-W		\$ 863.12	\$ 898.81	\$1054.57	\$1090.26	\$1132.00	\$1167.69
	42"(1067mm)	WURV-3642-W		976.04	1016.29	1194.54	1234.79	1264.37	1304.62
	48"(1219mm)	WURV-3648-W		1088.96	1134.53	1345.33	1390.90	1404.52	1450.09
	54"(1372mm)	WURV-3654-W		1201.88	1251.25	1485.30	1534.67	1536.89	1586.26
	60"(1524mm)	WURV-3660-W		1314.80	1369.49	1636.09	1690.78	1677.04	1731.73
	66"(1676mm)	WURV-3666-W		1427.72	1486.97	1781.47	1840.72	1813.30	1872.55
	72"(1829mm)	WURV-3672-W		1540.64	1603.69	1921.44	1984.49	1945.67	2008.72



WURV-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface:
 - 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
 - Cascade (M) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Worksurface support must be separately specified.
- When using a Support Column, Single Support Leg, or Support Post to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface a quantity of two supports are required.
- Optional wireway is centered on the attached end or width side of the convergent.
- Knife edge option does not allow cantilever bracket attachment on a Rectangular Convergent. Use Edgeband option for cantilever attachment.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Wood finish color.

① Edge Options:

- K** Wood Edgeband
- M** Wood Cascade
- U** Wood Knife

② Core Options:

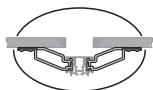
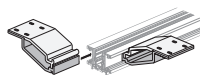
- S** Standard
- G** Green, add \$113.63 list

③ Wireway Options:

- A** Notched
- B** Curved
- C** Without

Brackets

Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket



ZZBD

Features

- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Installs in the side channel of Work Rail Top Trim.
- Provides worksurface support in modular or off-modular conditions.
- Bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Locates underside of worksurface at 28"(711mm) when Frame Legs are fully recessed.
- Provides clear leg support when supporting 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) deep worksurfaces.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
 - One corner must be floor supported.
 - Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
 - The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim only.

Number

ZZBD-0200-CNG

Trim A

\$130.00

Trim B

\$135.20

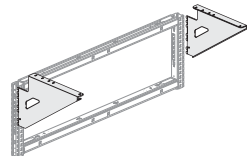
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Bracket Requirements

Length of a particular worksurface Connections spine (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
24-42	2
48-78	3
84-120	4

Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket



ZZBD

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
9"(229mm)	1 5/8"(41mm)	16"(406mm)	Right-Hand	ZZBD-1600-CRNB	\$144.51	\$165.06
			Left-Hand	ZZBD-1600-CLNB	144.51	165.06
			Pair	ZZBD-1600-CPNB	289.02	309.57

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and attachment hardware.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- Cantilever bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) deep worksurfaces at standard height.

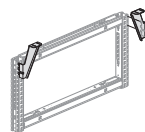
Specification Tips

- Right and Left-hand cantilevers can be installed side-by-side between worksurfaces in an in-line condition.
- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21"(533mm)-28"(711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Connections Side/Corner Bracket



ZZBA

Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Right-Hand	ZZBA-0000-CRJB	\$17.83	\$33.43
Left-Hand	ZZBA-0000-CLJB	17.83	33.43

Features

- Includes one right- or left-hand bracket, attachment hardware and dislodgement clip.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- For use with worksurfaces with or without knife edge.

Specification Tips

- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21"(533mm)-28"(711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.
- Required for use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurface; back corner support.

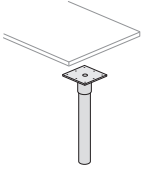
To Order, Specify:

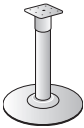
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

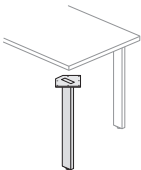
Worksurface Support

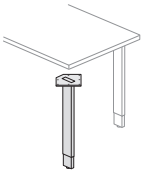
	Width	Depth	Number	Price
Flush Mount Plate  ZUBF-0000-PN	4"(102mm)	3"(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN 	\$22.50
		Features • Includes one bracket and mounting screws. • Standard in black finish color only. • Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.  Available on RUSH.	To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)	

Worksurface Support

	Number	Price	
		A	B
Support Column  WUCC-0004	WUCC-0004 	\$272.94	\$286.30
Features - Includes one column and mounting screws. - Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26"(660mm) to 32"(813mm). 3"(76mm)-diameter column includes 6"(152mm)- square top plate.  Available on RUSH.			
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.			
Specification Tip Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame. - A quantity of two Support Columns are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface			

	Diameter	Number	Price	
			A	B
Adjustable Height Disc Base  ZZFZ	21"(533mm)	ZZFZ-2121-PNF 	\$648.38	\$662.87
Features - Includes base, column and mounting screws. - For use in panel mounted applications only.  Available on RUSH.				
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.				
Specification Tips - Do not use as freestanding table base. 5" adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27"(686mm) to 32"(813mm). Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.				

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price	
					A	B
Single Support Leg  ZUFJ	28"(711mm)	1 1/8"(29mm)	3 1/4"(83mm)	ZUFJ-0101-PNFG 	\$176.02	\$191.07
Features - Includes one support leg and mounting hardware. - Glide provides 1/2"(13mm) of height adjustment.  Available on RUSH.						
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.						
Specification Tips - One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding. - A quantity of two Support Legs are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface. - May be installed to mirror 90° worksurface corner or may be installed at 45° angle.						

	Height (Adjustable)	Description	Number	Price	
				A	B
Support Post  ZZFJ	26"(660mm)/30"(762mm)	Single post with glide, adjustable	ZZFJ-0101-PNFG	\$249.55	\$264.04
Features - Includes one single post and mounting hardware. 6" height adjustment (26"(660mm)-32"(813mm)).					
To Order, Specify: - Product number. - Trim color.					
Specification Tips - One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding. - A quantity of two Support Posts are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface. - May be installed to mirror 90° worksurface corner or may be installed at 45° angle. Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.					

Worksurface Support

Double Support Leg



ZZFK
ZZFD

Height (Adjustable)	Depth	Aluminum Number	Aluminum Price	
			A	B
26"-32"(660mm-813mm)	18"(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFG	\$464.52	\$478.93
	24"(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFG	492.25	506.66
	30"(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFG	519.98	534.39

Height (Fixed)	Depth	Aluminum Number	Aluminum Price		Number	Steel Price	
			A	B		A	B
28"(711mm)	18"(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFF	\$464.52	\$478.93	ZZFD-1800-PNFF	\$349.23	\$363.64
	24"(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFF	492.25	506.66	ZZFD-2400-PNFF	376.96	391.37
	30"(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFF	519.98	534.39	ZZFD-3000-PNFF	404.69	419.10

Features

- Includes mounting hardware with one adjustable height aluminum double support leg, or one fixed height steel or aluminum double support leg.
- 6"(152mm) adjustment range on adjustable double support leg allows worksurface heights from 26"(660mm) to 32"(813mm).
- 1"(25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.

◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

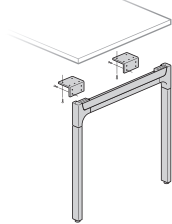
- Product number.
- Trim color.

Specification Tips

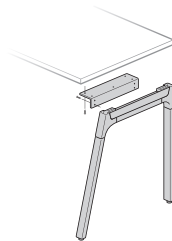
- Typically used to support one end of panel attached convergent worksurface.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.
- Use reduced depth support leg below worksurface. Example: 24" deep worksurface - use 18" deep double support leg.
- Can be used in Freestanding applications.
 - Each leg must be within 6 inches of side edge of worksurface.
 - Span between legs must not exceed 60 inches.
- Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.**

Worksurface Support

Return Leg Kit



ZBI2-0030-PNFG



ZBA-0024-PRFG

Depth	Orientation	Number	Trim	
			A	B
Straight Leg				
24”(610mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0024-PNFG	\$270.40	\$293.28
30”(762mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0030-PNFG	312.00	334.88
Angled Leg				
24”(610mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PLFG	\$270.40	\$293.28
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PRFG	270.40	293.28
30”(762mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PLFG	\$312.00	\$334.88
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PRFG	312.00	334.88

Features

- Includes one fixed-height aluminum leg, brackets, and attachment hardware.
- Leg is 28"(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2"(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

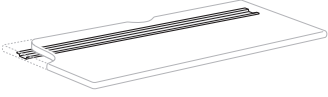
- Supports end of worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Leg color*.
- 3) Accent plate color*.

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Worksurface Accessories

	Length	Number	Price
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel  WUAR	16"(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH 	\$27.73
	24"(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH 	30.21
	32"(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH 	32.69
	39"(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH 	34.86
	47"(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH 	37.34
	54"(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH 	39.51

Features

- Includes metal, U-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50" or larger spans that are not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.
- Specify worksurface reinforcement channel in length that won't interfere with lower storage.

 Available on RUSH.

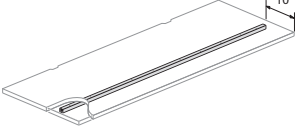
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

Worksurface reinforcement channels are recommended for worksurface spans of 50"-72". 72" span or greater requires a reinforcement bar.

- All pedestals under 25" in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.

	Length	Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar  WUAR-PHS	48"(1219mm)	1.5"(38mm)	WUAR-4800-PHS	\$108.16
	60"(1524mm)	1.5"(38mm)	WUAR-6000-PHS	126.88
	72"(1829mm)	1.5"(38mm)	WUAR-7200-PHS	145.60
	96"(2438mm)	1.5"(38mm)	WUAR-9600-PHS	183.04
	120"(3048mm)	1.5"(38mm)	WUAR-C000-PHS	220.48

Features

- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions; 10" (254mm) from user edge of the worksurface.

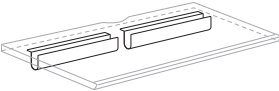
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

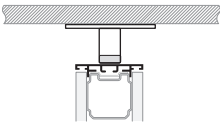
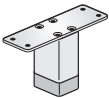
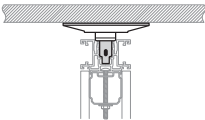
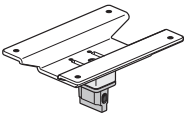
- Not recommended for use with keyboard trays or AKPs. Use shorter length, as needed, to accommodate other under worksurface support components.
- Pedestals under 25"(635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.
- A minimum 72"(1829mm) worksurface reinforcement bar must be specified to provide additional support on a contiguous laminate or wood worksurface with 72"(1829mm) or greater gap between floor supports. Where feasible; longer worksurface reinforcement bars provide additional strength.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

Worksurface Accessories

	Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
Worksurface Grommet  WUAC-WSG	1"(25mm)	2 3/4"(70mm)	3"(76mm)	WUAC-WSG 	\$20.76
Features • Includes one cover. • Must be field-installed. • Available in charcoal color only.  Available on RUSH.					
To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)					
Horizontal Wire Manager  WUAW	Length 15"(381mm)			Number WUAW-1500-PNH 	Price \$156.83
Features • Includes package of 10. • Mounts to bottom of worksurface. • Black only.  Available on RUSH.					
To Order, Specify: 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)					

Stanchions

Stanchions	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
	For use with Aluminum Top Trim	2 1/2"(64mm)	1 1/2"(38mm)	1 29/32"(48mm)	ZZBP-0300-PAN	\$ 83.20	\$ 90.48
	For use with Work Rail Top Trim	6 3/8"(162mm)	2"(51mm)	7 1/4"(184mm)	ZZBP-0100-PGN	104.00	109.20



ZZBP

Features

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports adaptable worksurfaces or desk-height countertop in parallel or perpendicular applications.

To Order, Specify:

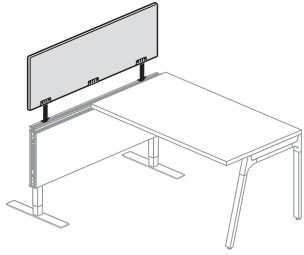
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen



SUPC

Features

- Includes fabric, markerboard, laminate, wood, or glass screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric screen is non-tackable.
- Markerboard, laminate, and wood screen have 1mm edgeband.
- Glass screen standard 1/4"(3mm) thick with beveled edges and dubbed corners.

Specification Tips

- For use with Work Rail Top Trim only.
- Screen width can be equal to or less than width of Work Rail.
- Screen pressure-fits into rail's inset channel.
- Work Rail Top Trim cover can be used to fill open channel between screens.
- Installed screen is either 12.36"(314mm) or 20.36"(517mm) above the work rail.
- Screen is non-load bearing.
- This cross-functional screen is also used with Intuity Benching.
- The following products can be specified separately for markerboard screen:
 - Dry erase marker kit; includes holder, six markers and eraser (part# 7062-8001).
 - Markerboard cleaner and conditioner (part# 7031-7001).
 - Markerboard spray cleaner (part# 7031-7002).

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface Color Options:

Fabric:

–Fabric Color

Markerboard:

–Product number

Laminate:

–Laminate Color

–Edgeband trim color

Wood:

–Wood Finish Color

Glass:

–Glass Finish

9T-1C Clear (Grade A)

9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade						
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
12''(305mm)	24''(610mm)	SUPC-1324-FB	\$145.60	\$149.97	\$154.92	\$160.16	\$165.40	\$172.68	\$177.05
	30''(762mm)	SUPC-1330-FB	156.42	162.45	169.07	176.80	183.71	193.48	199.52
	36''(914mm)	SUPC-1336-FB	167.24	174.93	183.22	193.44	202.02	214.28	221.99
	42''(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-FB	178.06	187.41	197.37	210.08	220.33	235.08	244.46
	48''(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-FB	188.88	199.89	211.52	226.72	238.64	255.88	266.93
	54''(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-FB	199.70	212.37	225.67	243.36	256.95	276.68	289.40
	60''(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-FB	210.52	224.85	239.82	260.00	275.26	297.48	311.87
21''(533mm)	24''(610mm)	SUPC-2124-FB	\$239.20	\$257.65	\$278.44	\$300.64	\$322.68	\$353.32	\$371.77
	30''(762mm)	SUPC-2130-FB	250.02	270.13	292.59	317.28	340.99	374.12	394.24
	36''(914mm)	SUPC-2136-FB	260.84	282.61	306.74	333.92	359.30	394.92	416.71
	42''(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-FB	271.66	295.09	320.89	350.56	377.61	415.72	439.18
	48''(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-FB	282.48	307.57	335.04	367.20	395.92	436.52	461.65
	54''(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-FB	293.30	320.05	349.19	383.84	414.23	457.32	484.12
	60''(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-FB	304.12	332.53	363.34	400.48	432.54	478.12	506.59
Height	Width	Number	Price						
Markerboard									
12''(305mm)	24''(610mm)	SUPC-1324-MB	\$164.32						
	30''(762mm)	SUPC-1330-MB	172.64						
	36''(914mm)	SUPC-1336-MB	180.96						
	42''(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-MB	189.28						
	48''(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-MB	197.60						
	54''(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-MB	205.92						
	60''(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-MB	214.24						
	66''(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-MB	222.56						
21''(533mm)	72''(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-MB	230.88						
	24''(610mm)	SUPC-2124-MB	\$247.52						
	30''(762mm)	SUPC-2130-MB	255.84						
	36''(914mm)	SUPC-2136-MB	264.16						
	42''(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-MB	272.48						
	48''(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-MB	280.80						
	54''(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-MB	289.12						
	60''(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-MB	297.44						
	66''(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-MB	305.76						
	72''(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-MB	314.08						

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
12”(305mm)	24”(610mm)	SUPC-1324-DB	\$112.32	\$113.99
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-1330-DB	120.64	122.98
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-1336-DB	128.96	131.97
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-DB	137.28	140.96
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-DB	145.60	149.95
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-DB	153.92	158.94
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-DB	162.24	167.93
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-DB	170.56	176.92
21”(533mm)	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-DB	178.88	185.91
	24”(610mm)	SUPC-2124-DB	\$195.52	\$203.83
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-2130-DB	203.84	212.82
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-2136-DB	212.16	221.81
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-DB	220.48	230.80
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-DB	228.80	239.79
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-DB	237.12	248.78
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-DB	245.44	257.77
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-DB	253.76	266.76
	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-DB	262.08	275.75
Wood Group				
Height	Width	Number	A	B
Wood				
12”(305mm)	24”(610mm)	SUPC-1324-WB	\$255.84	\$285.08
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-1330-WB	267.28	298.56
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-1336-WB	278.72	312.04
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-WB	290.16	325.52
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-WB	301.60	339.00
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-WB	313.04	352.48
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-WB	324.48	365.96
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-WB	335.92	379.44
21”(533mm)	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-WB	347.36	392.92
	24”(610mm)	SUPC-2124-WB	\$364.00	\$412.44
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-2130-WB	375.44	425.92
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-2136-WB	386.88	439.40
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-WB	398.32	452.88
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-WB	409.76	466.36
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-WB	421.20	479.84
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-WB	432.64	493.32
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-WB	444.08	506.80
	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-WB	455.52	520.28
Glass				
Height	Width	Number	A	C
Glass				
12”(305mm)	24”(610mm)	SUPC-1324-GB	\$168.48	\$192.38
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-1330-GB	179.30	206.56
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-1336-GB	190.12	220.74
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-GB	200.94	234.92
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-GB	211.76	249.10
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-GB	222.58	263.28
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-GB	233.40	277.46
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-GB	244.22	291.64
21”(533mm)	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-GB	255.04	305.82
	24”(610mm)	SUPC-2124-GB	\$289.12	\$350.46
	30”(762mm)	SUPC-2130-GB	299.94	364.64
	36”(914mm)	SUPC-2136-GB	310.76	378.82
	42”(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-GB	321.58	393.00
	48”(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-GB	332.40	407.18
	54”(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-GB	343.22	421.36
	60”(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-GB	354.04	435.54
	66”(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-GB	364.86	449.72
	72”(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-GB	375.68	463.90

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes

Grade A	
Double Cut	
2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
2Z-RF	Flint
WE-RT	Melba
2Z-RS	Shale
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B	
Anegre Quarter Cut	
NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry	
VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut	
NX-U	Medium

Maple	
VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut	
NM-N	Natural

Oak	
VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak	
NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut	
VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut	
NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A	
Solid Color	
H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood	
H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B	
Premium Wood Grain	
H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Glass	
Grade A	
SK-1C	Clear

Grade C	
SK-E21	Satin Etched

Acrylic	
Grade D	
SK-1E	Frosted

Edgeband

Solid Color	
HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke
Wood Grain	
HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A	
Smooth	
TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster

Textured	
TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B	
Smooth	
TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic	
TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-MG	Metallic Gunmetal
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic	
TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:	
VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:	
H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

◆ Available on RUSH.

• To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric

Ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

• Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ AERIAL 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

36-AR Airy
36-BA Balloon
36-BL Blitz
36-BR Breezy
36-CL Cloud
36-ET Ethereal
36-KT Kite
36-LF Lofty
36-MA Map
36-PL Plane
36-SK Sky
36-SW Skywalk
36-SU Sunrise
36-TR Tram
36-VW View
36-VS Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ ETCH 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

35-CM Cameo
35-CA Cartoon
35-CT Circuit
35-CR Crayon
35-DD Doodle
35-DT Draft
35-DR Draw
35-MA Maquette
35-UT Outline
35-PA Pastel
35-PE Pencil
35-SP Scratch Pad
35-SK Sketch
35-TH Thatch
35-TT Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ HIGHLANDS 100% Recycled Polyester/ (100% REPPEVE)

L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ IOWA

52% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
48% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-2 Cedar Rock
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ POINT 100% Polyester

EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal
EE-AF Focal
EE-AD Nib
EE-AA Peak
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ STRIAE

42% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPPEVE)

C1-AJ Beam
C1-AM Band
C1-AH Element
C1-AF Fillet
C1-AC Moonlight
C1-AE Ray
C1-AK Ribbon
C1-AD Straws
C1-AA Stream
C1-AL Trace

Fabric Grade A ⓓ TAILORED 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ TATAMI 100% Polyester

W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade A ⓓ TUSCAN

65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
(35% REPPEVE)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ CAMP 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

33-CF Campfire
33-CA Canoe
33-CT Cot
33-DK Docks
33-FF Firefly
33-FR Forest
33-GR Granola
33-GL Grill
33-JA Jamboree
33-PD Pond
33-RA Rain
33-SC Scout
33-SM Smore
33-TE Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ CLASSIC 82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPPEVE)

L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AR Dance
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ FIELDS

50% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
50% Virgin Polyester
34-AL Alfalfa
34-BB Blueberry
34-CN Corn
34-CT Cotton
34-OA Oats
34-PL Plow
34-PR Prairie
34-PK Pumpkin
34-SC Scarecrow
34-SY Soy
34-ST Strawberry
34-TL Till
34-WH Wheat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ HUE 62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester

6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ KIO 100% Recycled Polyester

ZR-6 Bennett
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ
ZR-4 Yippi Kio

Haworth+

For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B (d)
PECA
**51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Antimony Free Polyester**

- 32-BE Bead
- 32-CH Chip
- 32-DT Dots
- 32-EL Elfin
- 32-JT Jot
- 32-MN Minnow
- 32-MS Mouse
- 32-PW Pee Wee
- 32-SE Seed
- 32-SM Smidge
- 32-TA Tad
- 32-TT Tittle
- 32-TR Trifle
- 32-TY Tynee

Fabric Grade: B (n)
PUZZLER

**48% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester**
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B (d)
REVERB
**100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester**

- 3V-BM Boomy
- 3V-BN Bounce
- 3V-CR Crackle
- 3V-EC Echo
- 3V-GN Gong
- 3V-HA Harmonics
- 3V-MG Moog
- 3V-MR Murmur
- 3V-PN Ping
- 3V-RF Rifts
- 3V-RN Ring
- 3V-SN Snare
- 3V-SC Sonic
- 3V-SY Synth
- 3V-TM Timbres
- 3V-WF Waft

Fabric Grade B (d)
RITZ
**49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
(51% REPREVE®)**

- PV-BR Bravo
- PV-BT Black Tie
- PV-CA Candle Light
- PV-CH Champagne
- PV-CL Classy
- PV-CT Class Act
- PV-FR Formal
- PV-VA Ovation
- PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B (d)
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester

- WS-5 Cellophane
- WS-8 Copper
- WS-13 Dew
- WS-14 Diamond
- WS-9 Flaxen
- WS-4 Gems
- WS-11 Glass
- WS-1 Glitter
- WS-10 Mirage
- WS-16 Mirror
- WS-2 Moonlight
- WS-6 Puddle
- WS-15 Reflection
- WS-12 Stars
- WS-3 Water
- WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B (d)
TRAFFIC
**76% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
24% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester**
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C (d)
BIRDS NEST
**38% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester
(20% REPREVE®)**
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C (d)
GEODE
**34% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester
(26% REPREVE®)**
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Fabric Grade D (n)
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

- JB-AN Anquilla
- JB-BR Bottlegrass
- JB-CA Camp
- JB-DN Dandelion
- JB-ED Editor Blue
- JB-GS Goldfish
- JB-HA Heart
- JB-KE Kokanee
- JB-NE Nettle Bellflower
- JB-PL Pickeral Weed
- JB-SA Sand
- JB-SD Silver Dollar
- JB-SU Silverbush
- JB-SC Soft Charcoal
- JB-TR Tree
- JB-WE Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D (d)
TANGRAM
**57% Polyester/
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester**

- LV-CL Clue
- LV-EN Enigma
- LV-GU Guess
- LV-MA Maze
- LV-MU Muse
- LV-MT Mystery
- LV-MY Mystify
- LV-UT Outline
- LV-PE Perplex
- LV-PC Pieces
- LV-PU Puzzle
- LV-RD Riddle
- LV-SC Scrabble
- LV-SL Solve
- LV-TE Teaser
- LV-TR Trick

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B (d)
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate
C2-AH Harvest
C2-AJ Panorama
C2-AF Parkland
C2-AC Photograph
C2-AE Seascape
C2-AA Vista

Fabric Grade: A (d)
SAVOY
**51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Recycled Polyester**
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam
FJ-AP Bisque
FJ-AE Blue Ridge
FJ-AA Blue Willow
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois
FJ-AK Elephant
FJ-AL Glacier
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot
FJ-AM Stainless
FJ-AF Tempest

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562)**, or **<http://hub.Haworth.com>**, or **www.haworth.com** > **surface collection** > **COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

- 1) Identify product type and size.
- 2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
- 3) Determine fabric roll width.
- 4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
- 5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:

Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

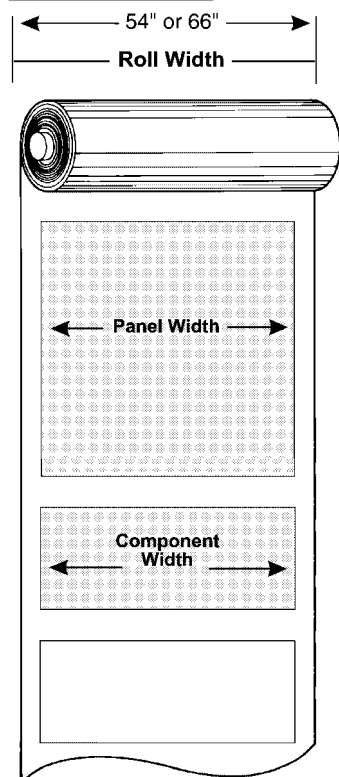
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51"-78" include two screens.

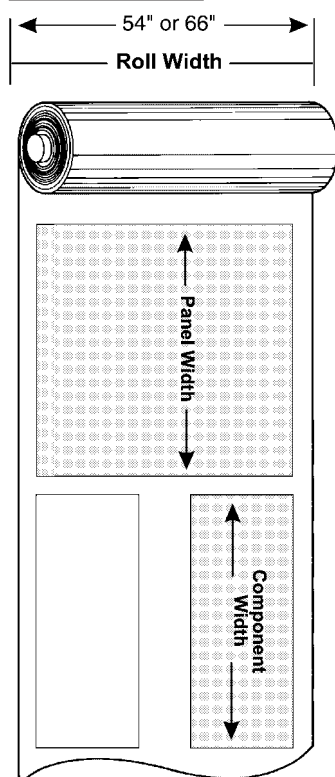
- 6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
- 7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

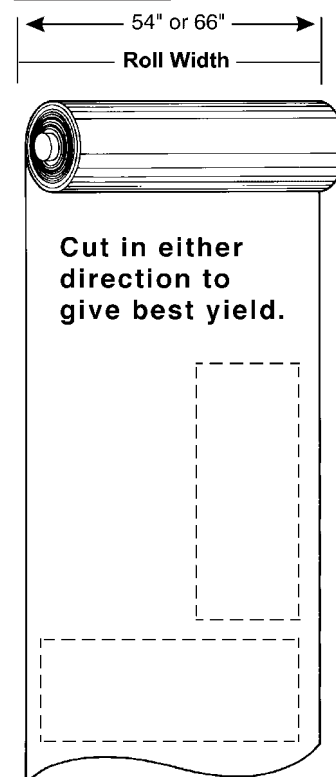
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
8" (203mm)	18" (457mm)	0.111	0.122	0.111	0.167	0.153	0.153
	24" (610mm)	0.167	0.156	0.156	0.167	0.195	0.167
	30" (762mm)	0.167	0.189	0.167	0.334	0.236	0.236
	36" (914mm)	0.334	0.222	0.222	0.334	0.278	0.278
	42" (1067mm)	0.334	0.256	0.256	0.334	0.320	0.320
	48" (1219mm)	0.334	0.289	0.289	0.334	0.361	0.334
	60" (1524mm)	0.334	0.356	0.334	N/A	0.445	0.445
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	0.422	0.422	N/A	0.528	0.528
16" (406mm)	18" (457mm)	0.185	0.204	0.185	0.278	0.306	0.278
	24" (610mm)	0.278	0.259	0.259	0.278	0.389	0.278
	30" (762mm)	0.278	0.315	0.278	0.556	0.473	0.473
	36" (914mm)	0.556	0.371	0.371	0.556	0.556	0.556
	42" (1067mm)	0.556	0.426	0.426	0.556	0.639	0.556
	48" (1219mm)	0.556	0.482	0.482	0.556	0.723	0.556
	60" (1524mm)	0.556	0.593	0.556	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	0.704	0.704	N/A	1.056	1.056
24" (610mm)	18" (457mm)	0.259	0.306	0.259	0.389	0.306	0.306
	24" (610mm)	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389
	30" (762mm)	0.389	0.473	0.389	0.778	0.473	0.473
	36" (914mm)	0.778	0.556	0.556	0.778	0.556	0.556
	42" (1067mm)	0.778	0.639	0.639	0.778	0.639	0.639
	48" (1219mm)	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723
	60" (1524mm)	0.778	0.889	0.778	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056
32" (813mm)	18" (457mm)	0.333	0.612	0.333	0.500	0.612	0.500
	24" (610mm)	0.500	0.778	0.500	0.500	0.778	0.500
	30" (762mm)	0.500	0.945	0.500	1.000	0.945	0.945
	36" (914mm)	1.000	1.112	1.000	1.000	1.112	1.000
	42" (1067mm)	1.000	1.278	1.000	1.000	1.278	1.000
	48" (1219mm)	1.000	1.445	1.000	1.000	1.445	1.000
	60" (1524mm)	1.000	1.778	1.000	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
40" (1016mm)	18" (457mm)	0.408	0.612	0.408	0.612	0.612	0.612
	24" (610mm)	0.612	0.778	0.612	0.612	0.778	0.612
	30" (762mm)	0.612	0.945	0.612	1.223	0.945	0.945
	36" (914mm)	1.223	1.112	1.112	1.223	1.112	1.112
	42" (1067mm)	1.223	1.278	1.223	1.223	1.278	1.223
	48" (1219mm)	1.223	1.445	1.223	1.223	1.445	1.223
	60" (1524mm)	1.223	1.778	1.223	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112

COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage, (continued)

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48" (1219mm)	18" (457mm)	0.482	0.612	0.482	0.723	0.612	0.612
	24" (610mm)	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723
	30" (762mm)	0.723	0.945	0.723	1.445	0.945	0.945
	36" (914mm)	1.445	1.112	1.112	1.445	1.112	1.112
	42" (1067mm)	1.445	1.278	1.278	1.445	1.278	1.278
	48" (1219mm)	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445
	60" (1524mm)	1.445	1.778	1.445	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
54" (1422mm)	18" (457mm)	0.556	0.612	0.556	0.834	N/A	0.834
	24" (610mm)	0.834	0.778	0.778	0.834	N/A	0.834
	30" (762mm)	0.834	0.945	0.834	1.667	N/A	1.667
	36" (914mm)	1.667	1.112	1.112	1.667	N/A	1.667
	42" (1067mm)	1.667	1.278	1.278	1.667	N/A	1.667
	48" (1219mm)	1.667	1.445	1.445	1.667	N/A	1.667
	60" (1524mm)	1.667	1.778	1.667	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
64" (1626mm)	18" (457mm)	0.630	0.612	0.612	0.945	N/A	0.945
	24" (610mm)	0.945	0.778	0.778	0.945	N/A	0.945
	30" (762mm)	0.945	0.945	0.945	1.889	N/A	1.889
	36" (914mm)	1.889	1.112	1.112	1.889	N/A	1.889
	42" (1067mm)	1.889	1.278	1.278	1.889	N/A	1.889
	48" (1219mm)	1.889	1.445	1.445	1.889	N/A	1.889
	60" (1524mm)	1.889	1.778	1.778	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
72" (2032mm)	18" (457mm)	0.704	N/A	0.704	1.056	N/A	1.056
	24" (610mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056
	30" (762mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	2.112	N/A	2.112
	36" (914mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	42" (1067mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	48" (1219mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	60" (1524mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72" (1829mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

- i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
- ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.
- iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.
- iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
- v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
- vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
- vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
- viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**
- ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.
- x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

- i. **Quantity**
- ii. **Product Numbers**
- iii. **Colors**
- iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.
- v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

- vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

- vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision of law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to

Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BEDP	Electrical Components – Desktop Port	.73
EAAB-0000-H	Electrical Accessories – Cable Chain	.81
EUAM-0000	Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	.69
EUAB-0000-NHS	Electrical Accessories – Cord Manager — Mesh	.81
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	.74
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	.74
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	.74
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	.74
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Above Worksurface – Adjustable	.79
EUDB-0000-U	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Under Worksurface – Fixed	.80
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Above Worksurface – Fixed	.79
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection 3-Circuit	.46
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	.56
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	.57
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	.47
EUEJ-0064-4WF	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	.57
EUER-0015	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	.65
EUER-0015-3M13U	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 3-Circuit	.54
EUET-0000-1M3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	.68
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap Horizontal	.66
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap Vertical	.67
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap Horizontal and Vertical	.55
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Hardwire	.68
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	.104
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	.104
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	.104
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	.105
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	.104
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	.105
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	.105
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	.105
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	.105
KUSR	Belong Work Tools – Screen Rail	.106
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	.104
KUTS-E	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run	.107
KUTS-L	Belong Work Tools – Territory L-Screen	.108
KUTS-S	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared	.107
LUPT	Lighting – Pixa	.109
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	.109
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	.109
NEP-1	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	.54
NEP-1	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	.65
SUPC	Screens – Rail Mounted Screen	.102
VZAB	Electrical Accessories – Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed	.70
VZAB	Electrical Accessories – Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed	.70
VZAD-0000-R	Electrical Accessories – Data Blank Cover	.72
VZAG	Electrical Accessories – Tile Grommet Kit	.72
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Aligner/Light Block	.44
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Half Aligner/Light Block	.44
VZAL-1600	Panel Accessories – Vertical Light Block	.44
VZAP	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	.71

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZAP-0000-C	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	.71
VZAP-0000-T	Electrical Accessories – Power and Communication Bezel	.72
VZAR-0000	Electrical Accessories – Receptacle Blank Cover	.72
VZCC	Panel Accessories – Aluminum Top Trim	.34
VZCC	Panel Accessories – Work Rail Top Trim	.35
VZCE	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Trim	.36
VZCE-A	Panel Accessories – Raceway End-of-Run Cover	.42
VZCL	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.37
VZCR	Panel Accessories – Work Rail Top Trim Cover	.36
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks	.43
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.37
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap	.39
VZCV	Panel Accessories – 120° Trim and Corner Connectors	.38
VZCW-0000-P	Panel Accessories – Frame Wall Mount	.45
VZCX	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.37
VZCX	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap	.39
VZCY	Panel Accessories – 120° Trim and Corner Connectors	.38
VZEF-0B0P	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector 3-Circuit	.51
VZEF-0B0P-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	.61
VZEF-0B0P-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	.61
VZEF-0B0Q	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.51
VZEF-0B0Q-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.61
VZEF-0B0Q-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.61
VZEF-0R0S	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span	.52
VZEF-0R0S-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height	.62
VZEF-0R0S-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height	.62
VZEH	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Compose Connections Infeed Harness	.48
VZEH	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 & 3+1) — Electrical Components – Compose Connections Infeed Harness	.58
VZEK	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections	.71
VZEK	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections	.71
VZEK-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.60
VZEK-3	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.50
VZEK-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.60
VZER-0003-M	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.53
VZER-0003-M1	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.53
VZER-1500	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.63
VZER-2000	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.64
VZET	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed	.49
VZET	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.49
VZET	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed	.59
VZET	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.59
VZFS	Connections Frame – 3-Circuit	.5
VZFS	Connections Frame – 4-Circuit	.6
VZFS	Connections Frame – Non-Powered Frame	.7
VZGC-0000	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail	.31
VZGE	Panel Accessories – Bottom Rail End Cap	.31
VZGK	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	.26, 28
VZGR	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum	.30
VZLL	Panel Accessories – 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection	.25
VZLL	Panel Accessories – In-Line and End-of-Run Condition	.25
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Alignment Clip Kit	.33
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper	.32
VZST	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit	.33

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZTI-D2N	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double	13
VZTI-DLN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	12
VZTI-DNN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile	11
VZTI-DNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	22
VZTI-DNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	18
VZTI-DRN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	12
VZTI-F2N	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double	10
VZTI-FLN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	9
VZTI-FNC	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	8
VZTI-FNN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	8
VZTI-FNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric – Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	21
VZTI-FRN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	9
VZTI-PNN	Individual Tiles – Steel Tile	14
VZTI-PNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	23
VZTI-PNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	19
VZTI-W2N	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double	17
VZTI-WLN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	16
VZTI-WNN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile	15
VZTI-WNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	24
VZTI-WNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	20
VZTI-WRN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	16
VZVE	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim — Proud	40
VZVT	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim 3-Way & 4-Way — Flush	41
WUAC-WSG	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Grommet	100
WUAR	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	99
WUAR-PHS	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Bar	99
WUAW	Worksurface Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	100
WUCC-0004	Worksurface Support – Support Column	96
WUCZ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	86
WUCZ-W44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	92
WURA	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular	82
WURA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular	88
WURR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Radius End	85
WURR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Radius End	91
WURV	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Convergent	87
WURV-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Convergent	93
ZBA-0024-PRFG	Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit	98
ZBI2-0030-PNFG	Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit	98
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	69
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	69
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	69
ZUBF-0000-PN	Worksurface Support – Flush Mount Plate	95
ZUFJ	Worksurface Support – Single Support Leg	96
ZZBA	Brackets – Connections Side/Corner Bracket	94
ZZBD	Brackets – Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket	94
ZZBD	Brackets – Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket	94
ZZBP	Stanchions – Stanchions	101
ZZFD	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	97
ZZFJ	Worksurface Support – Support Post	96
ZZFK	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	97
ZZFZ	Worksurface Support – Adjustable Height Disc Base	96

Specification Guide Compose Connections

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents – Compose Connections Specification Guide

Product Statement of Line	127
Product Details	
Connections Frame	134
Individual Tiles	136
Technology Tiles	137
Spanning In-Line Tiles	138
Spanning 3-Way Intersection Tiles	139
Connections Frame Leg with Foot – For In-Line/End of Run Conditions	140
Connections Frame Leg with No Foot – For In-Line/End of Run Conditions	141
Connections Frame Leg – For 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections	142
Aluminum Top Trim	143
Work Rail Top Trim	144
Work Rail Top Trim Cover	145
Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit / Glass Topper Insert	146
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum	147
End of Run Trim – for use with Aluminum Top Trim	148
End of Run Trim – for use with Work Rail Top Trim	149
Corner Connectors and Trim – 90°/2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections	150
Corner Connectors with No Top Cap – 90° /3-Way and 4-Way Intersections	151
Corner Connectors – For Use With Spanning Tile – 90° / 3-Way Intersection	152
Corner Connectors and Trim – 120° / 2-Way and 3-Way Intersections	153
Electrical Components	154
Adaptable Worksurfaces	163
Brackets – Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket	165
Brackets – Connections Worksurface Support Cantilever Bracket	166
Brackets – Connections Side/Corner Bracket	167
Worksurface Support	168
Worksurface Accessories	169
Stanchions – For use with Work Rail Top Trim	170
Stanchions – For use with Aluminum Top Trim	171
Screens– Rail Mounted Screen	172
Product Applications	
Introduction to Compose Connections	174
Five Specification Steps	175
Step 1. Connections Frame	176
Step 2. Individual Tiles	177
Step 3. Top Trim	178
Step 4. Frame Leg	182
Step 5. Electrical Components	185
Worksurfaces and Worksurface Support	
Adaptable Worksurfaces	186
Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket	187
Connections Worksurface Support Cantilever Bracket	188
Connections Side/Corner Bracket	189
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel and Worksurface Reinforcement Bar	190

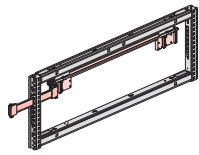
Table of Contents – Compose Connections

- Support and Load Guidelines
 - Basic Guidelines – Overview 191
 - Unloaded Panel Run Requires Legs and Feet 192
 - Unloaded Panel Run with Return Panels 193
 - Group B Floor Support 194
 - Worksurface Support..... 195
 - Loaded Panel Run with Feet 196
 - Loaded Panel Run with Return Panels..... 197
 - Loaded Panel Run: Balanced with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Active Component Nooks or Shelves 198
 - Active Component Shelf and Panel Width Compatibility Reference Matrix 199
 - Group A and Group B Floor Support for Active Component Nooks..... 200
 - Worksurface Support, Nook and Shelf Connections Panel Support and Nook and Shelf Attached Worksurface Support..... 201
 - Loaded Panel Run Balanced with Active Component Nooks or Shelves..... 202
- Planning with Intersections
 - Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels..... 204
 - Application Guidelines..... 206
- Technical Specifications..... 223**

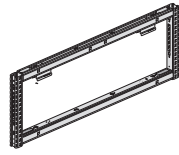
Product Statement of Line Compose Connections

Product Statement of Line – Compose Connections

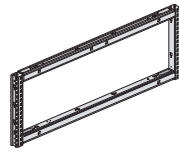
Connections Frames



Connections Frame With Below Worksurface Power – 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1)

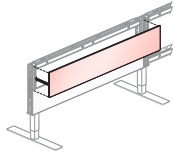


Connections Frame With Knockouts Only for Routing Power (Does not include PDA or Flex Connector)

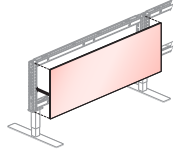


Connections Frame Non-Powered (Does Not Include Knockouts for Routing Power and Data)

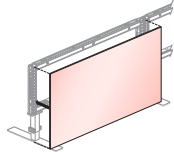
Individual Tiles



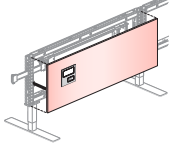
Individual Tile 8" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)



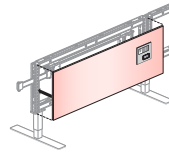
Individual Tile 16" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)



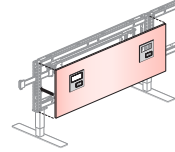
Individual Tile 24" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)



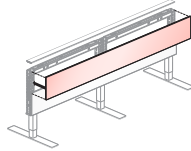
Technology Access Tile – 16" High Single/Left Handed (Fabric, Laminate, or Wood)



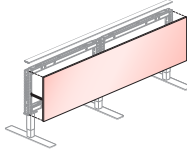
Technology Access Tile – 16" High Single/Right Handed (Fabric, Laminate, or Wood)



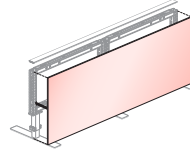
Technology Access Tile – 16" High Double (Fabric, Laminate or Wood)



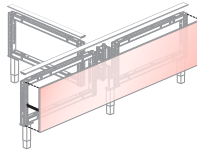
Spanning In-Line Tile – 8" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)



Spanning In-Line Tile – 16" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)

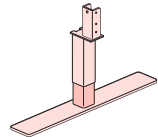


Spanning In-Line Tile – 24" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)

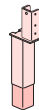


Spanning 3-Way Intersection Tile – 16" High (Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood)

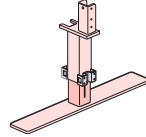
Frame Legs



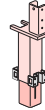
Connections Frame Leg – With Foot For Square Open Base, In-Line/End of Run Conditions



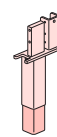
Connections Frame Leg – No Foot For Square Open Base, In-Line/End of Run Conditions



Connections Frame Leg – With Foot For Tile to the Floor, In-Line/End of Run Conditions



Connections Frame Leg – No Foot For Tile to the Floor, In-Line/End of Run Conditions

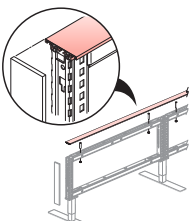


Connections Frame Leg For 90° / 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections

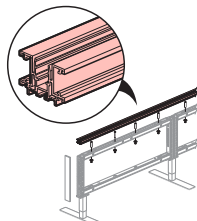


Connections Frame Leg For 120° / 2-Way and 3-Way Intersections

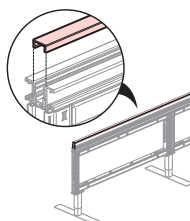
Top Trims and Accessories



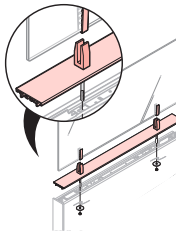
Aluminum Top Trim



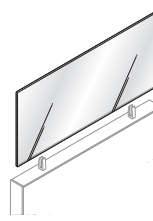
Work Rail Top Trim



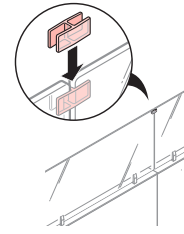
Work Rail Top Trim Cover



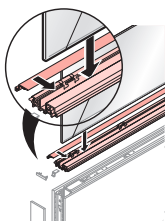
Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit



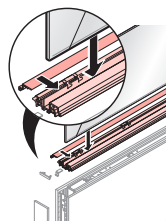
Glass Topper 8", 12" and 16" High



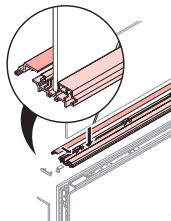
Alignment Clip Kit



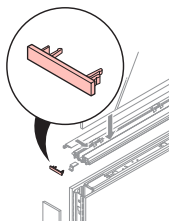
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum ¼" Thick



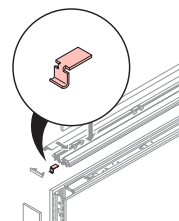
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum ½" Thick



Frameless Glass Bottom Rail Aluminum



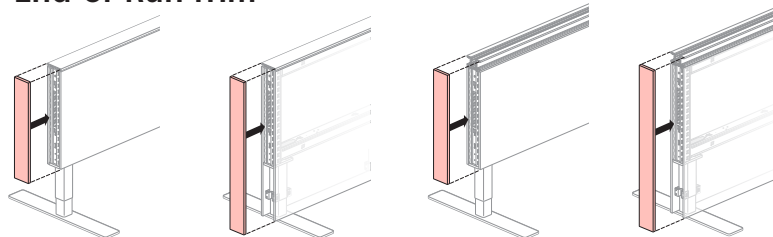
Bottom Rail End Cap



Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip

Product Statement of Line – Compose Connections

End-of-Run Trim



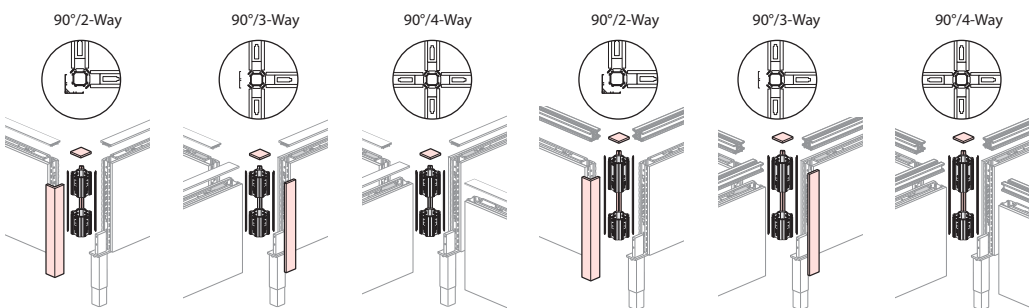
End-of-Run Trim
For use with
Aluminum Top Trim/
Square Open Base

End-of-Run Trim
For use with
Aluminum Top Trim/
Tile to Floor

End-of-Run Trim
For use with
Work Rail Top Trim/
Square Open Base

End-of-Run Trim
For use with
Work Rail Top Trim/
Tile to Floor

Corner Connectors



**90°/2-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

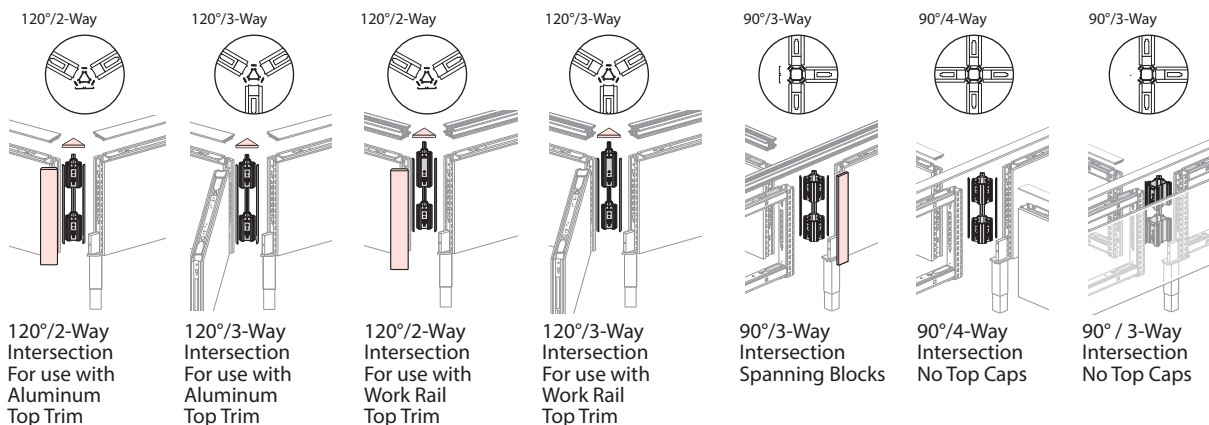
**90° / 3-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

**90°/4-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

**90°/2-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Work Rail
Top Trim

**90°/3-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Work Rail
Top Trim

**90°/4-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Work Rail
Top Trim



**120°/2-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

**120°/3-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

**120°/2-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Work Rail
Top Trim

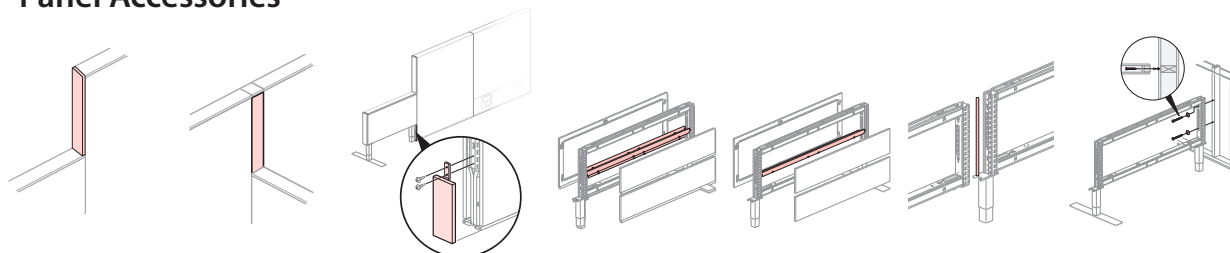
**120°/3-Way
Intersection**
For use with
Work Rail
Top Trim

**90°/3-Way
Intersection**
Spanning Blocks

**90°/4-Way
Intersection**
No Top Caps

**90° / 3-Way
Intersection**
No Top Caps

Panel Accessories



**Variable Height
Trim – Proud**

**Variable Height
Trim 3-Way &
4-Way – Flush**

**Raceway
End-of-Run
Cover**

**Aligner
Light Block**

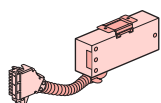
**Half Aligner
Light Block**

**Vertical
Light Block**

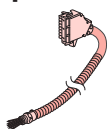
**Frame Wall
Mount**

Product Statement of Line – Compose Connections

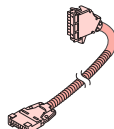
Electrical Components



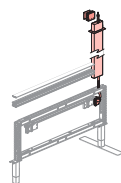
Base Feed Module
Concealed Hardwire
Connection
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



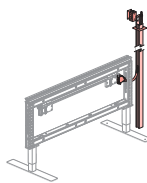
Compose
Connections Infeed
Harness –
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



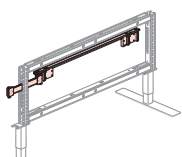
Systems Furniture
Power Interface
Jumper
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



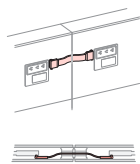
Top Feed Module
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



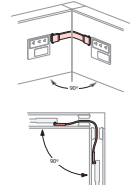
End of Run Top Feed
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



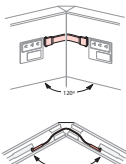
Connections
Power Retrofit Kit
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



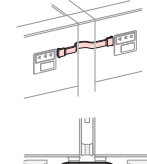
Flexible Power
Connector
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



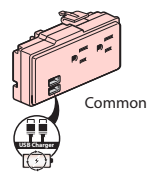
Flexible Power
Connector
90° Corner Span
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



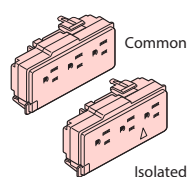
Flexible Power
Connector
120° Corner Span
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



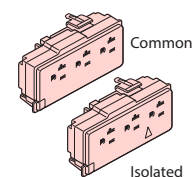
Flexible Power
Connector
Straight Span
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



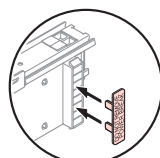
15 Amp Duplex
Receptacle with
USB Charging Outlet
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



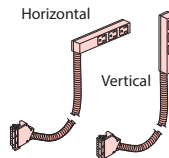
Triplex Receptacles
15 Amp
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



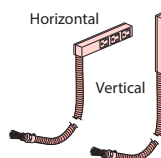
Triplex Receptacles
20 Amp
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



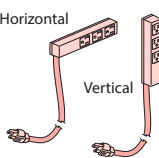
Power Break
Marker



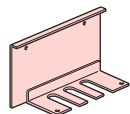
Power Tap
Power Base Connector
3-Circuit or 4-Circuit



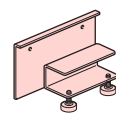
Power Tap
Hardwire



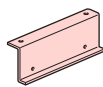
Power Tap
Corded



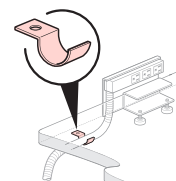
Power Tap
Bracket Fixed



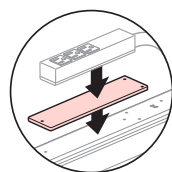
Power Tap
Bracket
Adjustable



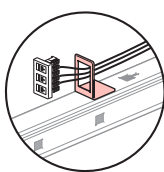
Power Tap
Bracket
Under Surface



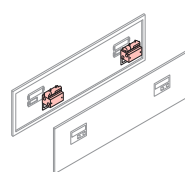
Conduit Clamp



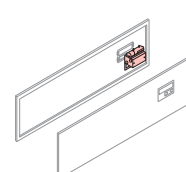
Frame Mounted
Power Tap Bracket
Concealed



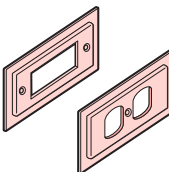
Frame Mounted
Data Plate Bracket
Concealed



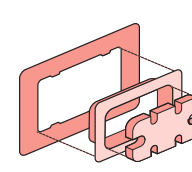
Hardwire Power Kit -
Double Sided
for use on Compose
Connections



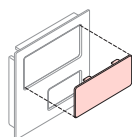
Hardwire Power Kit -
Single Sided
for use on Compose
Connections



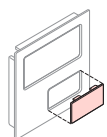
Receptacle Plate
Hardwired



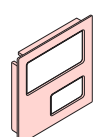
Tile Grommet Kit



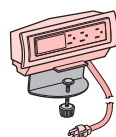
Receptacle
Blank Cover



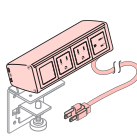
Data Blank
Cover



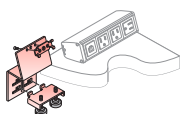
Power and
Communication
Bezel



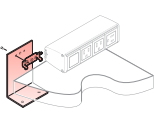
Desktop Port



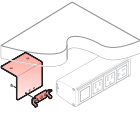
Enhanced Power Module
Corded (3, 4 or 6-Port)



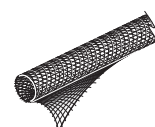
Enhanced Power
Module Brackets
Above Worksurface
Adjustable



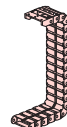
Enhanced Power
Module Brackets
Under Worksurface
Fixed



Enhanced Power
Module Brackets
Above Worksurface
Fixed



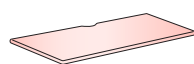
Cord Manager
Mesh



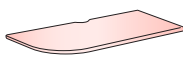
Cable Chain

Product Statement of Line – Compose Connections

Adaptable Worksurfaces



Adaptable Worksurface
Rectangular
(Laminate or Wood)

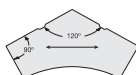
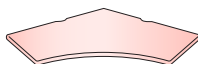


Right-Hand

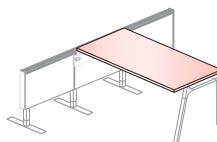


Left-Hand

Adaptable Worksurface
Rectangular Radius End
(Laminate or Wood)

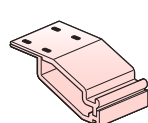


Adaptable Worksurface
Corner 120° Wrap-Around
(Laminate Only)

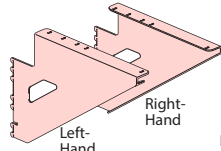


Adaptable Worksurface
Rectangular Convergent
(Laminate or Wood)

Brackets



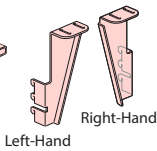
Work Rail Off-Modular
Worksurface Bracket



Left-Hand

Right-Hand

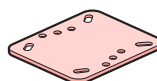
Connections
Worksurface Support
Cantilever Bracket



Left-Hand

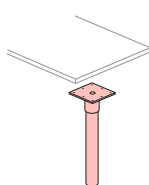
Right-Hand

Connections Side/
Corner Bracket

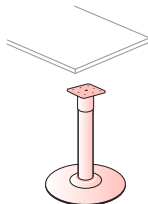


Flush Mount Plate

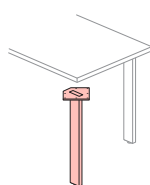
Worksurface Support



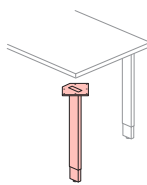
Support
Column



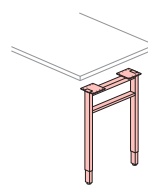
Adjustable
Height Disc Base



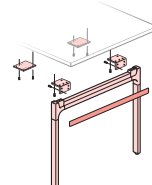
Single
Support Leg



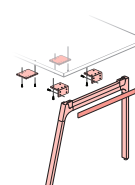
Support
Post



Double
Support Leg

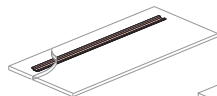


Return Leg Kit
Straight Leg

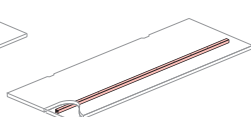


Return Leg Kit
Angled Leg

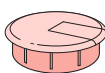
Worksurface Accessories



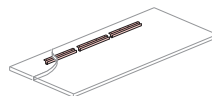
Worksurface
Reinforcement
Channel



Worksurface
Reinforcement Bar

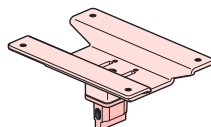


Worksurface
Grommet

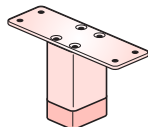


Horizontal
Wire Manager

Desk-Height Storage Support

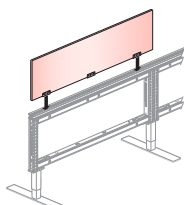


Stanchion For Use
With Work Rail
Top Trim – 1" High

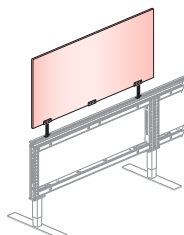


Stanchion For Use
With Aluminum
Top Trim – 2.5" High

Screens



Rail Mounted
Screen 12" High
(Fabric, Laminate, Wood,
Glass or Markerboard)



Rail Mounted
Screen 21" High
(Fabric, Laminate, Wood,
Glass or Markerboard)

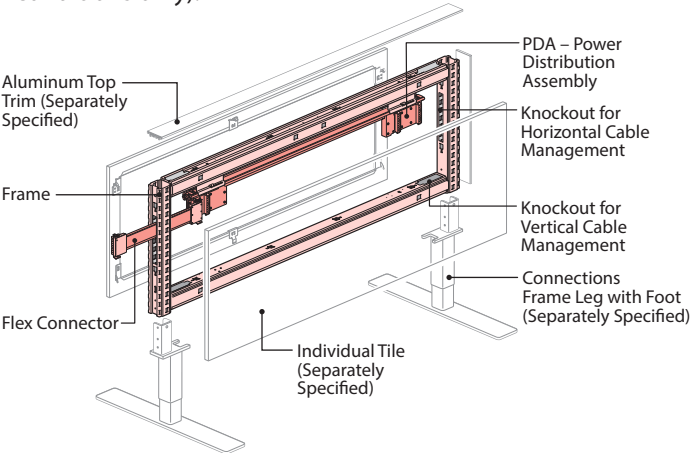
Product Details Compose Connections

Product Details – Compose Connections

Connections Frame

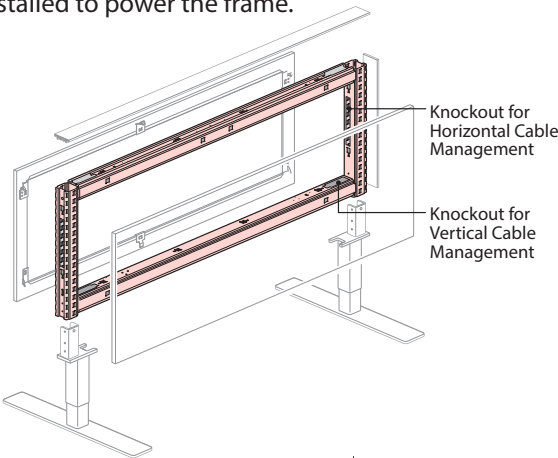
With Below Worksurface Power
(Available with 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit Power)

- Frames specified with 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit (3+1 or 2+2) Below Worksurface Power includes a Power Distribution Assembly and a Flex Connector (used for straight in-line conditions only).

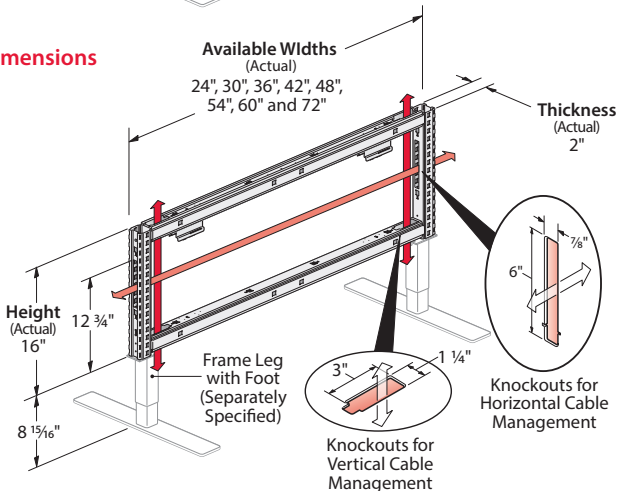


(U) Knockout Only Option – (Includes No Power Components)

- Frames specified with (U) Knockout Only, include knockouts in the frame for horizontal cable management, no power components are included.
- A Separately specified Connections Power Retrofit Kit may be field installed to power the frame.



Dimensions



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Frame	Painted Steel	Standard in Black

Below Worksurface Power Options

Power Option		Description
No Power	(U)	Knockout Only
	(4)	4 Circuit (3+1)
	(2)	4-Circuit (2+2)
	(W)	New York City, 4-Circuit (2+2)
4-Circuit	(V)	New York City, 4-Circuit (3+1)
	(3)	3-Circuit
	(Y)	New York City, 3-Circuit

- Note**
- 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit power options includes PDA and Flex connector.
 - Flex Connectors provided accommodate straight in-line conditions only.

Product Details – Compose Connections

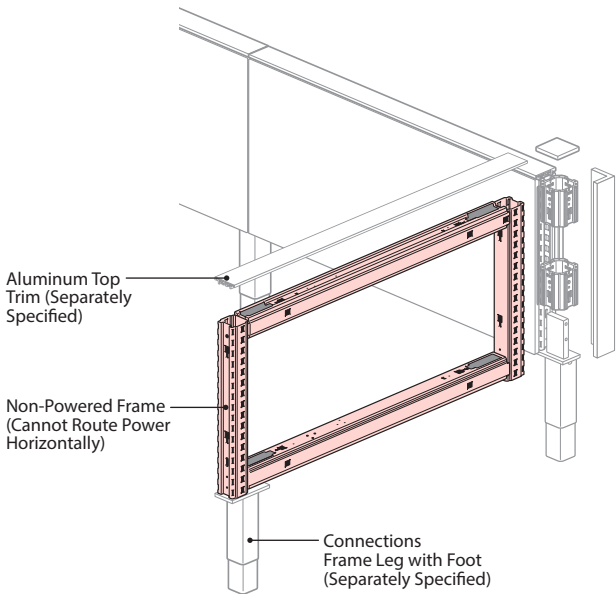
Connections Frame

Non-Powered Frame
(Does not route power Power Horizontally)

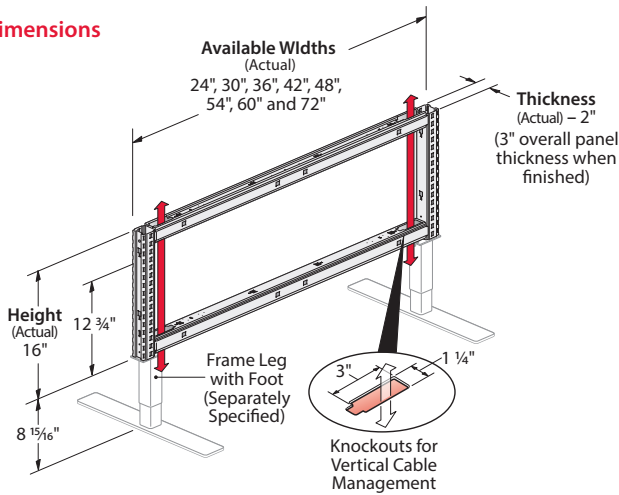
- The Non-Powered Connections Frame cannot route power horizontally through the frame. Intended for non-powered return applications.

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Frame	Painted Steel	Standard in Black



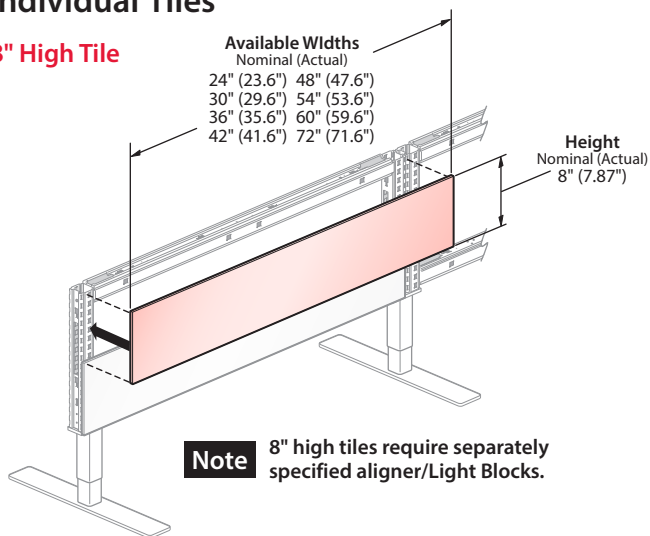
Dimensions



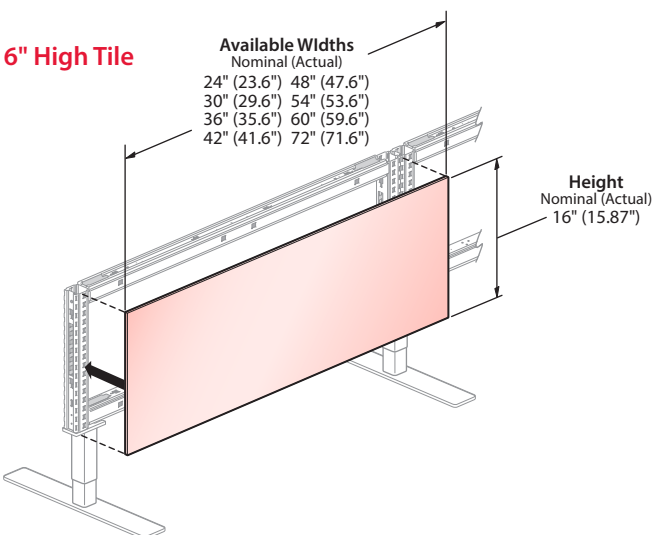
Product Details – Compose Connections

Individual Tiles

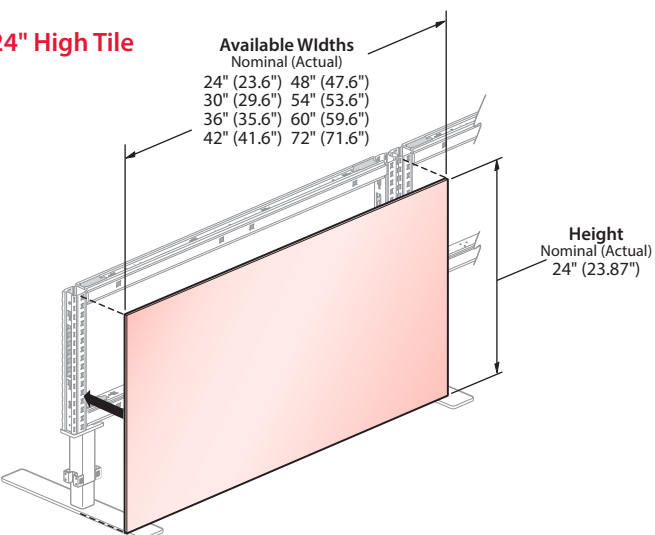
8" High Tile



16" High Tile



24" High Tile

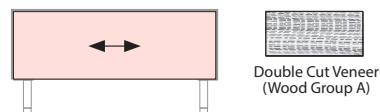


Component Materials and Finishes

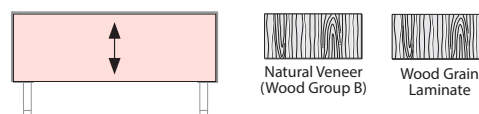
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Individual Tile	Fabric – Standard Core
	Laminate with 1mm edgeband
	Painted Steel
	Wood Veneer

Tile Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Double Cut Wood Veneer is horizontal.



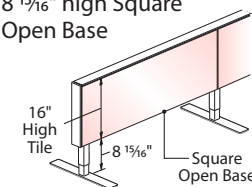
Wood Grain Direction for Natural Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate and is vertical.



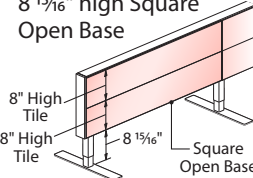
Note • Wood grain laminate is not available on tiles 72" wide Tiles.

Square Open Base – Tile Configurations

16" high Tile with
8 1/16" high Square
Open Base

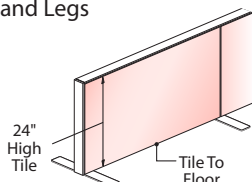


(2) 8" high Tiles with
8 1/16" high Square
Open Base

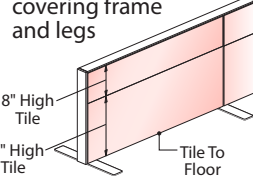


Tile To Floor – Tile Configurations

24" high Tile
covering frame
and Legs



8" high Tile (top) /
16" high Tile (bottom)
covering frame
and legs



Note • 8" Tile cannot be installed at the bottom of Tile To Floor Applications.
• Tile To Floor Applications may not be used with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way Intersections.
• Tile To Floor applications require Tile To Floor on both sides of the frame.

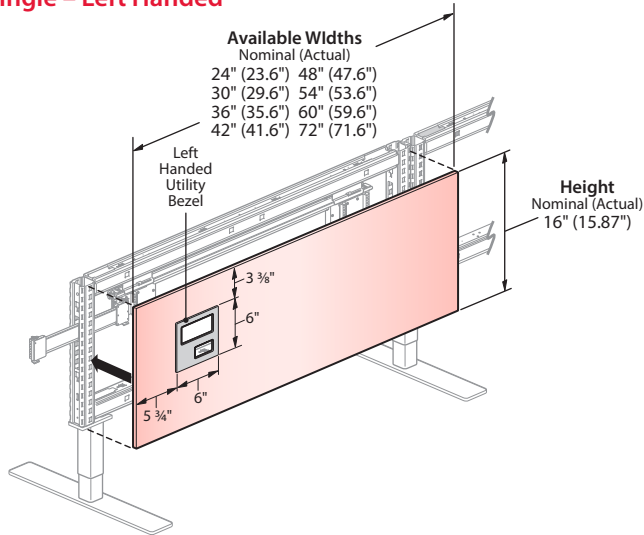
Guidelines for Specifying Tile Width

- Laminate, Steel and Wood Tiles – Must match frame width; may not span frames. (Use In-Line Spanning Tiles)
- Fabric Tiles – May match frame width or span two frames in an in-line application.

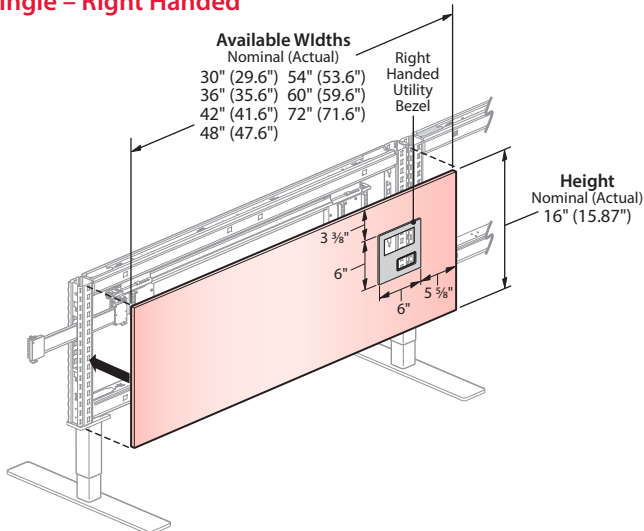
Product Details – Compose Connections

Technology Tiles

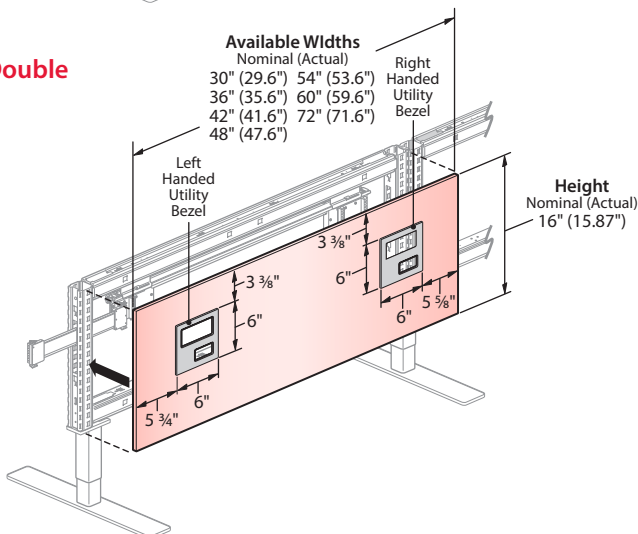
Single – Left Handed



Single – Right Handed



Double



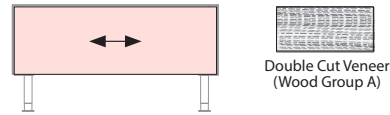
Note • 16" high Technology Tiles are not for use Tile To Floor applications. Use 24" high Individual Tiles which may be field ported (except steel).

Component Materials and Finishes

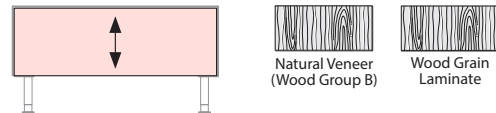
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Individual Tile	Fabric – Standard Core	
	Laminate with 1mm edgeband	
	Wood Veneer	
Utility Bezel	Plastic	When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color: • Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E) • Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E) • Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)

Tile Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Double Cut Wood Veneer is horizontal.

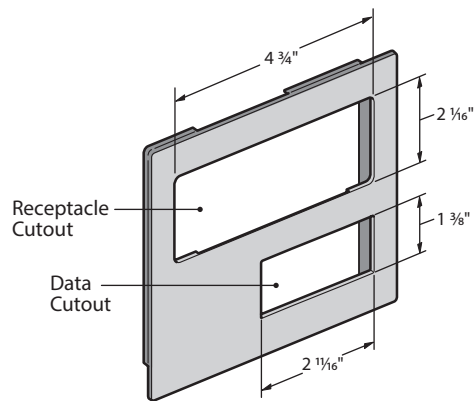


Wood Grain Direction for Natural Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate and is vertical.



Note • Wood grain laminate is not available on tiles 72" wide Tile.

Detail of Technology Tile Utility Bezel



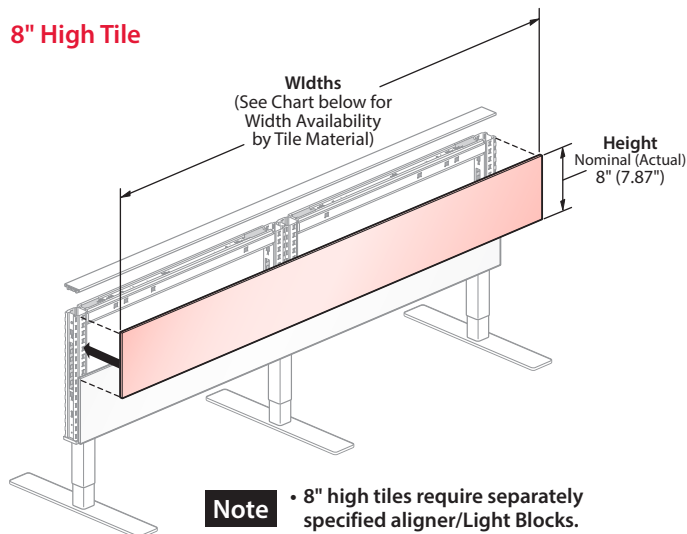
Note • Receptacles and Data Port Plates must be separately specified.

Product Details – Compose Connections

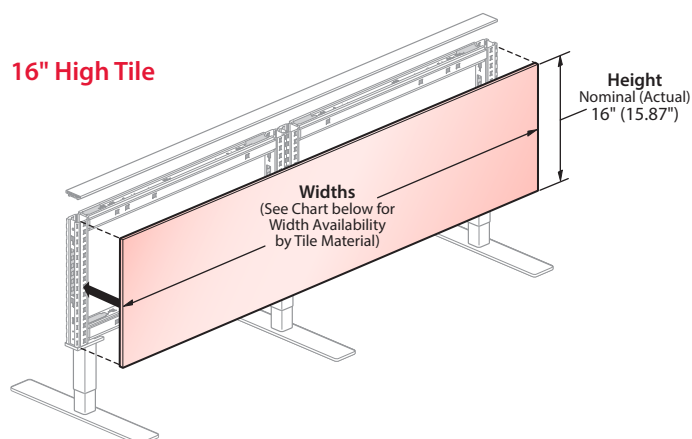
Spanning In-Line Tiles

- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line application.

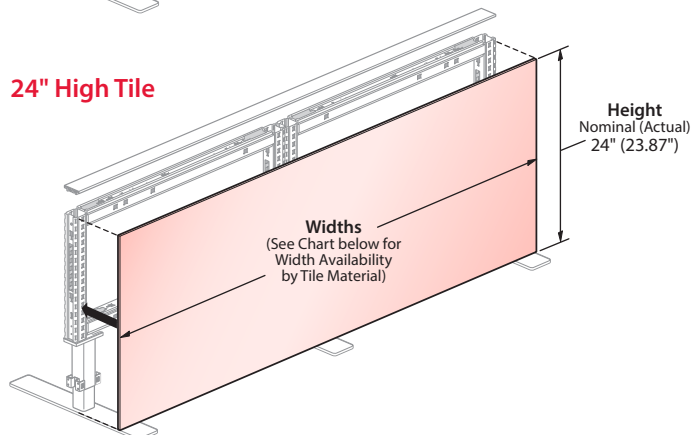
8" High Tile



16" High Tile



24" High Tile



Available Tile Widths by Material

TILE MATERIAL	AVAILABLE TILE WIDTHS – Nominal (Actual)									
	48" (47.6")	54" (53.6")	60" (59.6")	66" (65.6")	72" (71.6")	78" (77.6")	84" (83.6")	90" (89.6")	96" (95.6")	
Fabric	●	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Laminate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Wood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

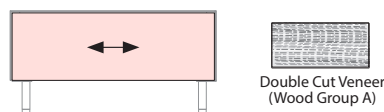
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Individual Tile	Laminate with 1mm edgeband
	Painted Steel
	Wood Veneer

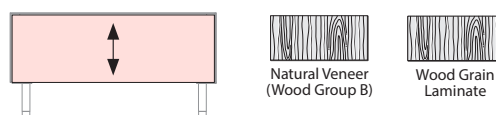
Note • Fabric Individual Tiles may be used for spanning two in-line frames.

Tile Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Double Cut Wood Veneer is horizontal.



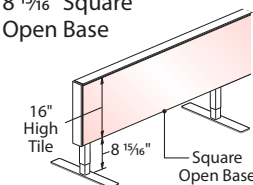
Wood Grain Direction for Natural Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate and is vertical.



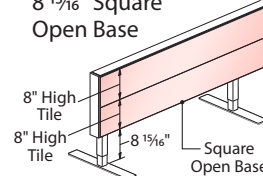
Note • Wood grain laminate is not available on tiles 72" wide tiles.

Square Open Base – Tile Configurations

16" high tile with 8 1/16" Square Open Base

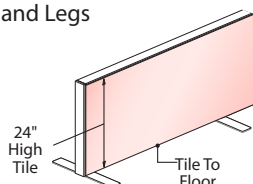


(2) - 8" high tiles with 8 1/16" Square Open Base

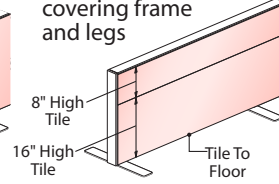


Tile To Floor – Tile Configurations

24" high tile covering frame and Legs



8" high Tile (top) / 16" high Tile (bottom) covering frame and legs



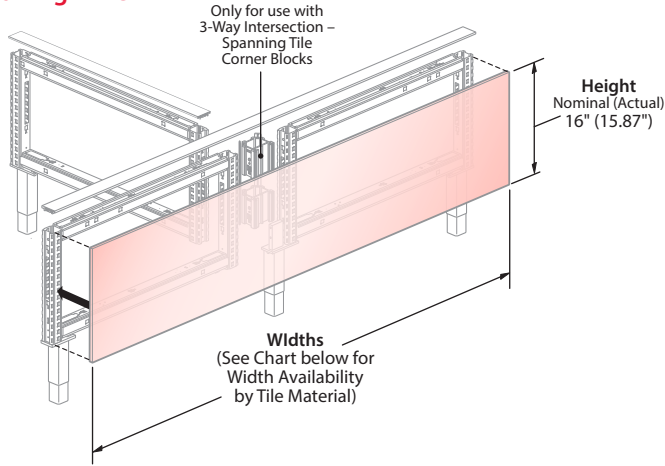
Note • 8" Tile cannot be installed at the bottom of Tile To Floor Applications.
• Tile To Floor applications require Tile To Floor on both sides of the frame.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Spanning 3-Way Intersection Tiles

- Designed to span a maximum of two frames and a 3-way/90° intersection.
- Not for use with standard 3-Way Intersection Panel Trim and Corner Connector. Requires separately specified 3-Way Intersection – Spanning Corner Blocks.

16" High Tile



Available Tile Widths by Material

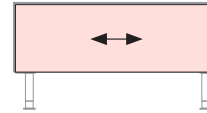
TILE MATERIAL	AVAILABLE TILE WIDTHS – Nominal (Actual)									
	39" (38.6")	45" (44.6")	51" (50.6")	57" (56.6")	63" (62.6")	69" (68.6")	75" (74.6")	81" (80.6")	93" (92.6")	99" (98.6")
Fabric	●	●	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Laminate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Component Materials and Finishes

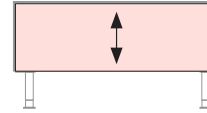
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Individual Tile	Fabric – Standard Core
	Laminate with 1mm edgeband
	Painted Steel
	Wood Veneer

Tile Wood Grain Direction

Wood Grain Direction for Double Cut Wood Veneer is horizontal.



Double Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

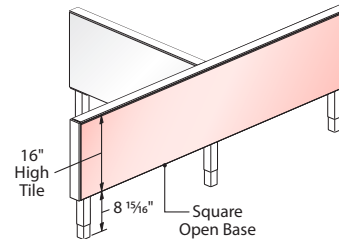


Wood Grain
Laminate

Note • Wood grain laminate is not available on tiles 72" wide or greater.

Square Open Base – Tile Configurations

16" high tile with 8 15/16" Square Open Base

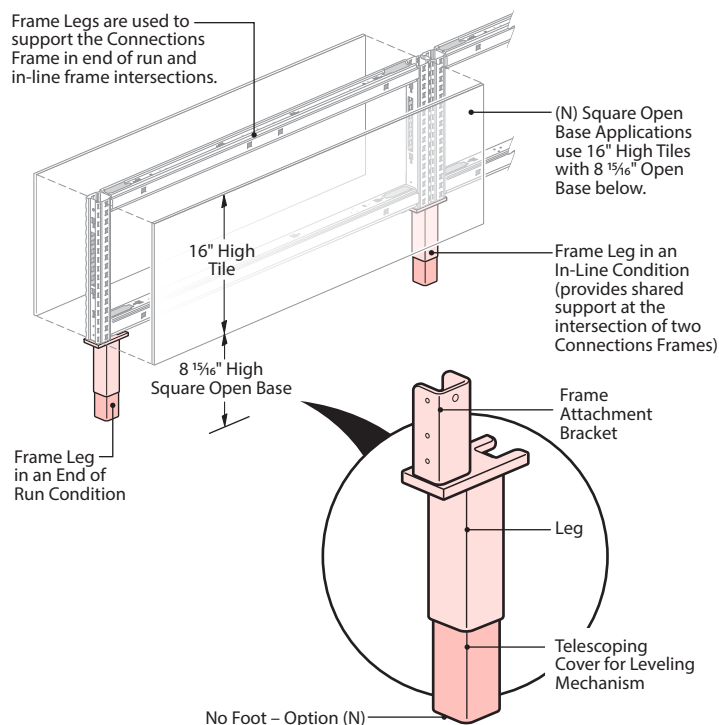


Note • 2-, 3- and 4-way intersections are not for use with Tile-To-Floor applications.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Connections Frame Leg with No Foot – For In-Line and End of Run Conditions

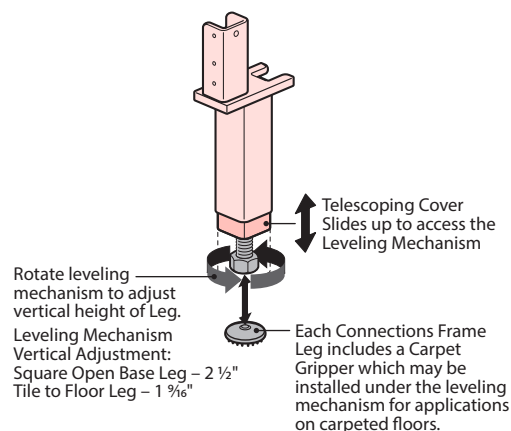
Option (N) – For Use With Square Open Base Applications



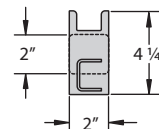
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Leg with Telescoping Cover	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

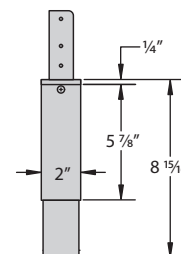
Leveling Mechanism



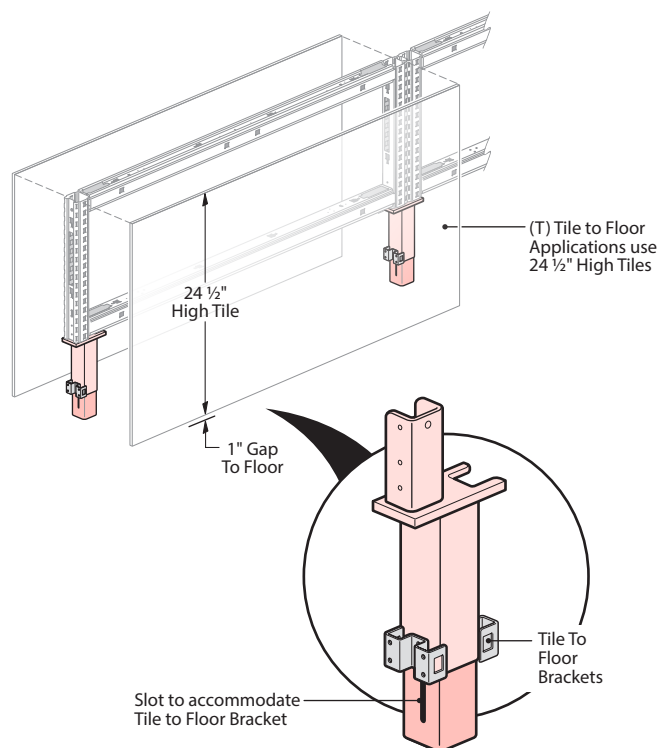
Dimensions Top View



Side View



Option (T) – For Use With Tile To Floor Applications



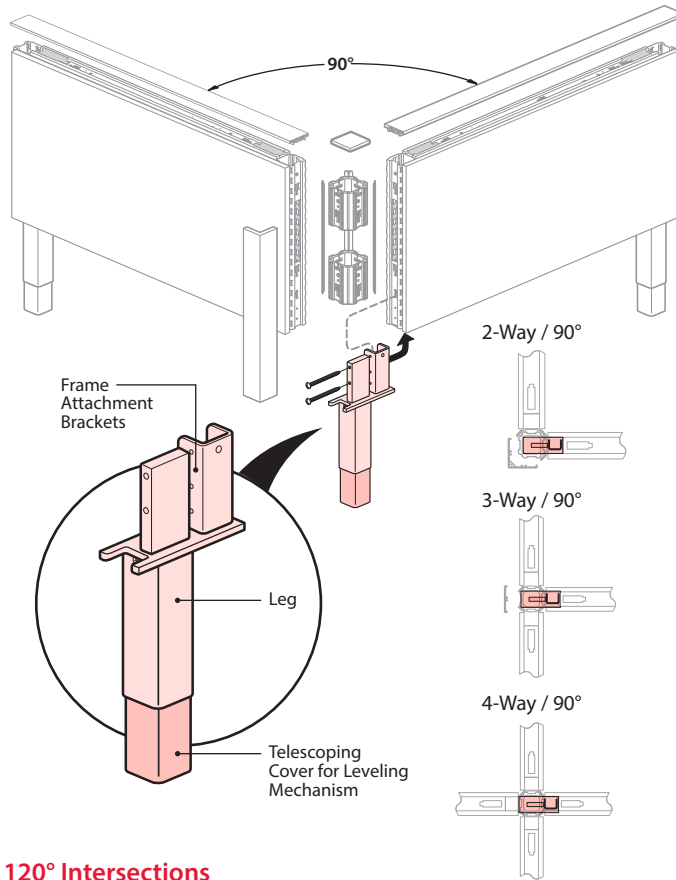
Note

- The Frame Leg may only be used to support Connections Frame at End of Run and in-line frame applications, the Frame Leg is not recommended for use with 90° – 2-way, 3-way or 4-way or 120° – 2-way or 3-way intersections of Connections Frames.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Connections Frame Leg – For 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections

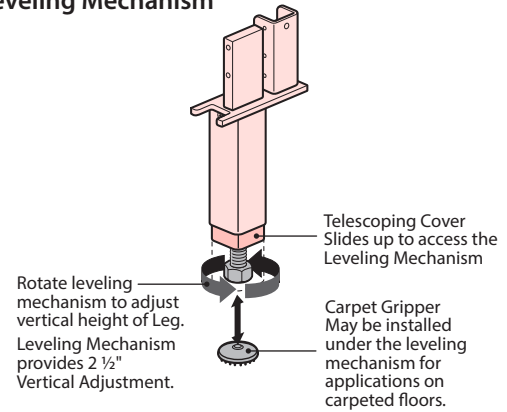
90° Intersections



Component Materials and Finishes

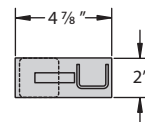
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Leg with Telescoping Cover	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

Leveling Mechanism

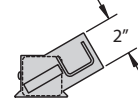


Dimensions

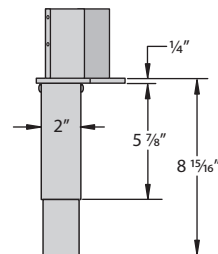
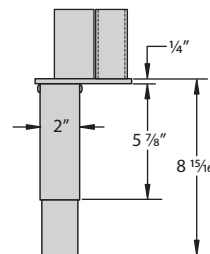
90° Intersection Leg Top View



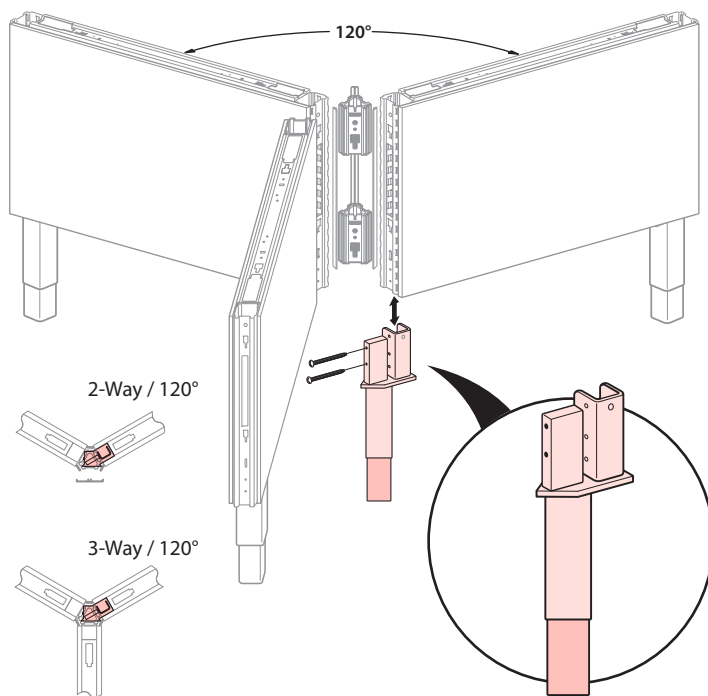
120° Intersection Leg Top View



Side View



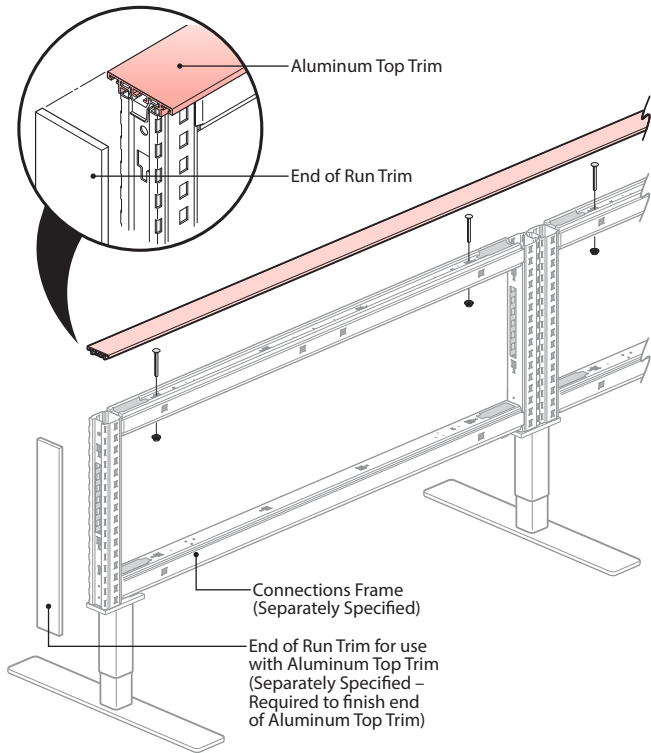
120° Intersections



Product Details – Compose Connections

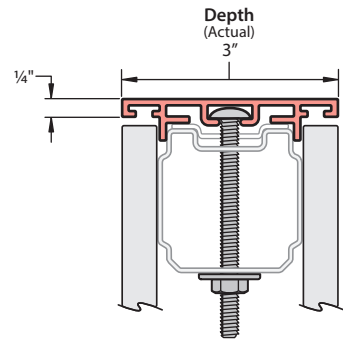
Aluminum Top Trim

- Designed to finish the top of a Connections Frame.
- Do not mix with Work Rail Top Trim.
- May be used adjacent to Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit and Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum.

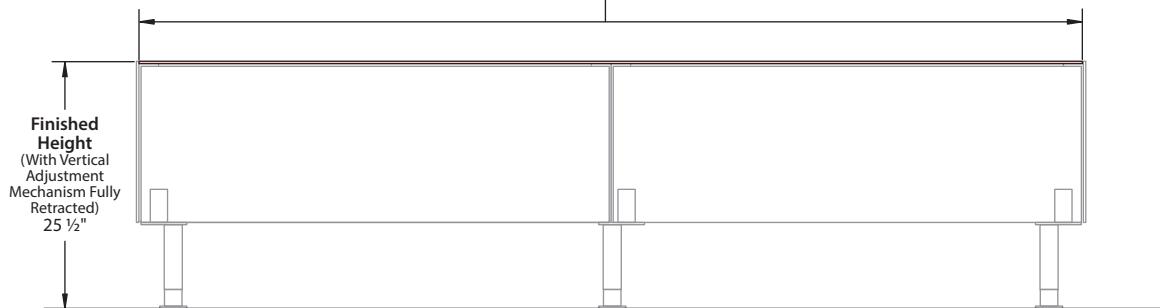


Dimensions

End View Detail



Front View



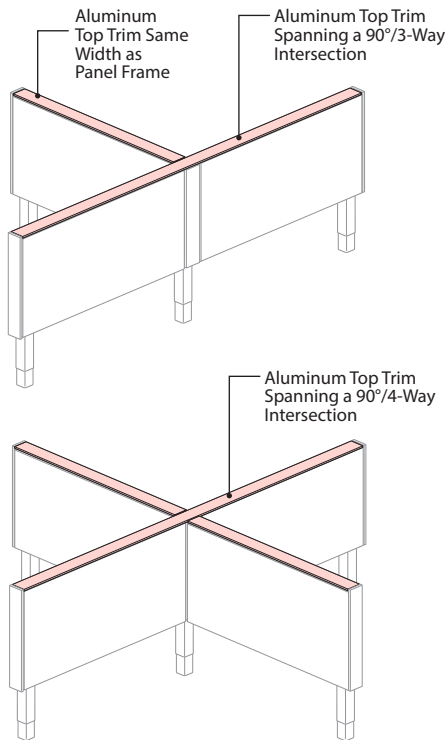
Available Widths				Nominal	(Actual)
24"	(23.96")	54"	(53.96")	78"	(77.94")
30"	(29.96")	57"	(56.96")	81"	(80.94")
36"	(35.96")	60"	(59.96")	84"	(83.94")
39"	(38.96")	63"	(62.94")	87"	(86.94")
42"	(41.96")	66"	(65.94")	90"	(89.93")
45"	(44.96")	69"	(65.94")	93"	(92.93")
48"	(47.96")	72"	(71.94")	96"	(95.93")
51"	(50.96")	75"	(74.94")	99"	(98.93")
				102"	(101.93")
				105"	(104.93")
				108"	(107.93")
				111"	(110.93")
				114"	(113.93")
				117"	(116.93")
				120"	(119.93")

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Aluminum Top Trim	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

Spanning Top Trim

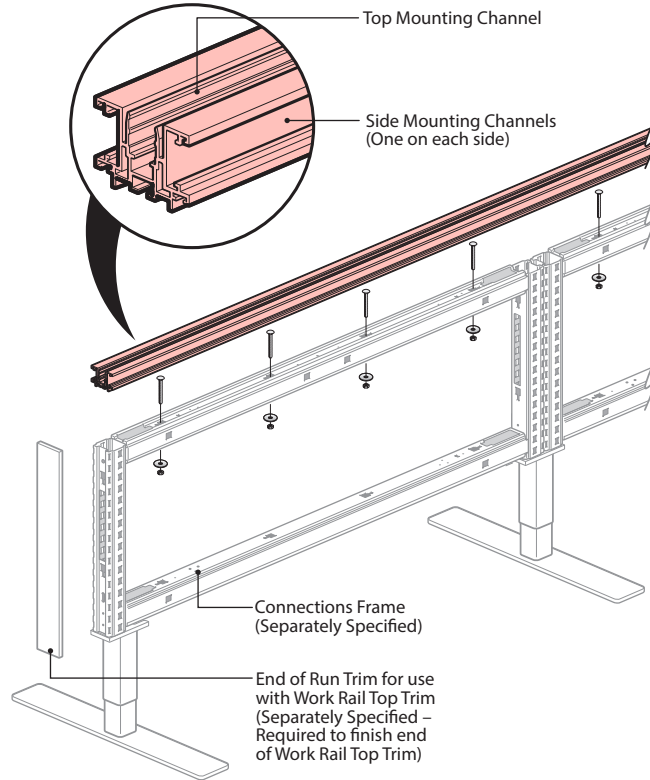
- Aluminum Top Trim may be same width as single panel frame or may span a maximum of two panel frames, a 90° 3-way or 4-way panel frame intersection.



Product Details – Compose Connections

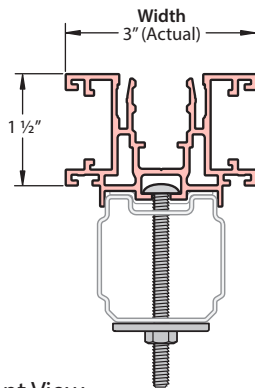
Work Rail Top Trim

- Designed to finish the top of a Connections Frame and provide channels for attaching brackets, screens and stanchions.
- Do not mix with Aluminum Top Trim or Frameless Glass Bottom Rail.

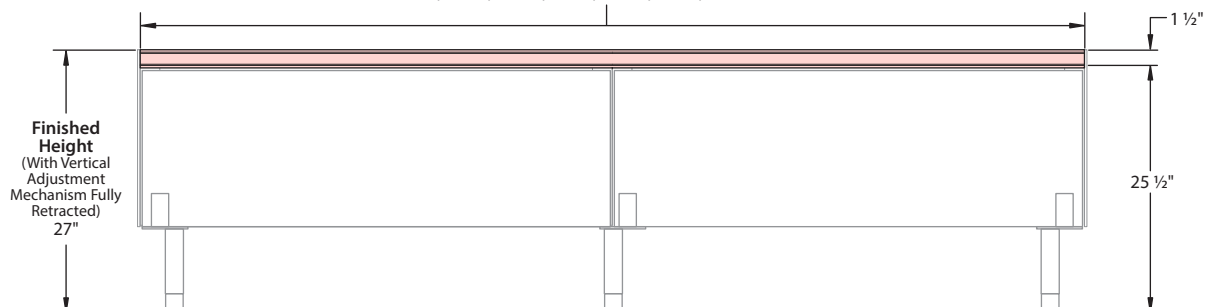


Dimensions

End View Detail



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Work Rail Top Trim	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

Work Rail Mounting Accessories

- Accessories for use with Top Mounting Channel:
 - Work Rail Top Trim Cover
 - Stanchions for use with Work Rail Top Trim
 - Intuity Center Screen
 - Active Components Screen
- Accessories for use with Side Mounting Channels:
 - Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket

Spanning Top Trim

- Work Rail may be same width as single panel frame or may span a maximum of two Connections frames and a 90°/3-way or 4-way panel frame intersection.



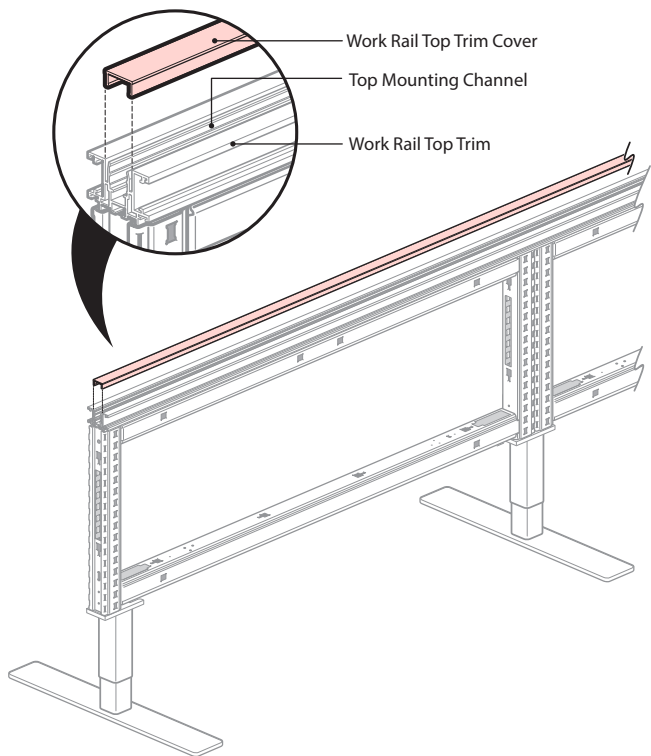
Available Widths Nominal (Actual)

24" (23.96")	54" (53.96")	78" (77.94")	102" (101.93")
30" (29.96")	57" (56.96")	81" (80.94")	105" (104.93")
36" (35.96")	60" (59.96")	84" (83.94")	108" (107.93")
39" (38.96")	63" (62.94")	87" (86.94")	111" (110.93")
42" (41.96")	66" (65.94")	90" (89.93")	114" (113.93")
45" (44.96")	69" (65.94")	93" (92.93")	117" (116.93")
48" (47.96")	72" (71.94")	96" (95.93")	120" (119.93")
51" (50.96")	75" (74.94")	99" (98.93")	

Product Details – Compose Connections

Work Rail Top Trim Cover

- Designed to fill the top channel of the Work Rail Top Trim.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Work Rail Top Trim Cover	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

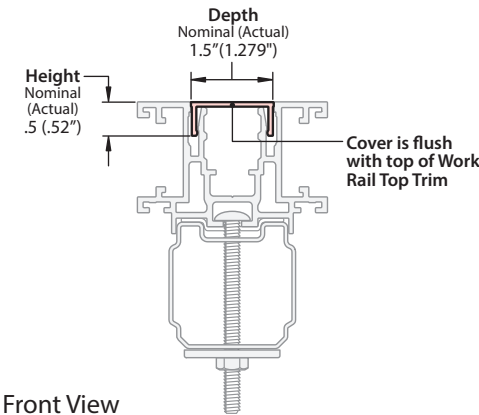
Specifying Cover Width

Can be field cut to fill in top channel where screens or stanchions are not used.

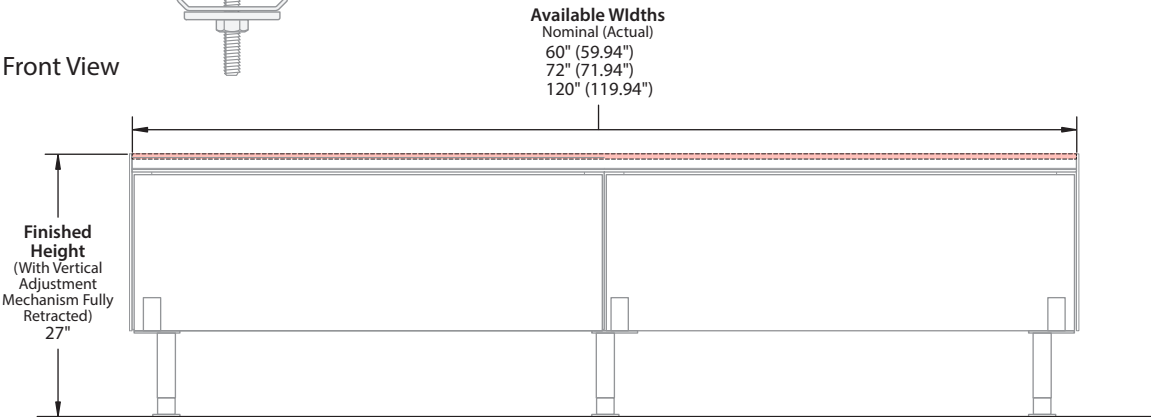
- Specify 60" for spans of 60" or less.
- Specify 72" for spans of 60"-72".
- Specify 120" for spans greater than 72".

Dimensions

End View Detail



Front View



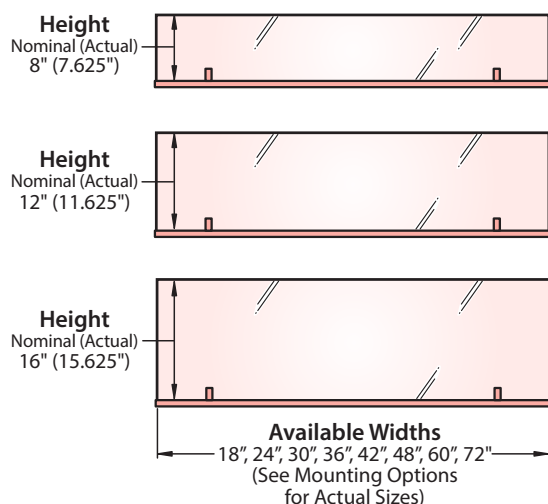
Note • Cover can be field cut to fill in top channel where screens or stanchions are not mounted.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit / Glass Topper Insert

- Glass Topper Applications are comprised of separately specified Bottom Rail Kits and Glass Toppers.
- **Glass Topper Insert and Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit must be the same nominal width as the Full Panel Frame; available widths do not accommodate spanning panel applications.**
- Glass Topper inserts are ¼" thick and are available with 8", 12" or 16" heights.
- Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is used in place of standard top trim.
- For use with Aluminum Top Trim.
- **Not for use with Work Rail Top Trim.**
- Non-stacking
- Non-load bearing

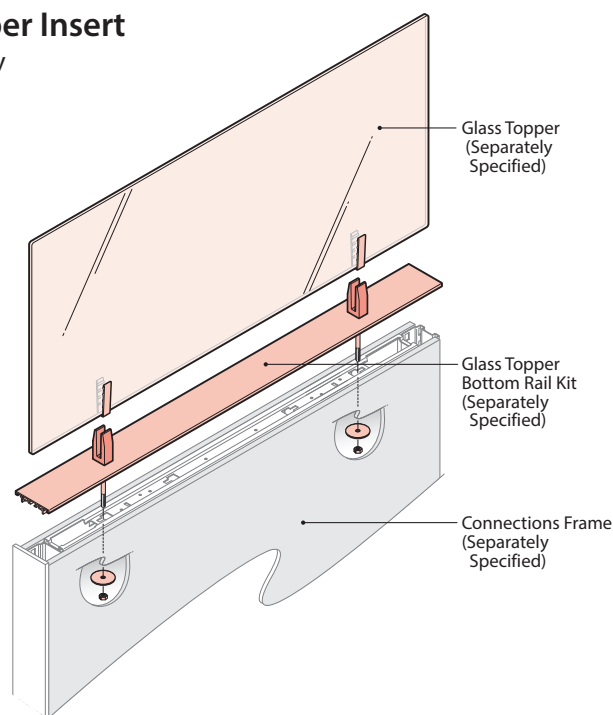
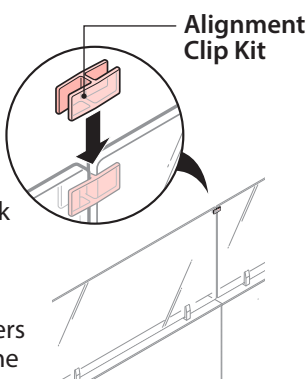
Glass Topper Sizes



Note Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
- Glass thickness should be equal to 0.236" (6mm).
- Tempered glass is suggested.

Alignment Clip Kit

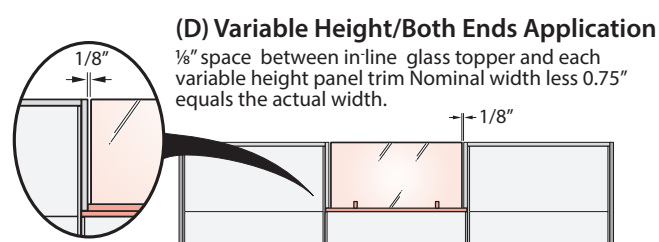
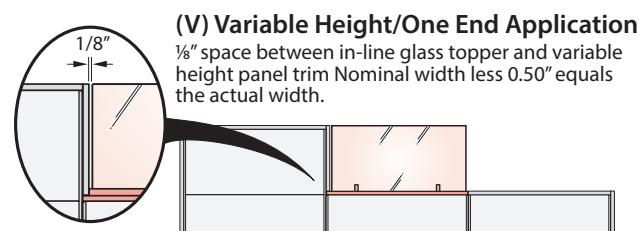
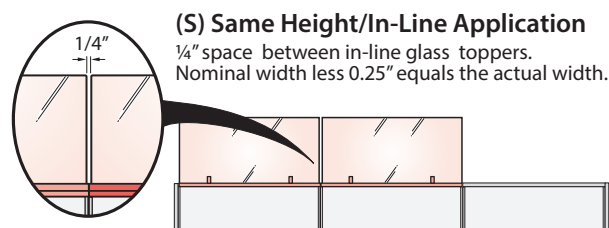
- Separately Specified
- For use when aligning two Compose Glass Toppers or ¼" thick Frameless Glass Inserts.
- Recommended when Glass Toppers are specified in line with each other.
- For use with ¼" glass insert only.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit (Separately Specified)	Painted Aluminum	Specified Trim Color
Glass Topper (Separately Specified)	Glass Insert (¼" thick) with bevelled edges and dubbed corners	Clear Glass Finish Grade A: (SK-1C) Satin Etch Finish Grade C: (E21)

Glass Topper Mounting Options



Product Details – Compose Connections

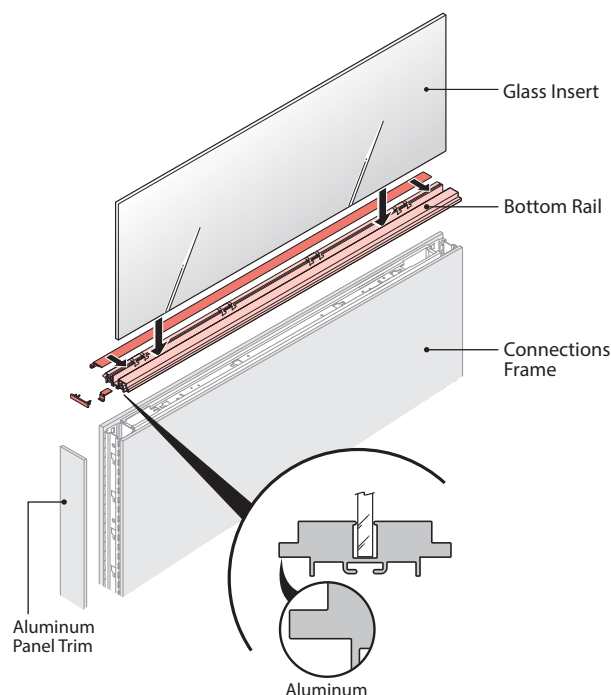
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum

- Frameless Glass Rail Kits are available for use with aluminum panel trim; specify accordingly.
- Includes a glass or acrylic frameless insert 8", 12" or 16" high; 18"-120" wide.
- Includes a bottom rail which is used in place of top trim and a glass insert ($\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick).
- May be the same width as a single panel, span a maximum of two in-line panels or a 90° 3-way or 4-way panel intersection.

Custom Insert Capabilities:

- For user supplied custom inserts specify Frameless Glass Bottom Rail not the Frameless Glass and Rail Kit.

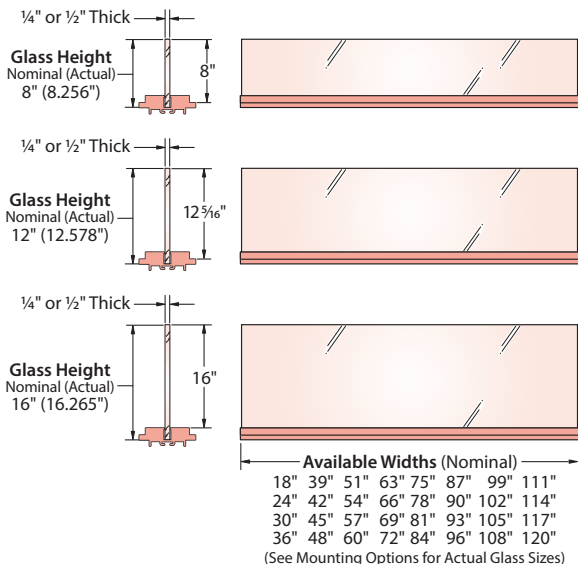
- Note** Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
- Glass thickness should be
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Insert – 6mm - $\frac{1}{4}$ " (.236" - .250")
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Insert – 12mm - $\frac{1}{2}$ " (.472" - .500").
 - Specify appropriate Bottom Rail for insert thickness.
 - In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert. Tempered glass is suggested.



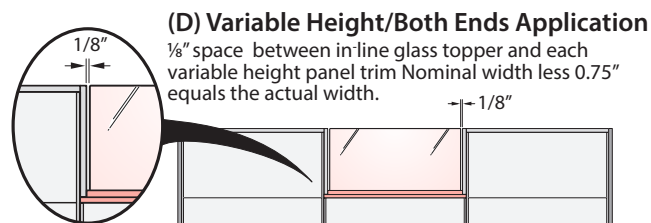
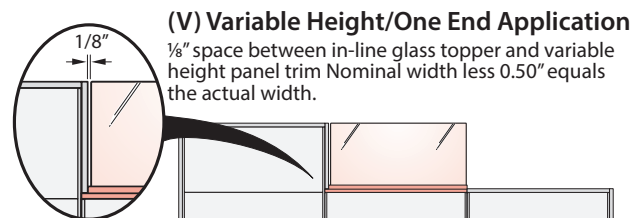
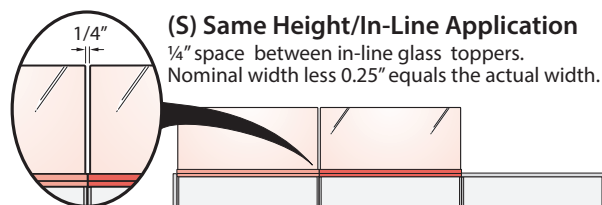
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Bottom Rail	Painted Aluminum	Specified Trim Color
Glass Insert	Glass Insert ($\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick) beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass.	Clear Glass Finish (1C)
		Satin Etch Finish (E21)
		Frosted Acrylic (1E)

Frameless Glass Sizes



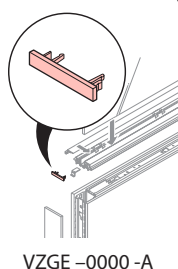
Frameless Glass Mounting Options



- Tip** Frameless Glass applications require separately specified panel accessories; varies per product application (i.e.: Bottom Rail End Cap, Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail)

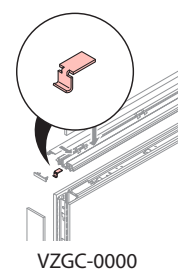
Bottom Rail End Cap

- Bottom Rail End Cap is used to cover open end of Bottom Rail in an exposed application.
- For use in End-of-Run condition and 2-, 3-, 4-way Intersections.
- Separately specified for aluminum panel trim application only.



Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail

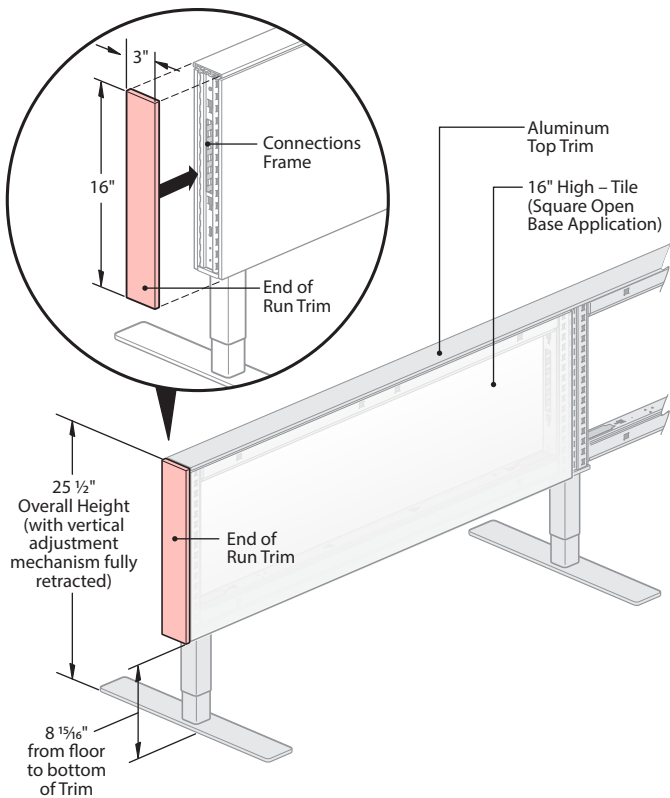
- For use with End-of-Run panel trim. Replaces standard End-of-Run clip in Frameless Glass application.



Product Details – Compose Connections

End of Run Trim – for use with Aluminum Top Trim

Square Open Base Application



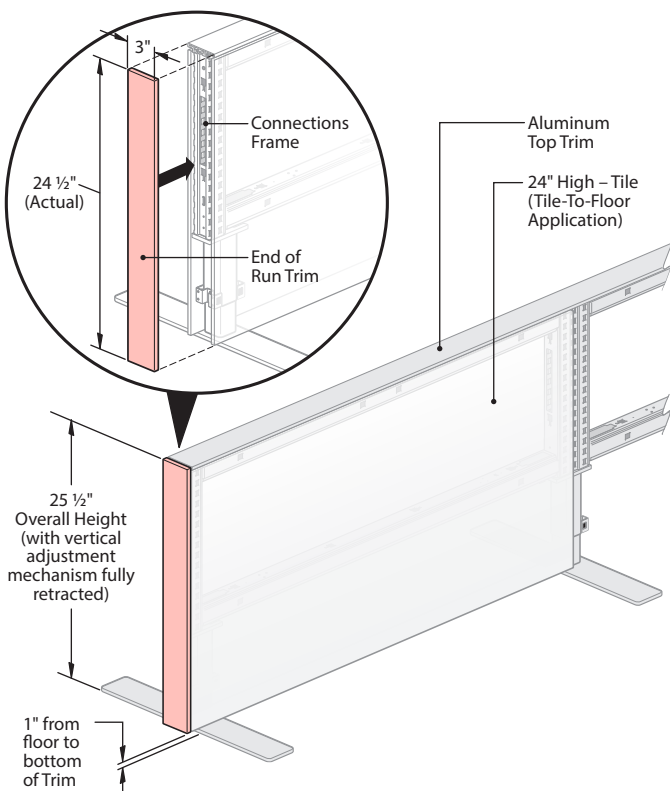
- Designed to finish the end of a panel applications using Aluminum Top Trim.
- Specify trim to match Square Open Base or Tile To Floor applications.

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
End of Run Trim	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

Note • Not for use with Work Rail Top Trim.

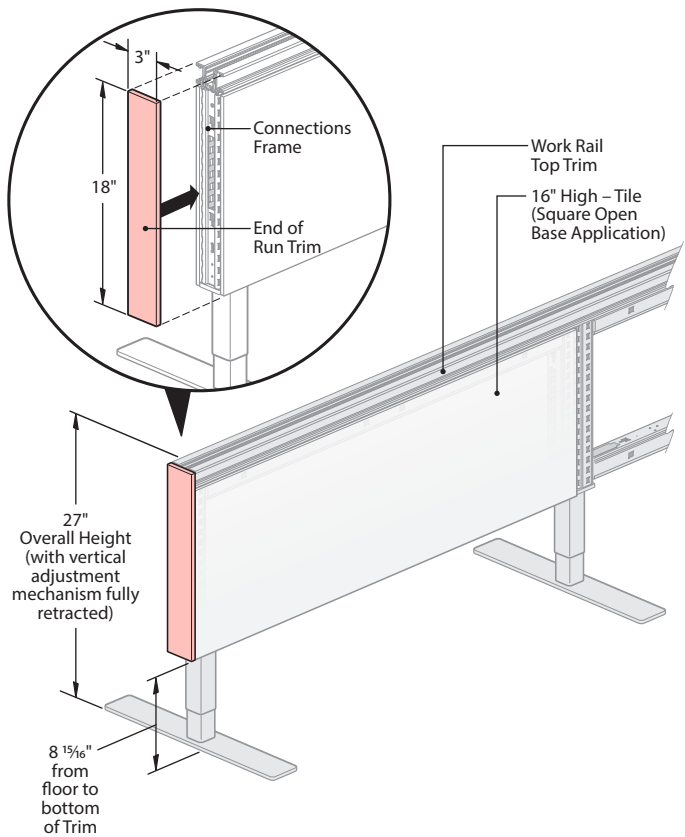
Tile To Floor Application



Product Details – Compose Connections

End of Run Trim – for use with Work Rail Top Trim

Square Open Base Application



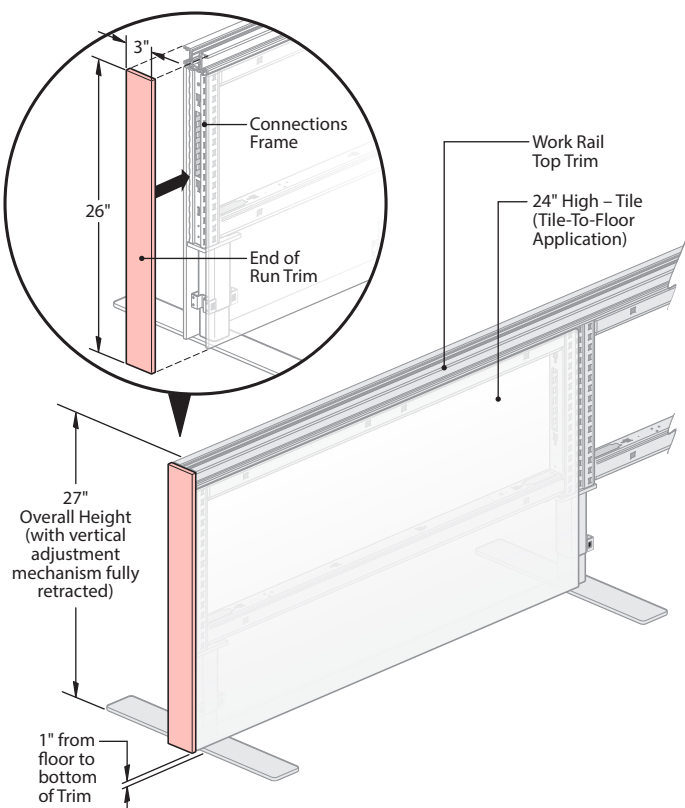
- End of Run Trim for use with Work Rail Top Trim is designed to finish the end of a panel applications using Work Rail Top Trim.
- Specify trim to match Square Open Base or Tile To Floor applications.

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
End of Run Trim	Painted Aluminum – Specified Trim Color

Note • Not for use with Aluminum Top Trim.

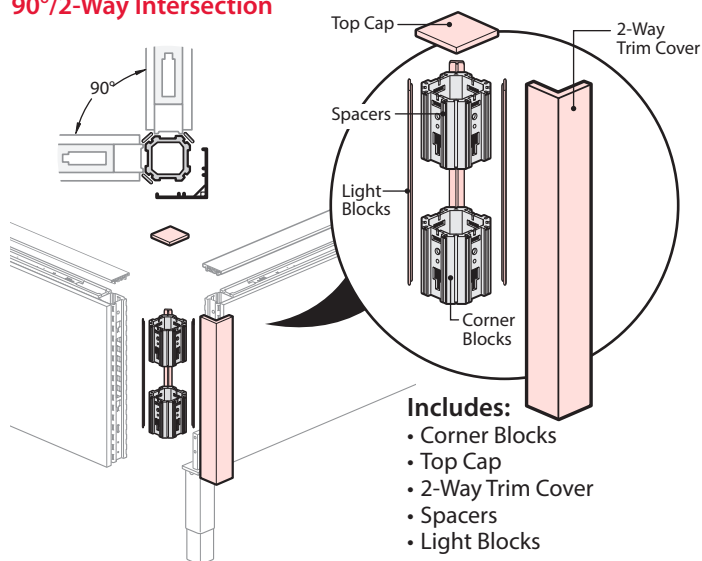
Tile To Floor Application



Product Details – Compose Connections

Corner Connectors and Trim – 90°/2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections

90°/2-Way Intersection



- Designed to accommodate 90° – 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way Connections Frame intersections.
- Specify for use with Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.

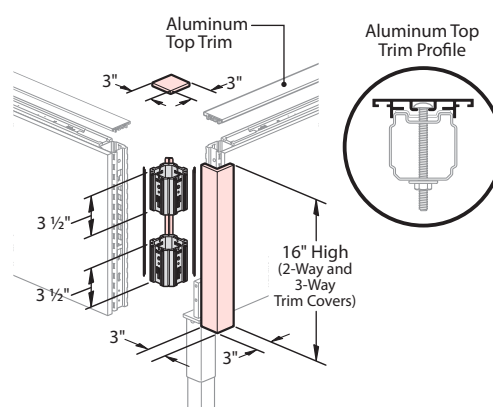
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Trim Cover (2-Way and 3-Way only)	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color
Top Cap	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

Dimensions

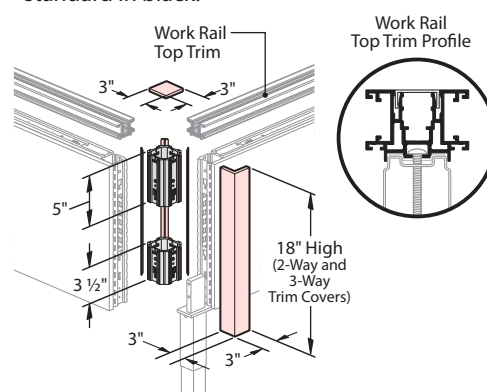
For use with Aluminum Top Trim

- Specify for Aluminum Top Trim applications only.



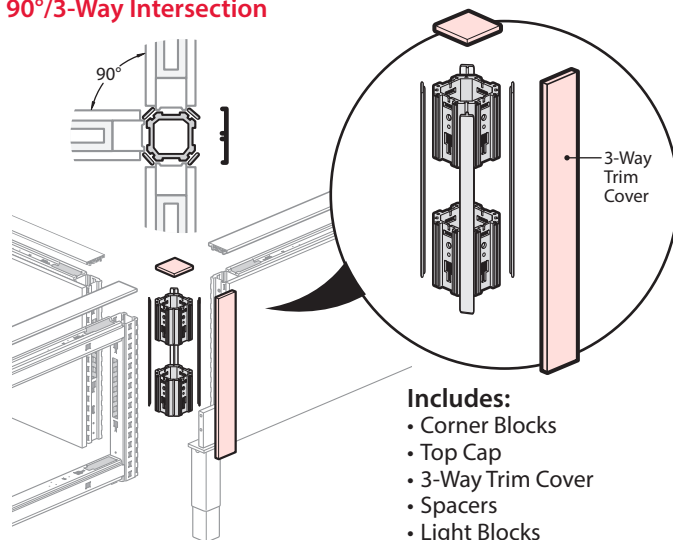
For use with Work Rail Top Trim

- Specify for applications using Work Rail Top Trim.
- Trim Cover and top Corner Block are extended for use with Work Rail Top Trim.
- The top corner connector (5" high) is painted metal standard in black.

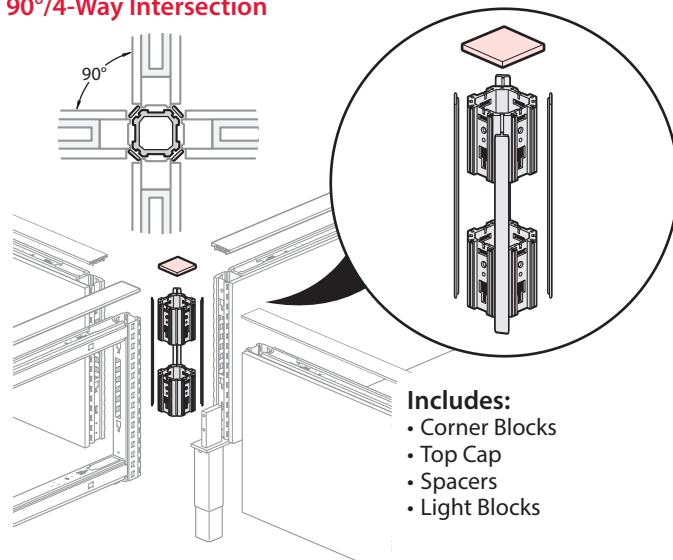


Note • 90° Corner Connectors and Trim are not for use with Tile to Floor Applications.

90°/3-Way Intersection



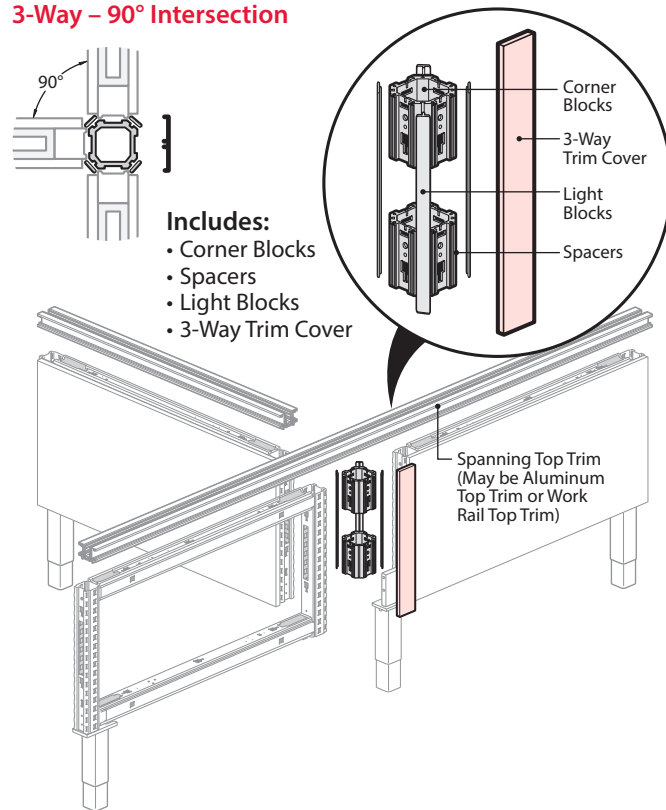
90°/4-Way Intersection



Product Details – Compose Connections

Corner Connectors with No Top Cap – 90° /3-Way and 4-Way Intersections

3-Way – 90° Intersection

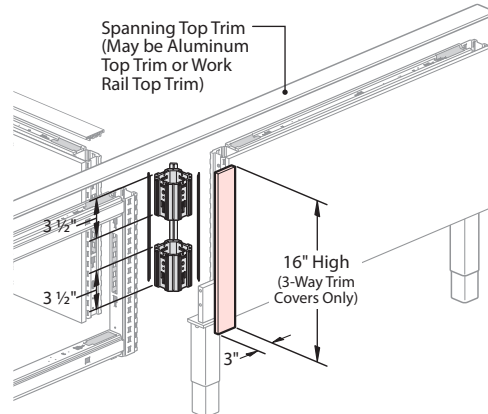


- Designed for applications where the top trim spans the Corner Connectors. Since the Corner Connectors are covered by the spanning Top Trim, the Top Cap is not included.
- Works with Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.

Component Materials and Finishes

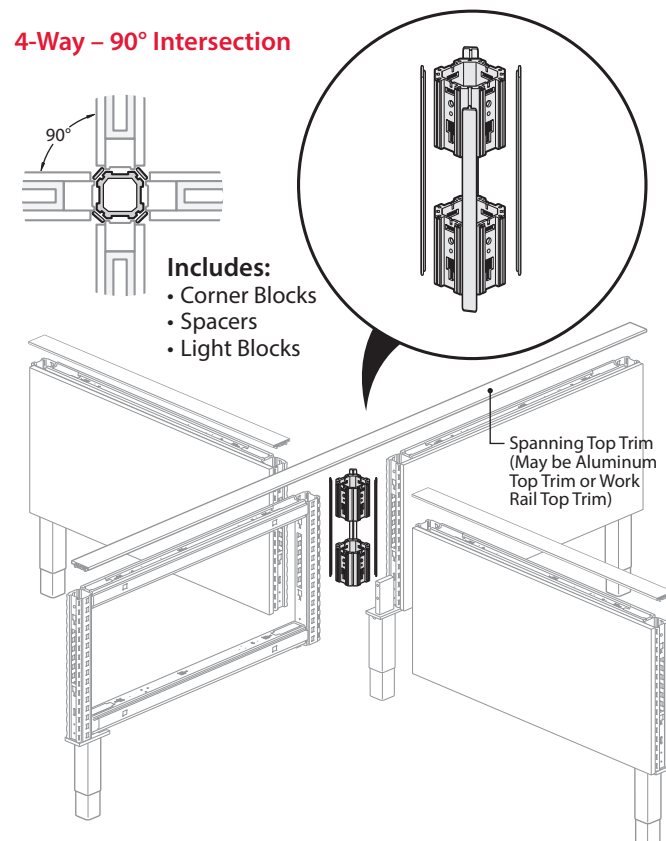
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Trim Cover (2-Way and 3-Way only)	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

Dimensions



Note • 90° Corner Connectors and Trim are not for use with Tile to Floor Applications.

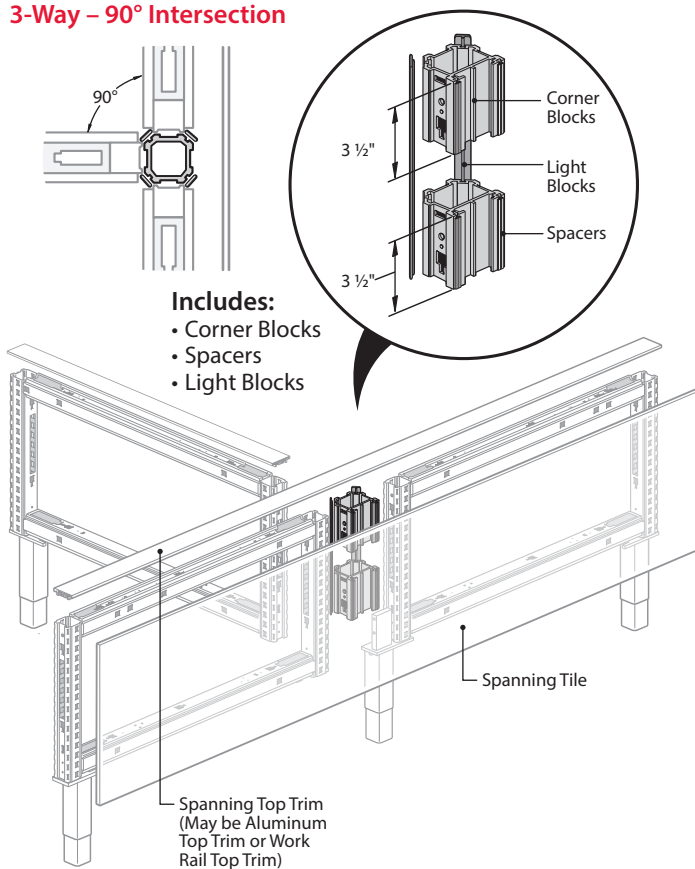
4-Way – 90° Intersection



Product Details – Compose Connections

Corner Connectors – 90° / 3-Way Intersection – For Use With Spanning Tile

3-Way – 90° Intersection



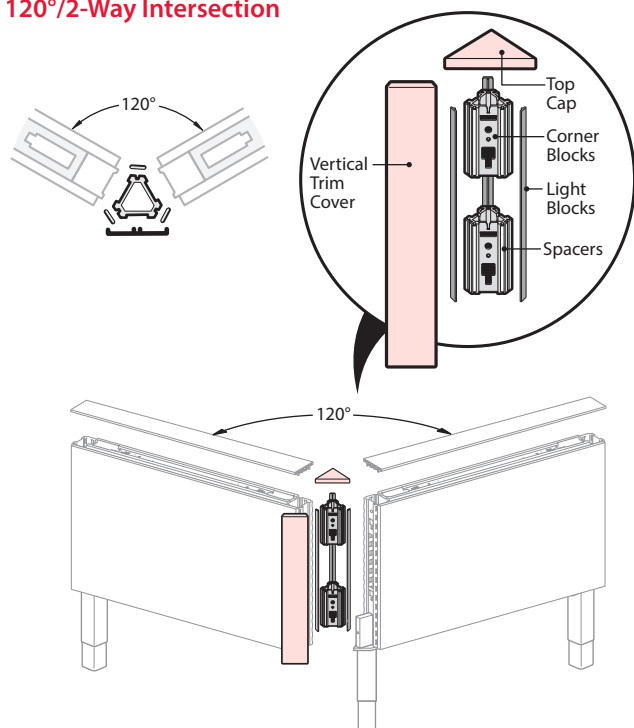
- Designed for applications where the tile and top trim spans the Corner Connectors. Since the Corner Connectors are covered by the spanning Tile and Top Trim, the Trim Cover and the Top Cap are not included.
- Works with separately specified Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.

Note • 90° Corner Connectors and Trim are not for use with Tile to Floor Applications.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Corner Connectors and Trim – 120° / 2-Way and 3-Way Intersections

120°/2-Way Intersection



- Designed to accommodate Connections Frame applications with 2-Way or 3-Way / 120° intersections.
- Specify for use with Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.

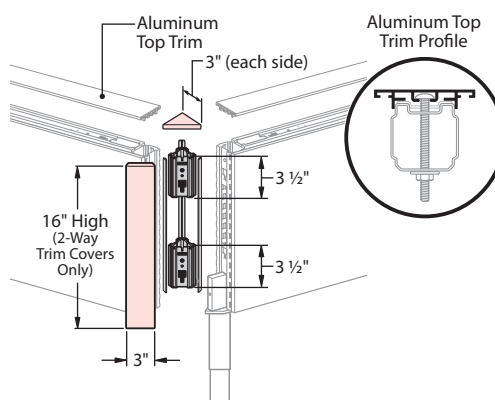
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Trim Cover (2-Way Only)	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color
Top Cap	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

Dimensions

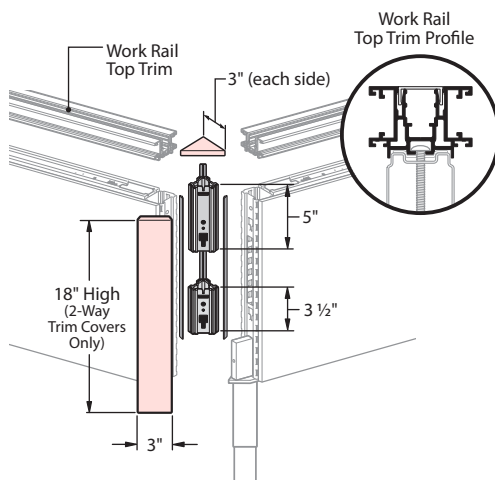
For use with Aluminum Top Trim

- Specify for Aluminum Top Trim applications only.



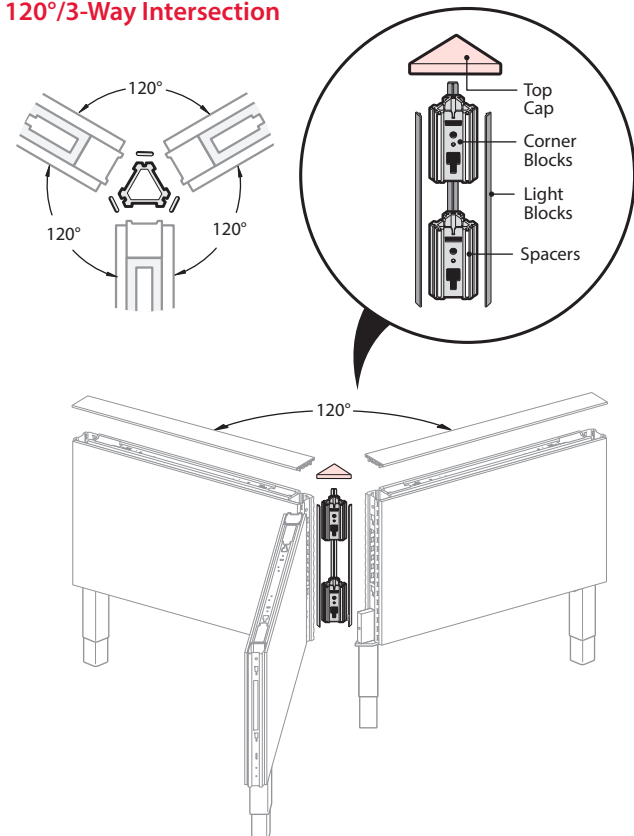
For use with Work Rail Top Trim

- Specify for applications using Work Rail Top Trim.
- Trim Cover and top Corner Block are extended for use with Work Rail Top Trim.
- The top corner connector (5" high) is painted metal standard in black.



Note • 120°/2-Way and 3-Way Corner Connectors and Trim are not for use with Tile to Floor Configurations.

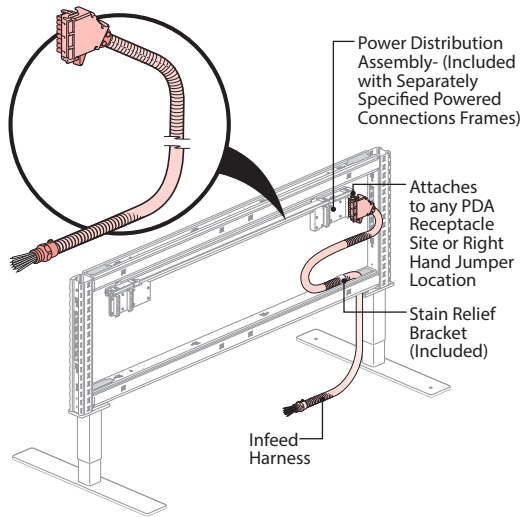
120°/3-Way Intersection



Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness



- Used to route power from the floor, wall or column, to a Power Distribution Assembly.
- Available in either 3 circuit or 4 circuit (2+2 and 3+1) configurations (do not mix).
- Modular Connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location on the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- The Conduit may be wrapped with a separately specified Cord Manager – Mesh (available in black, grey, orange or white).

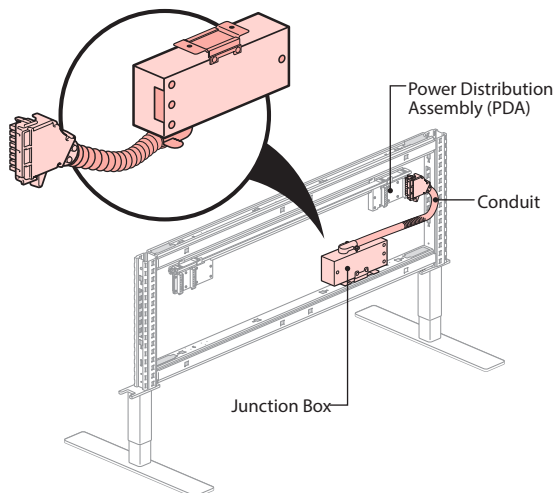
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Galvanized Steel Conduit

Available Sizes

CONDUIT LENGTHS		
87"	180"	300"

Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed

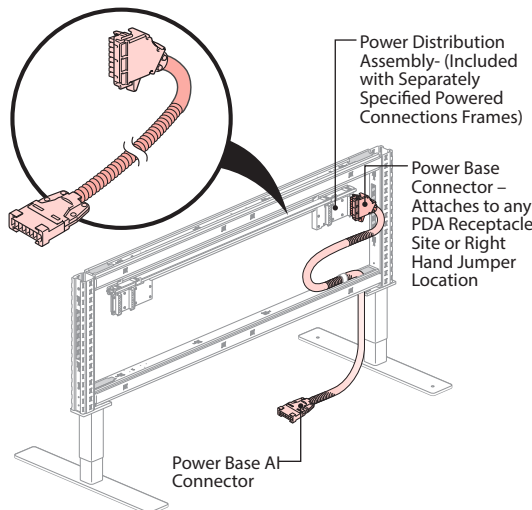


- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Available in either 3 circuit or 4 circuit (2+2 and 3+1) configurations (do not mix).
- Conforms to New York City electrical code
- Base feed is an internal mount; field supplied conduit may be routed to limit exposure.
- Modular Connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location on the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Galvanized Steel Conduit
Junction Box	Galvanized Steel

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper



- Used to route power from the floor to a Power Distribution Assembly. Includes an infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Available in either 3 circuit or 4 circuit (2+2 and 3+1) configurations (do not mix).
- Modular Power Base connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location on the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- The Conduit may be wrapped with a separately specified Cord Manager – Mesh (available in black, grey, orange or white).

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Galvanized Steel Conduit

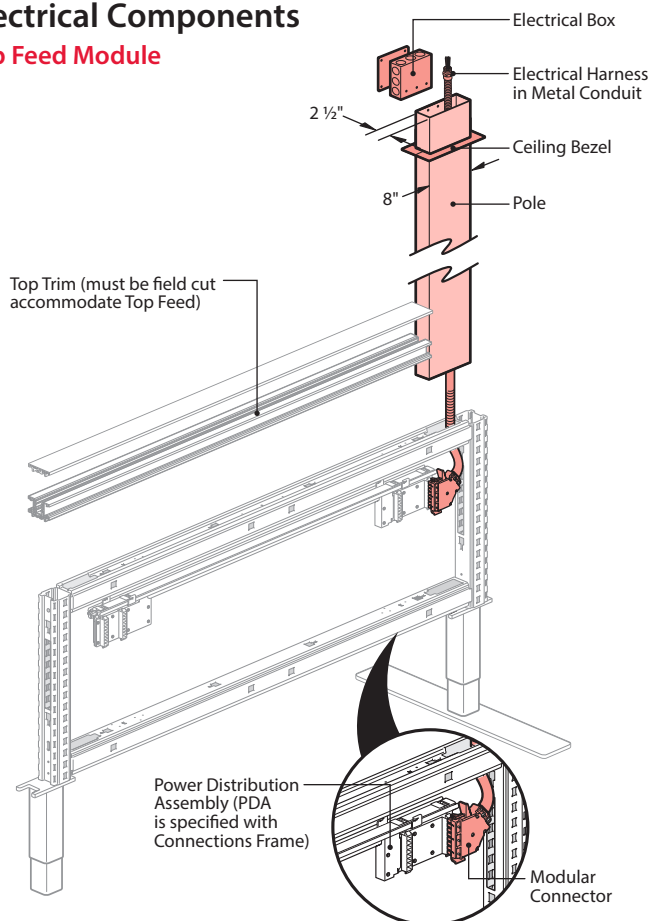
Available Sizes

CONDUIT LENGTHS			
64"	102"	144"	300"

Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Top Feed Module



- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame and is used to route power from an electrical source in the space above a drop ceiling to a Power Distribution Assembly inside a Connections Frame.
- Available in either 3 circuit or 4 circuit (2+2 and 3+1) configurations (do not mix).
- Electrical harness contained in steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Modular Connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location.

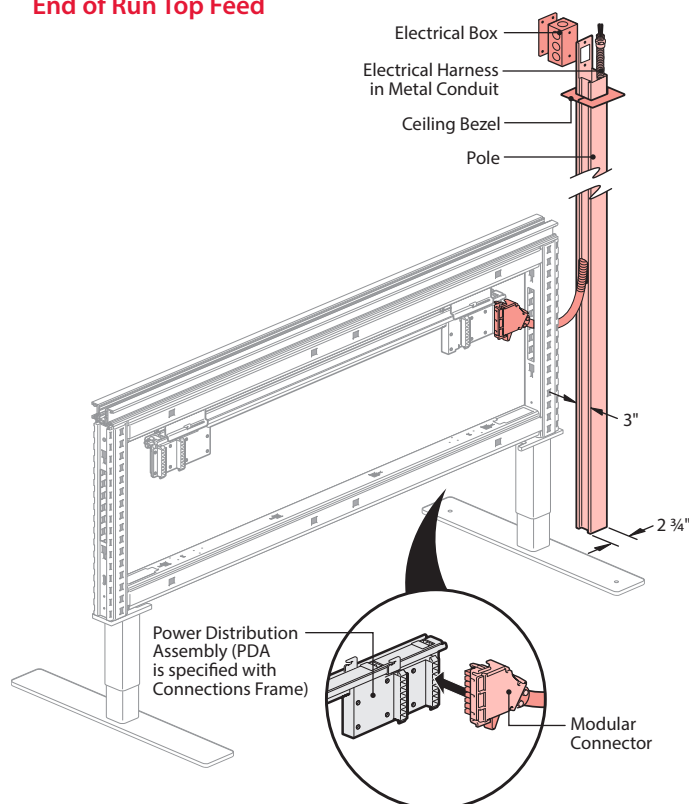
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Galvanized Steel Conduit
Pole	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Available Heights

CEILING HEIGHT	POLE LENGTHS
10'	119"
12'	138"

End of Run Top Feed



- Mounts to the end of Connections Frame replacing end of run trim. Used to route power from an electrical source in the space above a drop ceiling to a Power Distribution Assembly inside a Connections Frame.
- Available in either 3 circuit or 4 circuit (2+2 and 3+1) configurations (do not mix).
- Electrical harness contained in steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Modular Connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location.

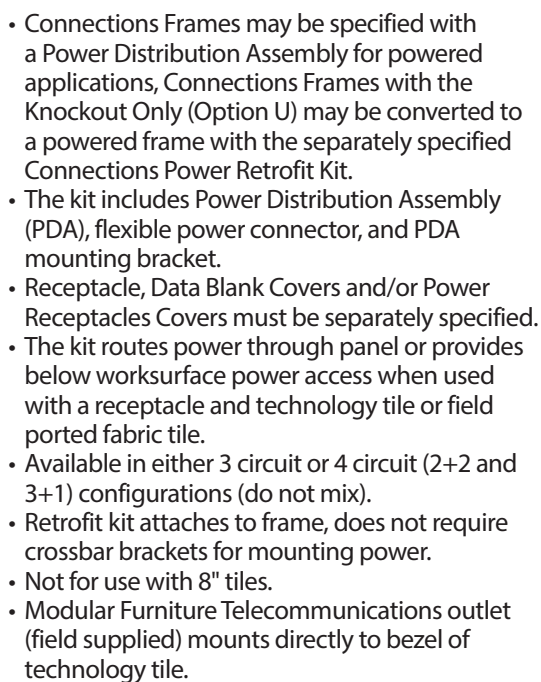
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Galvanized Steel Conduit
Pole	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Available Sizes

CEILING HEIGHT	POLE LENGTHS
10'	119"
12'	138"

Connections Power Retrofit Kit



FRAME WIDTHS (Nominal)
24" Wide
30" Wide
36" Wide
42" Wide
48" Wide
54" Wide
60" Wide
72" Wide

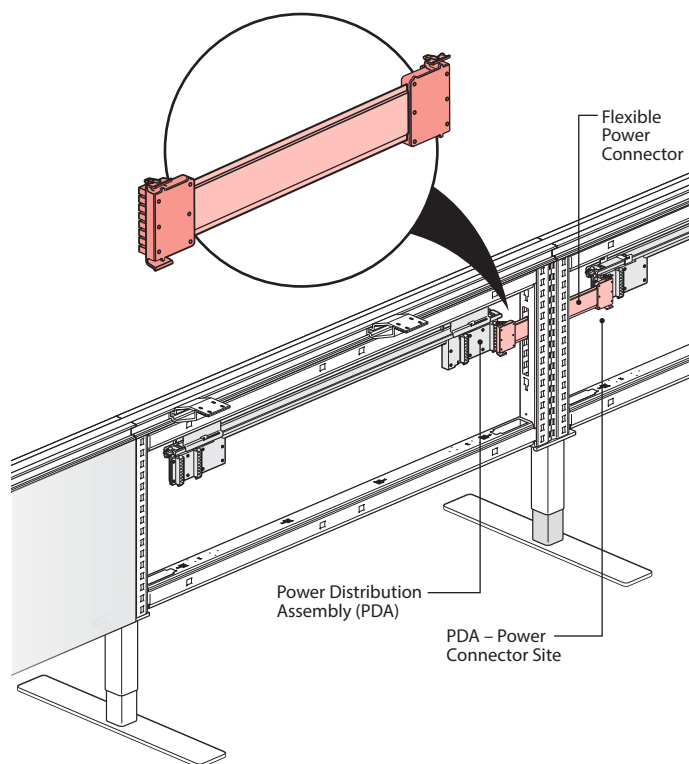


Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector – For use with Straight/In-Line Applications

- Flexible Power Connectors are used to span power between Connections Frames with Below Worksurface Power in straight/in-line frame-to-frame applications.
- The Connector attaches to adjacent Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) at a Power Connector Site to continue circuits between adjacent powered Connections Frames.



Top View

Straight/In-Line Frame-to-Frame Condition



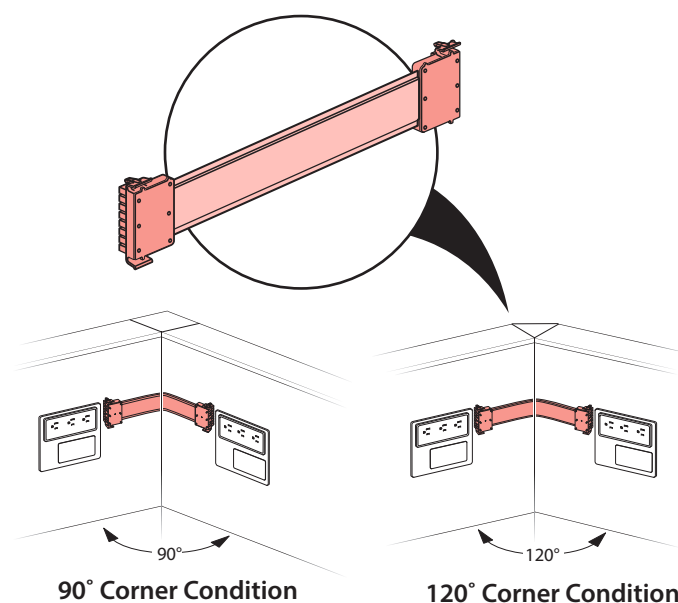
- Below worksurface straight condition for powered Connections Frame.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Connectors are available with 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit (3+1 or 2+2).
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.
- Do not mix 4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1 components.

Available Size

LENGTH
13"

Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span

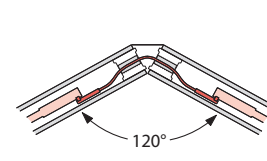
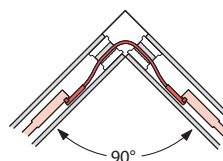
- Flexible Power Connectors are used to span power between Connections Frames with Below Worksurface Power in 90° and 120° Corner conditions.
- The Connector attaches to adjacent Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) at a Power Connector Site to continue circuits between adjacent powered Connections Frames.



Top View

90° Corner Condition

120° Corner Condition



- Below worksurface 90° or 120° corner conditions for powered Connections Frame.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Connectors are available with 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit (3+1 or 2+2).
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.
- Do not mix 4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1 components.

Available Size

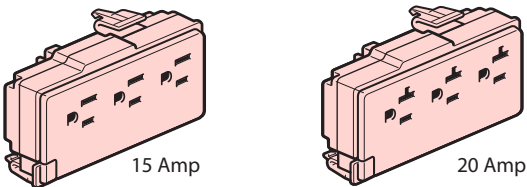
LENGTH
14 1/2"

Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Triplex Receptacles

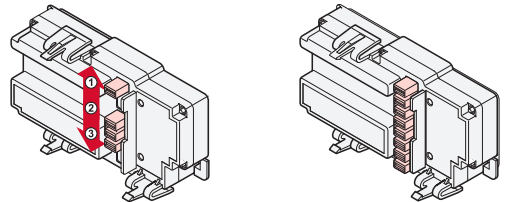
Receptacles attach to the power distribution assembly (PDA) to allow access to the circuits carried through a panel.



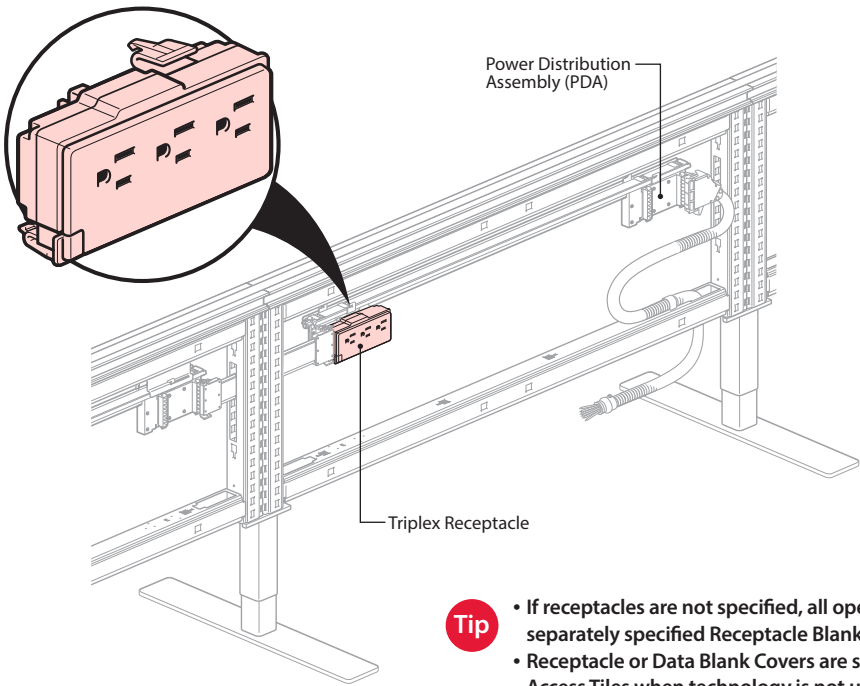
POWER CONFIGURATION	RECEPTACLE IDENTIFIER			
2+2	1	2	3	4
3+1	A	B	C	D
3-Circuit (20 amp)	I	II	III	NA

Specification Tips

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- 20 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-20R.
- For power access with technology access tile.
- The 3-Circuit 15 Amp receptacles have a circuit programmable feature that allows each receptacle to access either circuit 1, 2, or 3 in the field by simply sliding the connector to one of three positions.
- 3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.
- Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Specify common ground or isolated ground.



- 3-Circuit 15 Amp Programmable Receptacle
- 3-Circuit 20 Amp
- 4-Circuit 15 Amp
- 4-Circuit 20 Amp



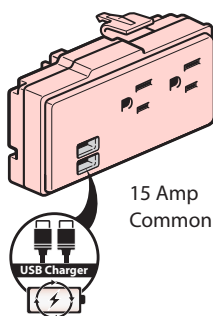
- If receptacles are not specified, all open locations must be covered using separately specified Receptacle Blank Covers.
- Receptacle or Data Blank Covers are separately specified for Technology Access Tiles when technology is not used.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Duplex Receptacles with USB charging Outlet

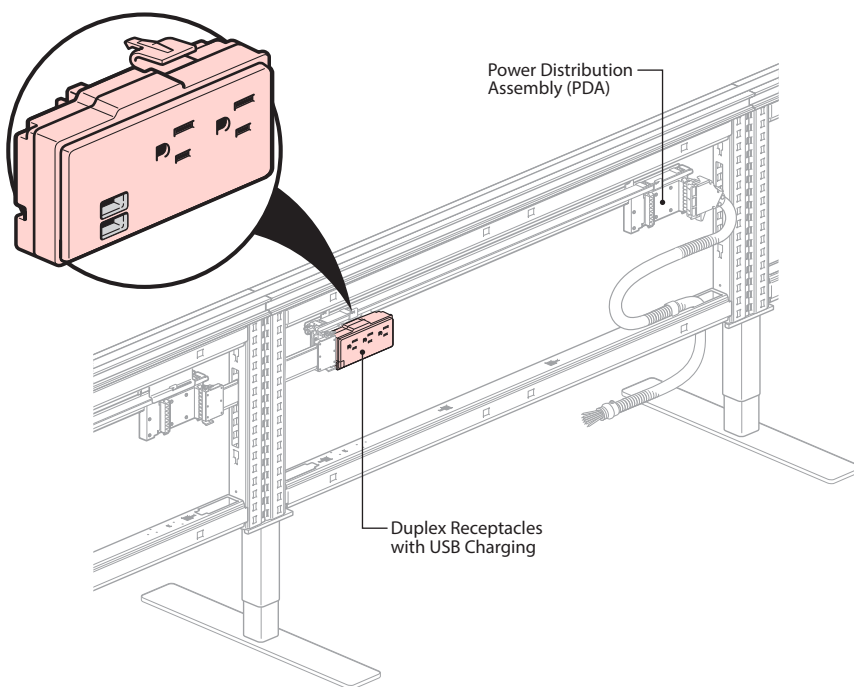
- Each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- Available with 3-Circuit or 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1).
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.



Specification Tips

- Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.
- For power access with technology access tile.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components.
- Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

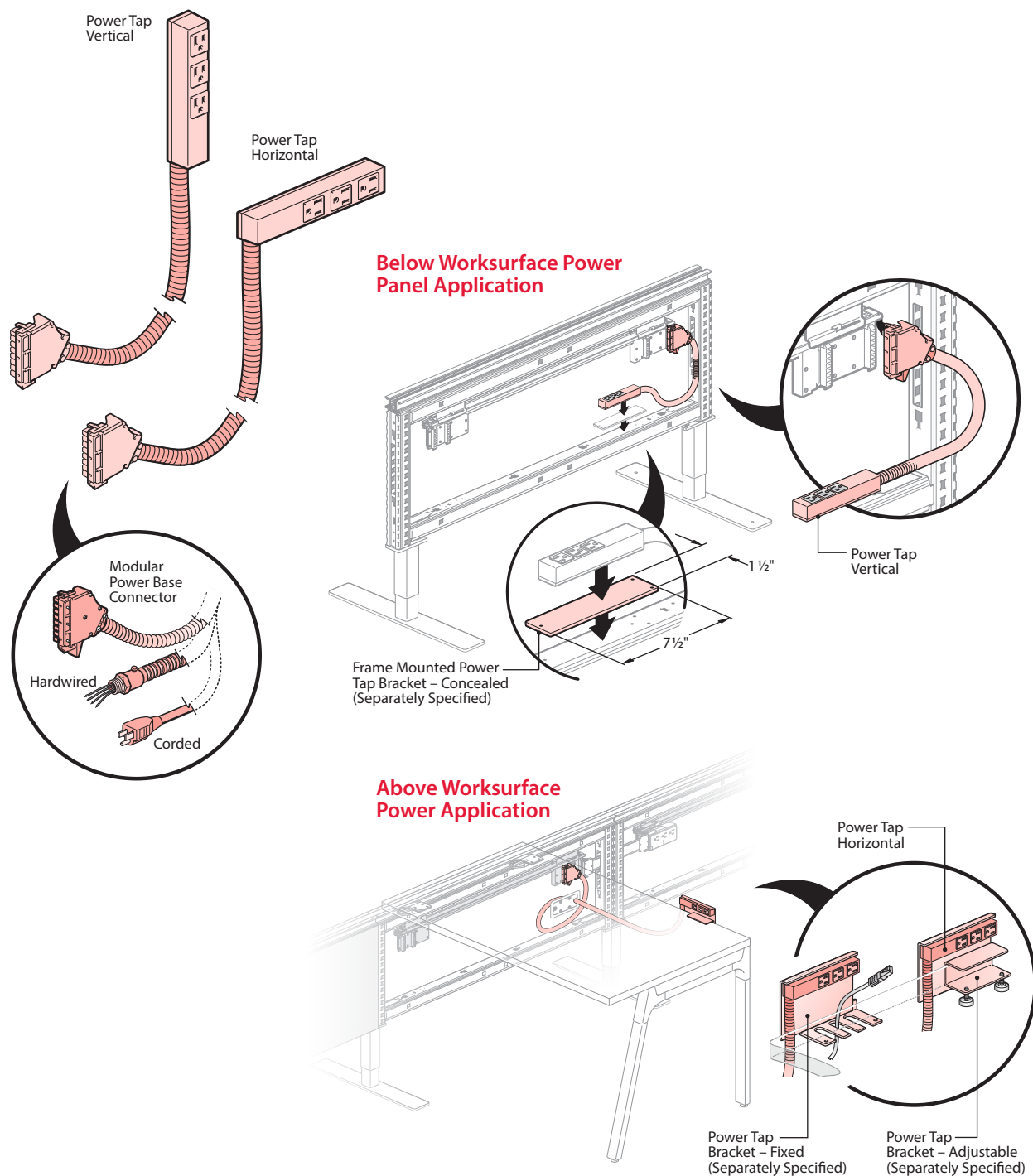
Note 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).



Electrical Components

- Provides power access inside the Connections Frame.
- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- Available with Modular Power Base Connector, Hardwired or Corded.
- Mounting Brackets are separately specified.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Modular Connector may be attached to any Receptacle Site or Right Hand Jumper Location.

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Conduit	Painted Metal – Standard in Black
Receptacle Case	Plastic – Charcoal Graphite



Product Details – Compose Connections

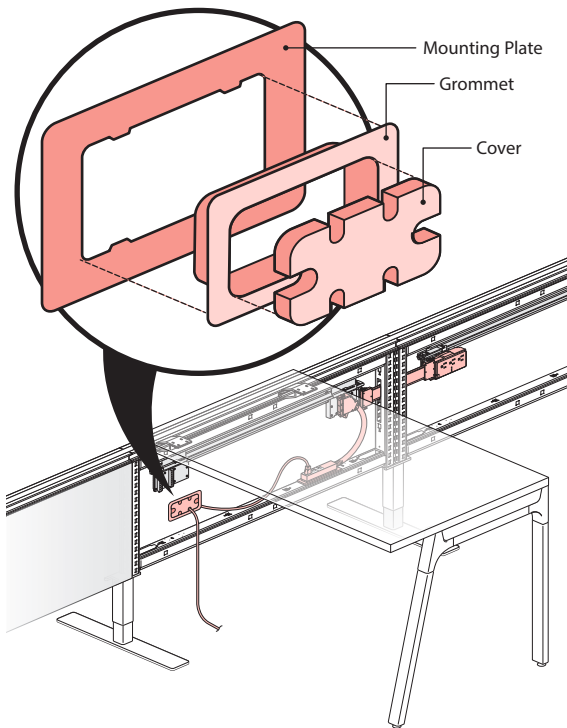
Electrical Components

Tile Grommet Kit

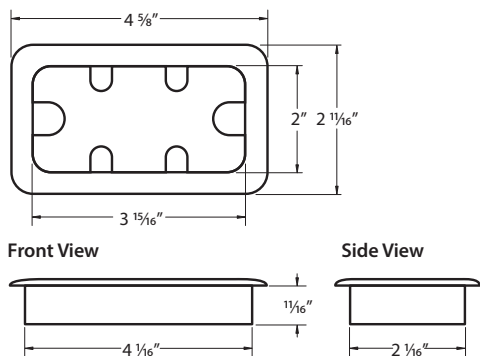
- Used to route cables and cords through a tile.
- For use with any tile material, requires field cutting of tile.
- Grommet may not be positioned over the Frame, Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) or Flexible Connectors.
- Cord applications should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Component Materials and Finishes

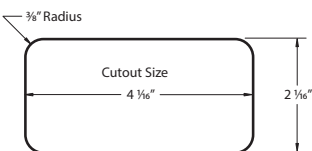
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Grommet and Cover	Plastic – Available in Black
Mounting Plate	Painted Steel – Available in Black



Dimensions – Top View



Dimensions For Cutout – Top View

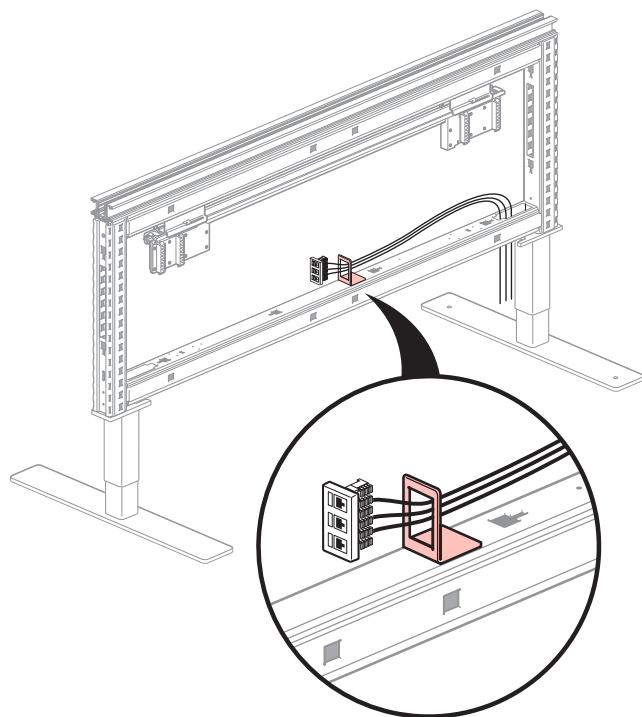


Product Details – Compose Connections

Electrical Components

Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket – Concealed

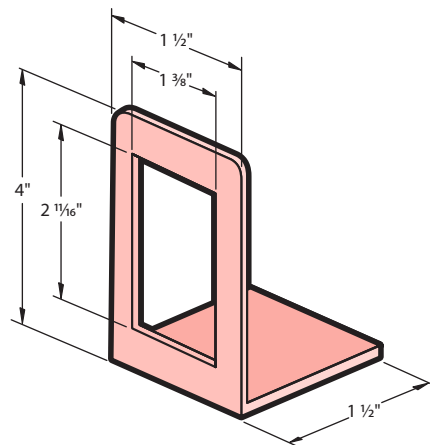
- Used to mount data plate to interior of Connections Frame.
- For use with data plates that fit 2.71" x 1.38" opening.
- Application should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Data Plate Bracket	Painted Steel – Available in Black

Dimensions



Product Details – Compose Connections

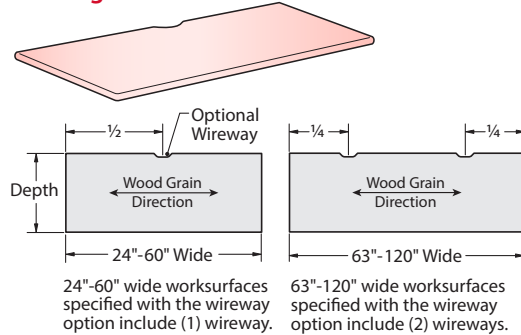
Adaptable Worksurfaces

- Compose Connections applications primarily have straight, linear properties with 90° or 120° intersections.
- Rectilinear shapes and 120° corners support this planning model. However, applications are not limited to these shapes. With a few exceptions most Adaptable Worksurface shapes may be used in a Compose Connections application.

Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Adaptable Worksurface Core Options: • (S) Standard Core • (G) Green Core Wireway Options: • (A) Notched • (B) Curved • (C) Without	Laminate Top – Specify surface and edge trim color. Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (V) Cascade*, (F) Knife <i>* Cascade requires separate specification for Side/Back Edges and Front Edge.</i>
	Wood Top – Specify top/edge trim wood finish color Edge Options: (K) Wood Edgeband, (M) Wood Cascade, (U) Wood Knife

Rectangular

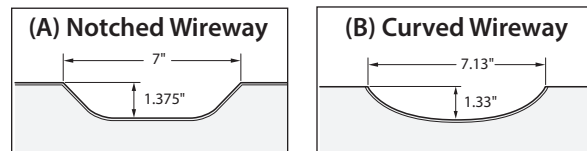


Note Arrows show direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain.

Worksurface Wireway Options

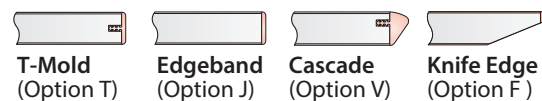
Worksurfaces are available with or without wireways. Location and quantity of wireway(s) is dependent upon worksurface shape and size.

- Wireways are color matched to side/back edge trim
- When wood veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be charcoal



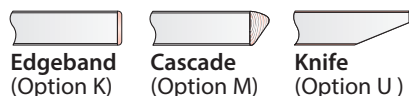
DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)	WIDTHS Nominal (Actual)		
	24" (23.97")	57" (56.97")	90" (89.97")
18" (17.68") 24" (23.68") 30" (29.68")	27" (26.97")	60" (59.97")	93" (92.97")
	30" (29.97")	63" (62.97")	96" (95.97")
	33" (32.97")	66" (65.97")	99" (98.97")
	36" (35.97")	69" (68.97")	102" (101.97")
	39" (38.97")	72" (71.97")	105" (104.97")
	42" (41.97")	75" (74.97")	108" (107.97")
	45" (44.97")	78" (77.97")	111" (110.97")
	48" (47.97")	81" (80.97")	114" (113.97")
	51" (50.97")	84" (83.97")	117" (116.97")
	54" (53.97")	87" (86.97")	120" (119.97")

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



- (T) T-mold edge is full perimeter.
- (K) Edgeband and (U) Knife Edge is 3mm on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- (M) Cascade Edge is on front/user edge and is 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

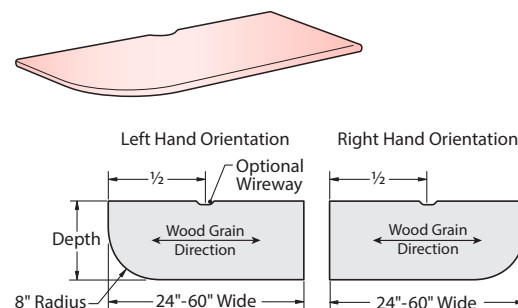
Edge Options for Wood Tops



- (K) Edgeband and (U) Knife Edge is 3mm on front/user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- (M) Cascade Edge is on front/user edge and is 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Note Corner, 120° Wrap Around Wood worksurfaces not available with Cascade edge.

Rectangular Radius End

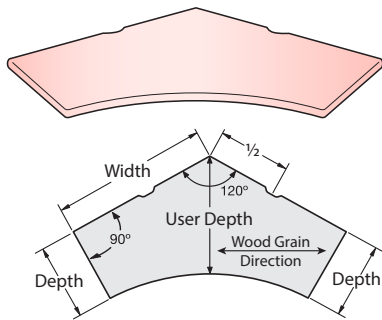


DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)	WIDTHS Nominal (Actual)
18" (17.68") 24" (23.68") 30" (29.68")	24" (23.97")
	30" (29.97")
	36" (35.97")
	42" (41.97")
	48" (47.97")
	54" (53.97")
	60" (59.97")

Product Details – Compose Connections

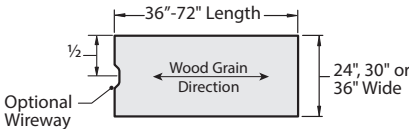
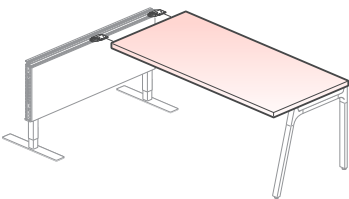
Adaptable Worksurfaces

Corner 120° Wrap-Around
(Laminate Only)



DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)	WIDTHS Nominal (Actual)	USER DEPTH
18" (17.68")	36" (35.97")	26.8"
	42" (41.97")	28.4"
	48" (47.97")	30"
	54" (53.97")	31.6"
	60" (59.97")	33.2"
24" (23.68")	36" (35.97")	32.8"
	42" (41.97")	34.4"
	48" (47.97")	36"
	54" (53.97")	37.6"
	60" (59.97")	39.2"
30" (29.68")	36" (35.97")	38.8"
	42" (41.97")	40.4"
	48" (47.97")	42"
	54" (53.97")	43.6"
	60" (59.97")	45.2"

Rectangular Convergent

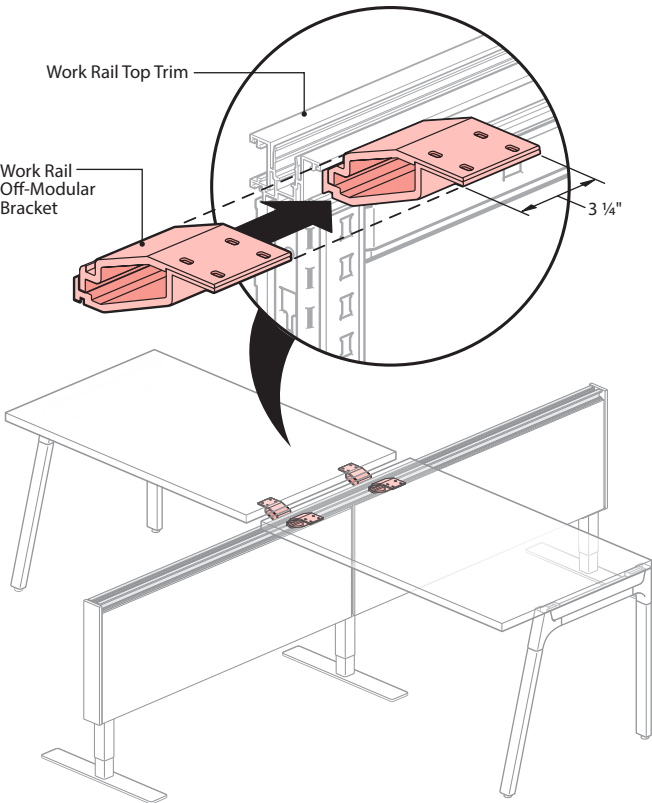


WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	LENGTHS Nominal (Actual)
24" (23.97") 30" (29.97") 36" (35.97")	36" (35.68")
	42" (41.68")
	48" (47.68")
	54" (53.68")
	60" (59.68")
	66" (65.68")
	72" (71.68")

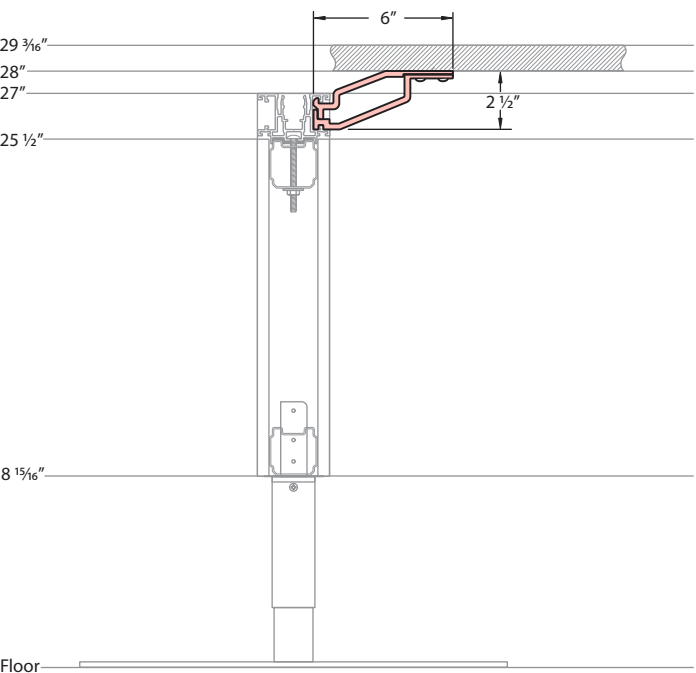
Product Details – Compose Connections

Brackets – Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket

- Attaches to the side channel of the Work Rail Top Trim to provide off-module or on-module worksurface support.



Dimensions – Side View

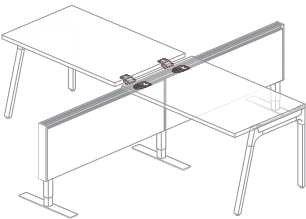


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Worksurface Attachment Options

Convergent Worksurface Application



In-Line Worksurface Application

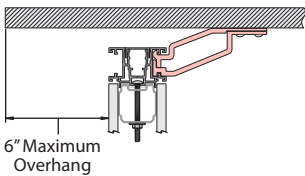


Bracket Requirements by Worksurface Size

Worksurface Size	Minimum # of Brackets Required
24"-42"	2 Brackets
48"-78"	3 Brackets
84"-120"	4 Brackets

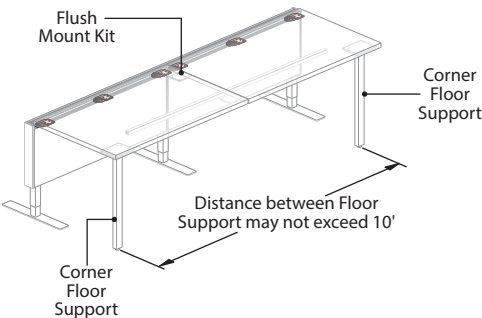
Overhanging Worksurface

- Worksurfaces may overhang the panel a maximum of 6". Overhangs greater than 6" will require proper floor support.



Worksurface Floor Support Requirements:

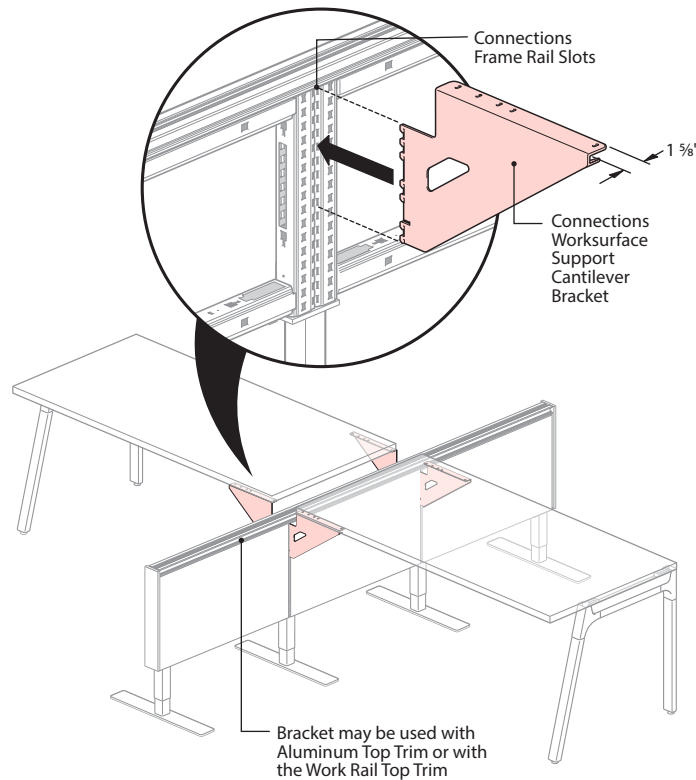
- One corner must be floor supported
- Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
- The distance between floor supports may not exceed 120".



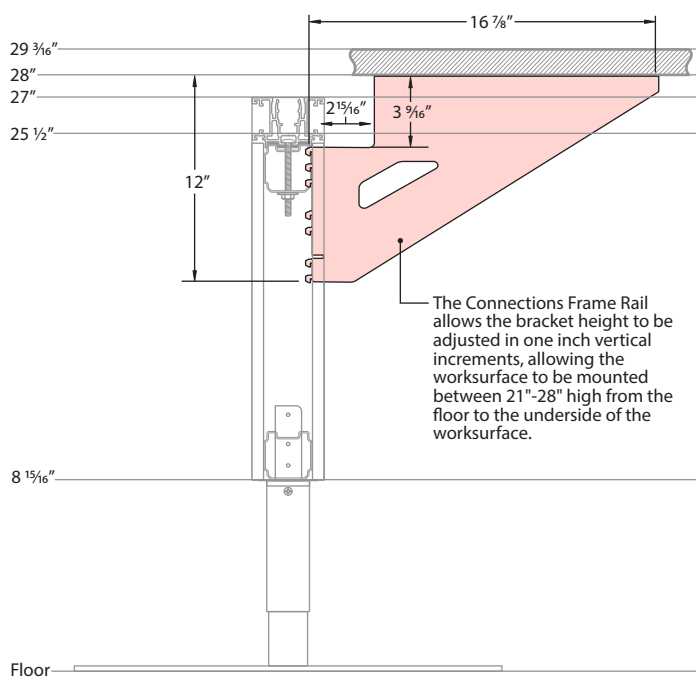
Product Details – Compose Connections

Brackets – Connections Worksurface Support Cantilever Bracket

- Attaches to the Connections Frame rail slots to provide on-module worksurface support for the left or right side of a worksurface.



Dimensions – Side View

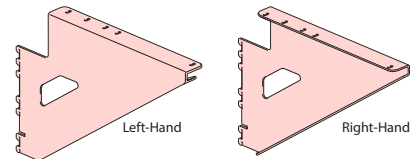


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Connections Worksurface Support Cantilever Bracket	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

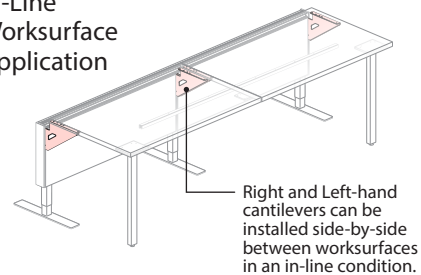
Bracket Orientation

The Worksurface Support Bracket is available Left-Handed and Right-Handed, in pairs and individually.



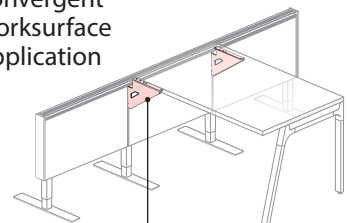
Worksurface Attachment Options

In-Line Worksurface Application



Right and Left-hand cantilevers can be installed side-by-side between worksurfaces in an in-line condition.

Convergent Worksurface Application



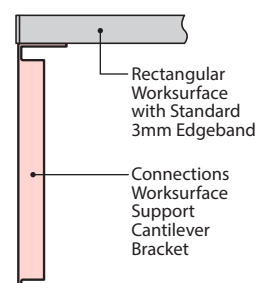
Not for use with Knife Edge Worksurfaces

Worksurface Edge Requirements



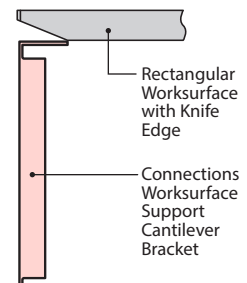
Do

An Edgeband convergent worksurface accommodates a cantilever bracket due to the straight front edge profile.



Don't

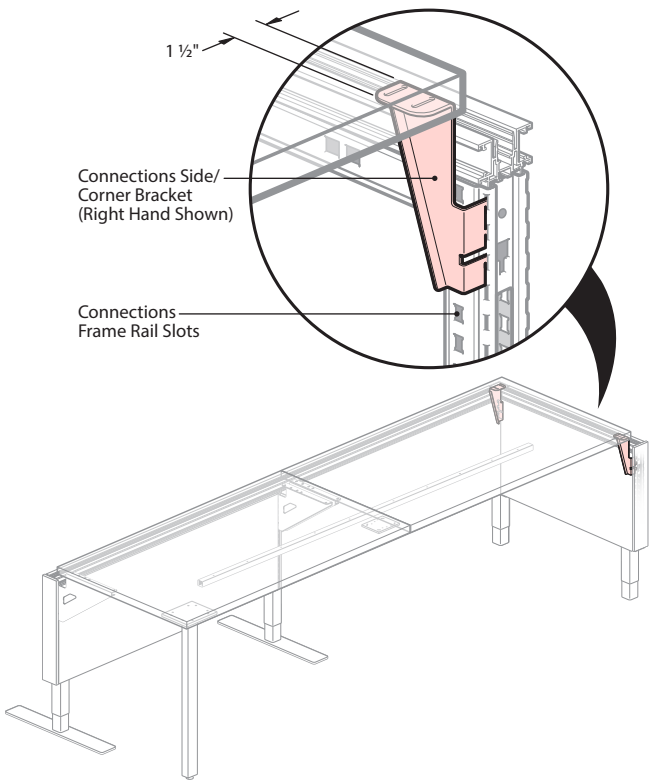
A Knife Edge convergent worksurface front edge will not accommodate a cantilever bracket due to the angled front edge profile.



Product Details – Compose Connections

Brackets – Connections Side/Corner Bracket

- Attaches to the Connections Frame rail slots to provide on-module worksurface support for the side/corner of a worksurface.

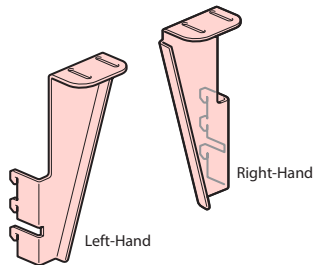


Component Materials and Finishes

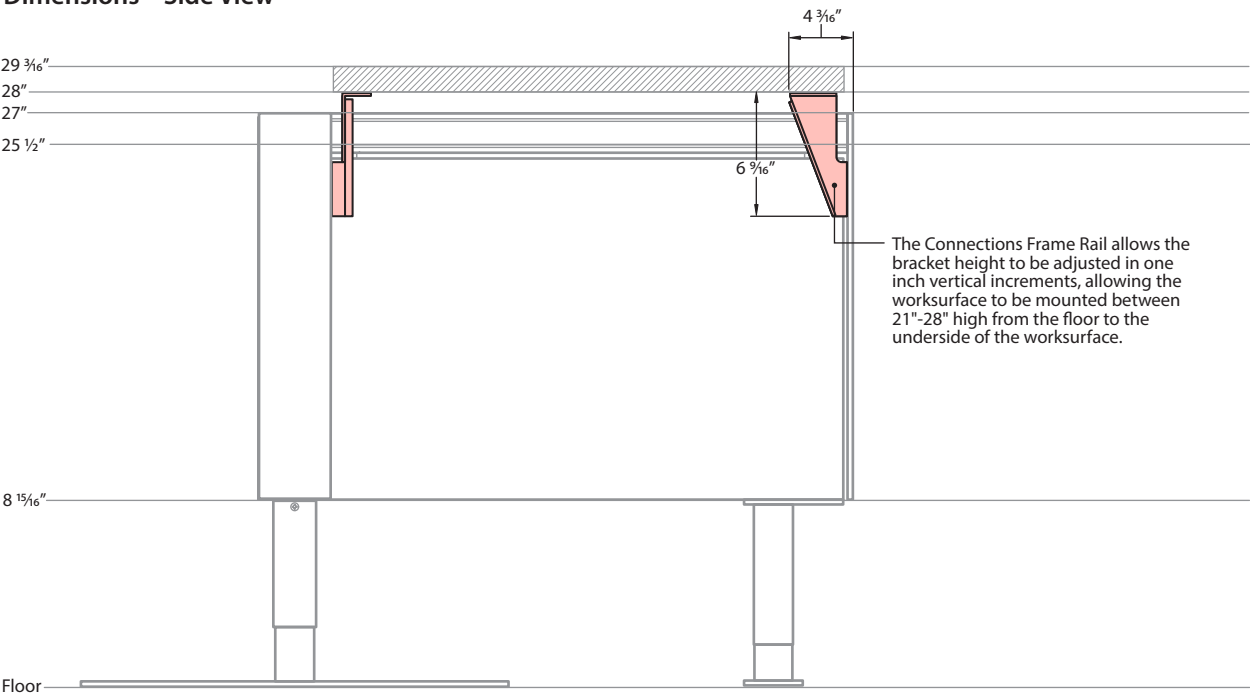
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Connections Side/Corner Bracket	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Bracket Orientation

The Side/Corner Bracket is available Left-Handed or Right-Handed.



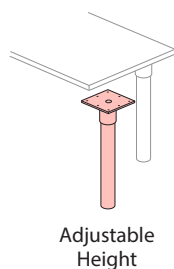
Dimensions – Side View



Product Details – Compose Connections

Worksurface Support

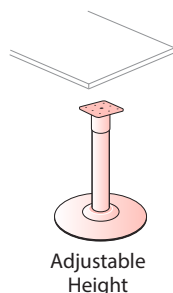
- Applications with worksurfaces require separately specified Worksurface support.



Adjustable Height

Support Column

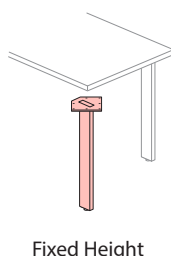
- 3" diameter column
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26" to 32" (height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame).
- Two Support Columns are required to support end of a convergent worksurface



Adjustable Height

Adjustable Height Disc Base

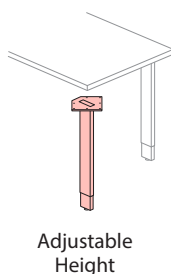
- 21" diameter base with 3" diameter column
- 5" adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27" to 32" (height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame).
- Only for use in Panel mounted worksurface applications.



Fixed Height

Single Support Leg

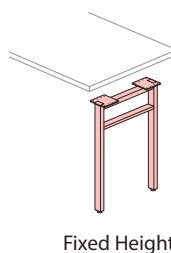
- 3 1/4" x 1 1/8" Leg
- Only for use in Panel mounted worksurface applications..
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Includes Glide with 1/2" of vertical leveling adjustment.



Adjustable Height

Support Post

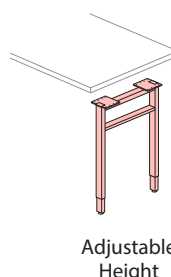
- 3 1/4" x 1 1/8" Leg
- Includes Glide with 1/2" of vertical leveling adjustment.
- Only for use in Panel mounted worksurface applications.
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Leg adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26" to 32" (height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame).



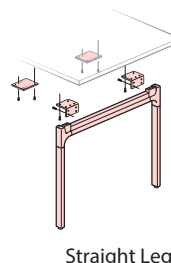
Fixed Height

Double Support Leg

- 7/8" x 2" legs
- Available as fixed height or adjustable height.
- Fixed height leg Includes glides with 1" of vertical leveling adjustment.
- Height adjustable Leg adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26" to 32" (height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame).
- Legs are non-handed.
- Provides full support for one end of an equal depth panel mounted worksurface.
- For use in Panel mounted worksurface applications.



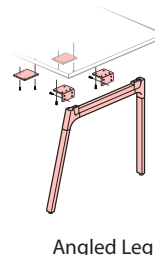
Adjustable Height



Straight Leg

Return Leg Kit

- Specify Return Leg Kit depths to match the Worksurface depth (24" or 30" Nominal Depth).
- Straight Leg Kits are non-handed and Angled Leg Kits are available left or right handed to accommodate the orientation of the Worksurface.
- Glides provide 1/2" leveling adjustment.
- Provides full support for one end of an equal depth panel mounted worksurface.
- Only for use in Panel mounted worksurface applications.



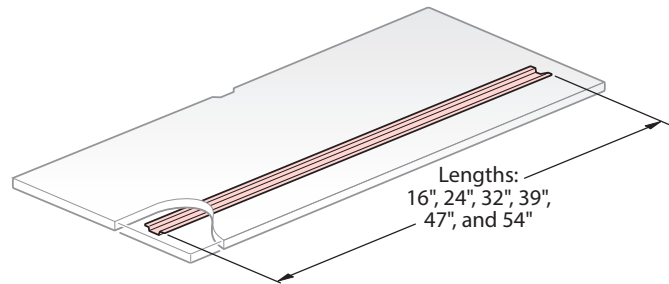
Angled Leg

Product Details – Compose Connections

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

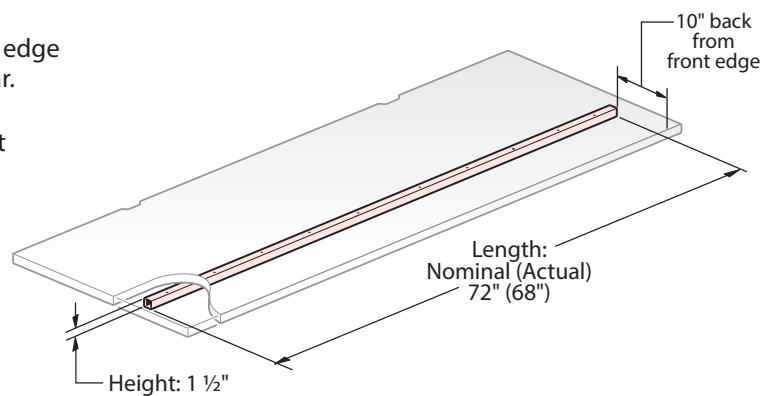
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications; based on user perception.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50" or larger spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or underworksurface storage.



Note Worksurface reinforcement channel is not intended to replace cantilevers or other worksurface support options.

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

- Every 72" Worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a Reinforcement Bar.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 72" (1829mm) spans.



Note

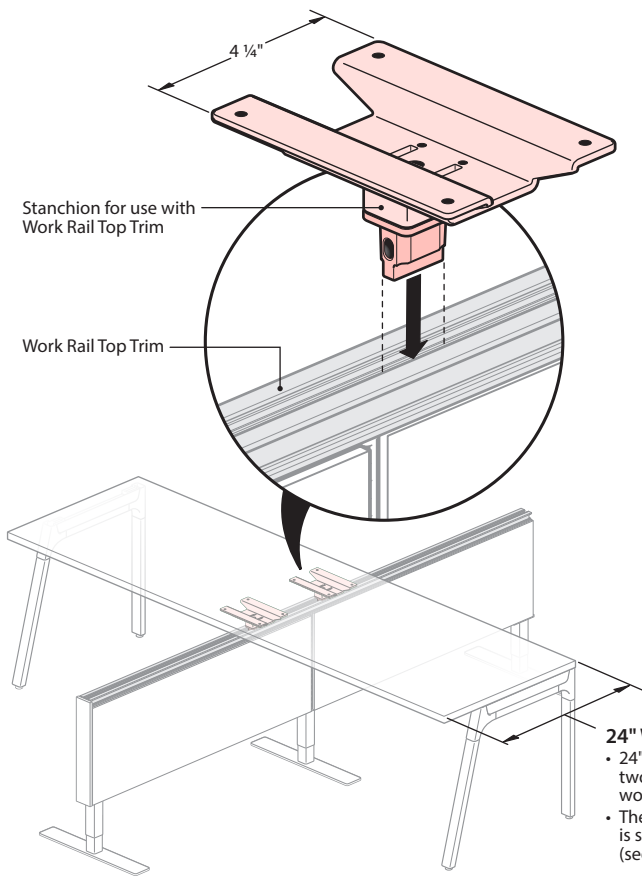
- Due to the required mounting location for the 72" wide Worksurface Reinforcement Channel it is not recommended for use with anything mounted below the worksurface.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is not intended to replace cantilevers or other worksurface support options.

Product Details – Compose Connections

Stanchions

For use with Work Rail Top Trim

- Attaches to Work Rail Top Trim to support worksurface or countertop applications.



Component Materials and Finishes

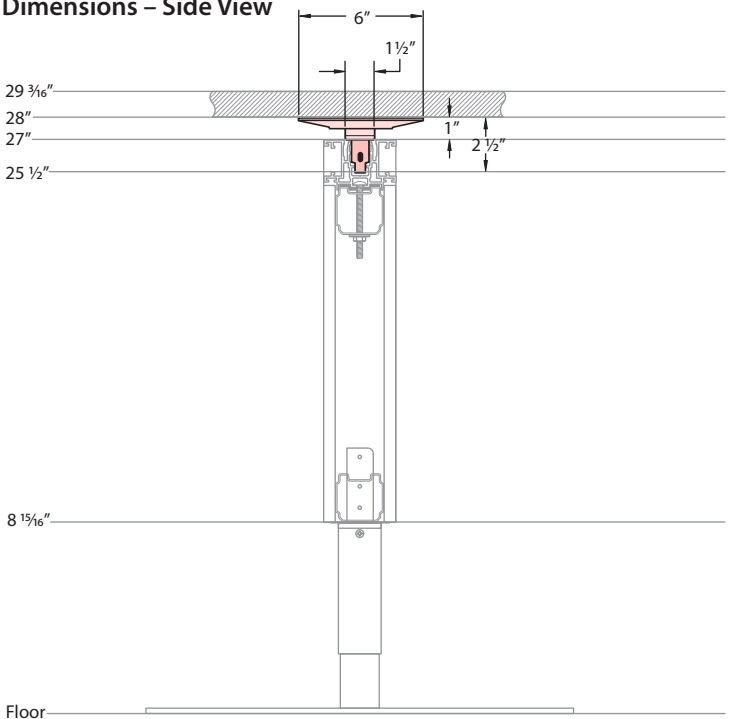
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchions	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Stanchion Requirements by Worksurface Size

Worksurface Size	Minimum # of Brackets Required
24"-42"	2 Brackets
48"-78"	3 Brackets
84"-120"	4 Brackets

- 24" Wide Worksurface**
- 24" Wide worksurfaces require two Stanchions to attach the worksurface to the panel.
 - The number of Stanchions required is specific to worksurface size. (see Stanchion Requirement Chart)

Dimensions – Side View

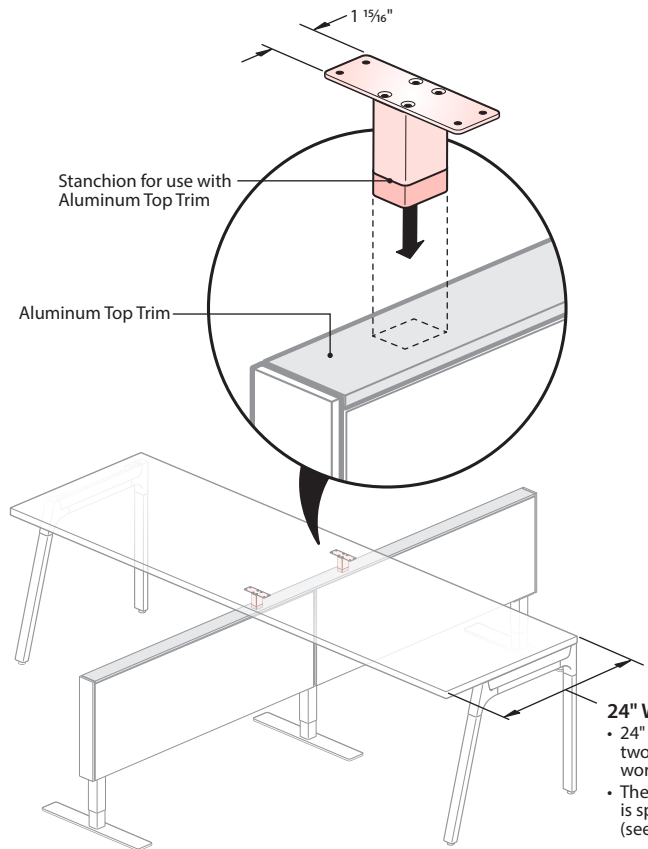


Product Details – Compose Connections

Stanchions

For use with Aluminum Top Trim

- Attaches to Aluminum Top Trim to support worksurfaces or countertop applications.
- Requires field drilling.



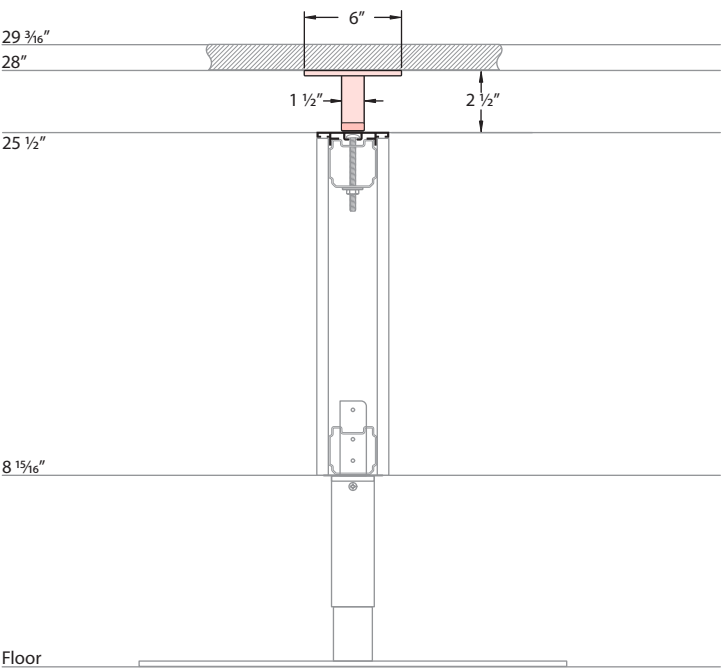
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchions	Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color

Stanchion Requirements by Worksurface Size

Worksurface Size	Minimum # of Brackets Required
24"-42"	2 Brackets
48"-78"	3 Brackets
84"-120"	4 Brackets

Dimensions – Side View



Product Details – Compose Connections

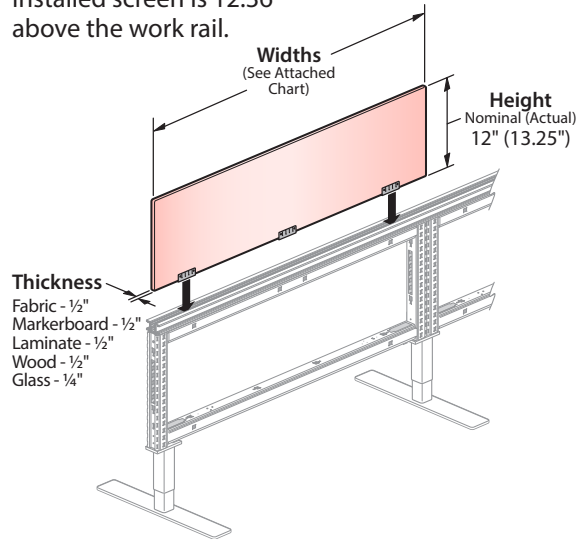
Screens

Rail Mounted Screen

- Includes Rail Mounted Screen and attachment hardware for use with Work Rail Top Trim.
- Screen width can be equal to or less than width of Work Rail.
- Screen pressure-fits into rail's inset channel.
- Work Rail Top Trim cover can be used to fill open channel between screens.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- This cross-functional screen is also used with Intuity Benching.

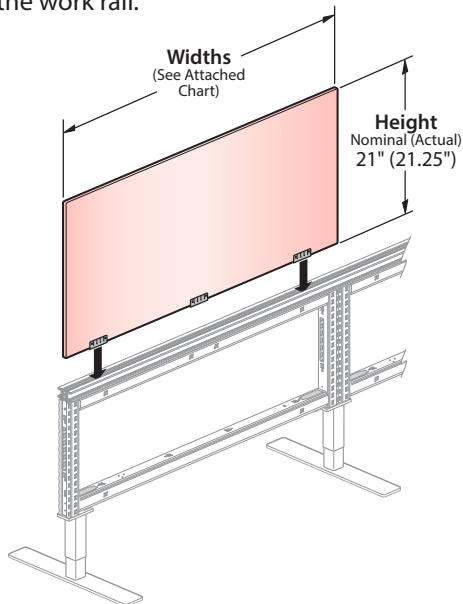
12" High – Screen

Installed screen is 12.36" above the work rail.



21" High – Screen

Installed screen is 20.36" above the work rail.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rail Mounted Screen	Fabric (½" Thick)	• Fabric bonded to a wood composite core. • Non-tackable
	Markerboard (½" Thick)	• Glossy white laminate with a writable surface bonded to a wood composite core. • Edges have 1mm edgeband.
	Laminate (½" Thick)	• Laminate bonded to a wood composite core. • Edges have 1mm edgeband • Specify laminate color. • Specify Edge color.
	Wood (½" Thick)	• Wood veneer bonded to a Wood composite core. • Edges have 1mm wood edgeband. • Specify wood finish color.
	Glass (¼" Thick)	• Tempered safety glass. • Edges are Beveled with dubbed corners. • Clear (9T-1C) or Satin Etched (9T-E21) finishes available.

Available Screen Widths by Material

SCREEN MATERIAL	AVAILABLE SCREEN WIDTHS – Nominal (Actual)								
	24" (23.5")	30" (29.5")	36" (35.5")	42" (41.5")	48" (47.5")	54" (53.5")	60" (59.5")	66" (65.5")	72" (71.5")
Fabric	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N/A	N/A
Markerboard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

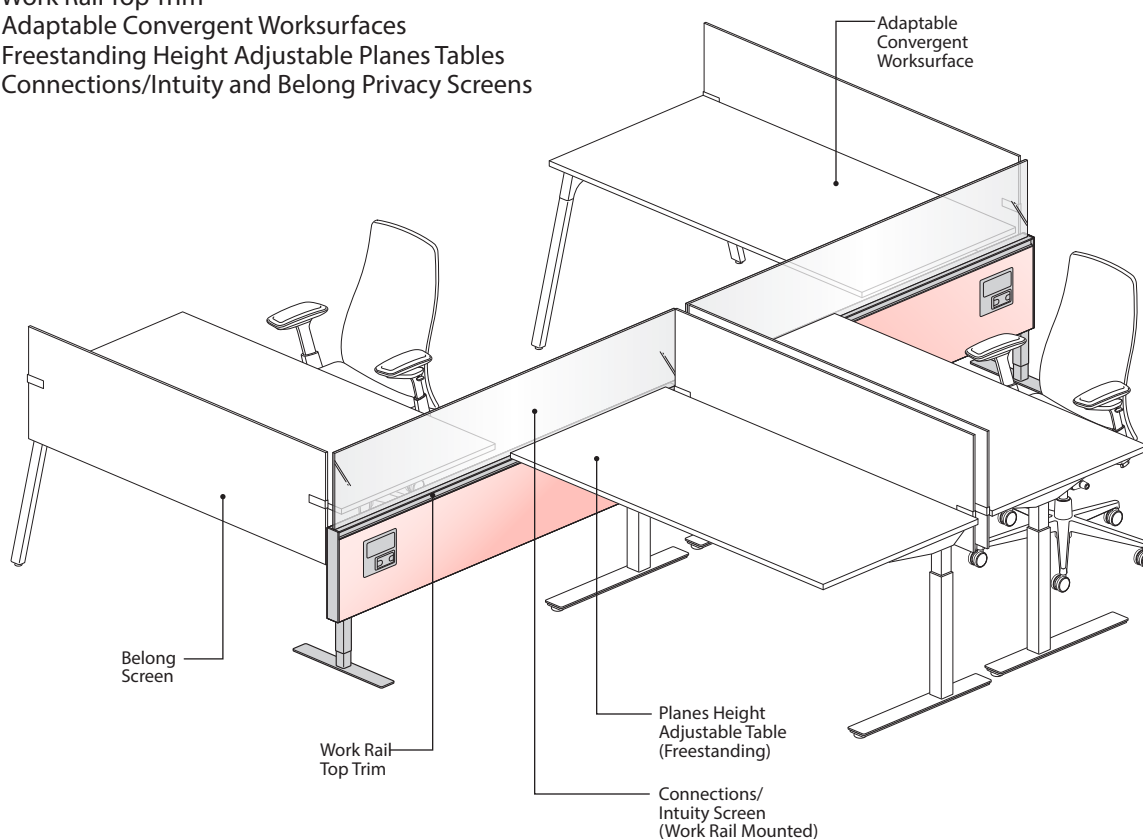
Product Application Compose Connections

Product Application – Compose Connections

Introduction to Compose Connections

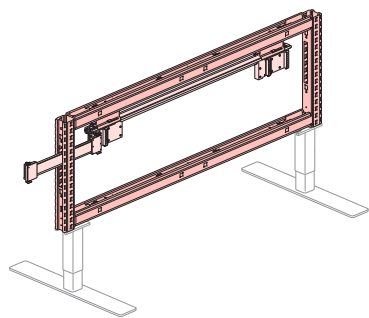
Compose Connections Blended Product Application

- Connections In-line power spine
 - Work Rail Top Trim
 - Adaptable Convergent Worksurfaces
 - Freestanding Height Adjustable Planes Tables
 - Connections/Intuity and Belong Privacy Screens



Product Application – Compose Connections

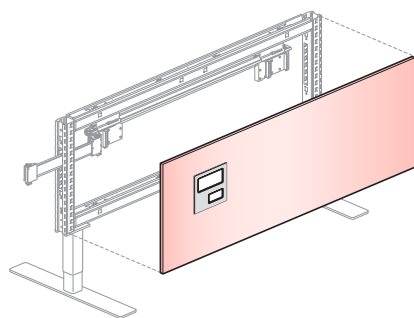
Compose Connections Panel : Five Easy Steps



STEP ONE – CONNECTIONS FRAME

- Connections Frame Options:
 - 3-circuit power standard with knockouts
 - 4-circuit power standard with knockouts
 - No power with knockouts, only
 - No power without knockouts

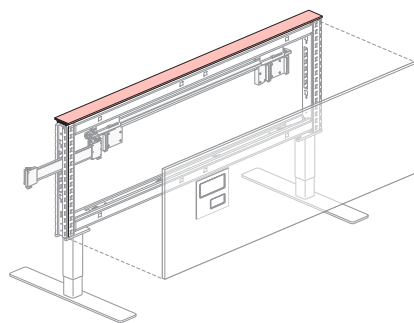
Note No power without knockouts is most frequently used as a return panel.



STEP TWO – INDIVIDUAL TILES

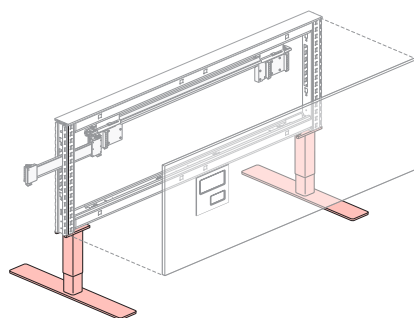
- Specify tiles for each side of the Connections Panel Frame.
- Connections Tile Height Options: 8", 16" and 24".
 - A tile-to-floor application is for use in an in-line panel condition, only; not for use in 2-, 3-, 4-Way panel intersections.
- Tile Planning Options: Individual Tile, Spanning In-Line Tile or Spanning 3-Way intersection Tile
- Tile Surface Options: Fabric, Laminate, Steel or Wood
- A Technology Access Tile is available in fabric, laminate or wood (See price list for available tile heights).

Tip • Connections Frame uses the same Individual Tiles and Aluminum Top Trim catalog numbers as a Compose Full Panel Frame



STEP THREE – TOP TRIM

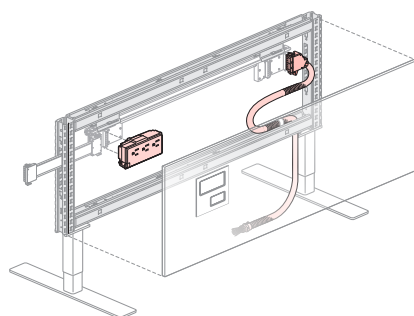
- A Connections Frame requires separately specified top trim or rail kit:
 - Work Rail Top Trim (May be used with a separately specified Rail Mounted Screen)
 - Aluminum Top Trim
 - Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum (Includes frameless glass insert)
 - Glass Topper Aluminum Bottom Rail Kit with a separately specified Glass Topper



STEP FOUR – FRAME LEG

- Specify the appropriate Connections Frame Leg per panel application
 - Connections Frame Leg for In-Line and/or End-of-Run conditions
 - Connections Frame Leg for 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

Note See Support and Load Guidelines for foot requirements



STEP FIVE – ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

- Same electrical components and catalog numbers used for a Compose Full Panel Frame.
- See Compose Connections price list for applicable components.

Note A 3- or 4-Circuit Powered Frame provides below worksurface power, only. Specify a Technology Access Tile for power and data access.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP ONE – CONNECTIONS FRAME

A Connections frame is available powered with knockouts or non-powered with knockouts. A knockout is located on each side of the frame to allow horizontal cable and data routing between frames.

Connections Frame (VZFS - 16 __ - R __)

Nominal Height	Width	Number ①
16" (406mm)	24" (610mm)	VZFS-1624-R
	30" (762mm)	VZFS-1630-R
	36" (914mm)	VZFS-1636-R
	42" (1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R
	48" (1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R
	54" (1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R
	60" (1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R
	72" (1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R

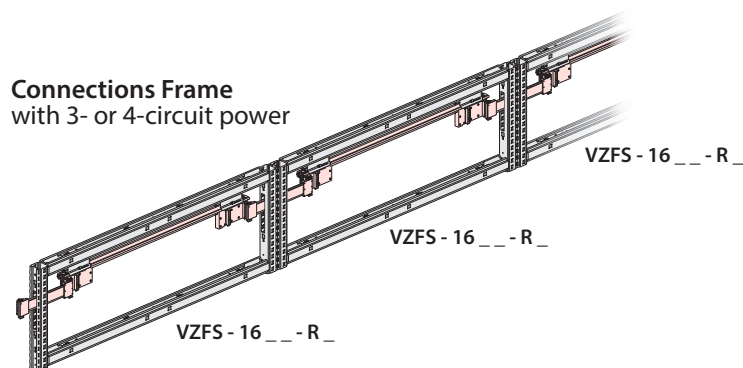
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Below Worksurface Power Option:

- U** Knockout only
- 3** 3-Circuit
- Y** New York City, 3-Circuit
- 4** 4-Circuit 3+1
- 2** 4-Circuit 2+2
- W** New York City, 4-Circuit 2+2
- V** New York City, 4-Circuit 3+1

Connections Frame with 3- or 4-circuit power



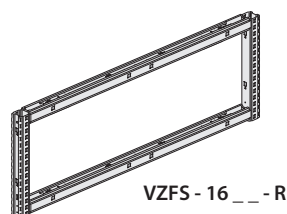
- Note**
- Connections Frame may not be stacked above one another.
 - A Stack Kit may not be used above a Connections Frame.

A non-powered Connections Frame is standard without side knockouts. This is the value engineering option for a non-powered application. Because a Non Powered Frame does not have knockouts for horizontally routing power or data cables it is most frequently used as a return panel.

Non-Powered Connections Frame (VZFS - 16 __ - R)

Nominal Height	Width	Number
16" (406mm)	24" (610mm)	VZFS-1624-R
	30" (762mm)	VZFS-1630-R
	36" (914mm)	VZFS-1636-R
	42" (1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R
	48" (1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R
	54" (1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R
	60" (1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R
	72" (1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R

Non-Powered Frame (Without Side Knockouts)



Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

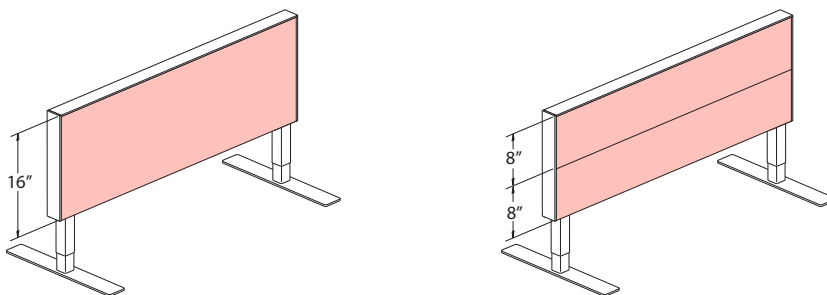
STEP TWO – INDIVIDUAL TILES

The same individual tiles for the Compose Full Panel Frame are for use with the Compose Connections frame. Connections frame tile surface options include fabric, laminate, steel and wood.

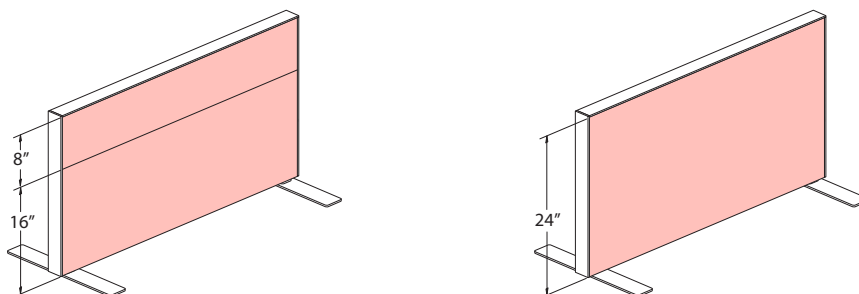
Tile Specification

- An Individual Tile matches the Connections frame width
- A Spanning In-Line Tile spans two Connections frames
- A Spanning 3-Way Intersection Tile spans two Connection Frames and a 3-Way Panel Intersection.
- A 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections Frame provides below worksurface power, only. Specify a Technology Access Tile for power and data access.
- Each side of the Connections frame requires separately specified tile(s).
- Each side of the Connections frame may have the same tile configuration or it may be different. However, the overall tile surface height on each side must be the same.
- Connection Frames adjacent to -2-, -3-, -4 Way intersections must have a square open base.
- Tile-to-Floor is for use in an in-line panel condition only; not for use in 2-, 3-, 4-Way panel intersections.
- Frame mounted tiles may be mounted with External Tiles; Slat, Markerboard. When planning with External Tiles be aware of potential interference if placed adjacent to a height adjustable table.
- Connections frame is not for use with glass or open frame tiles.

The following tile height and configuration may be separately specified for square open base applications.



The following tile height and configuration may be separately specified for tile-to-floor applications. A tile-to-floor application is for use in an in-line panel condition within a straight panel run, only. Not for use in applications with 2-, 3-, and 4-Way panel Intersections.



Note

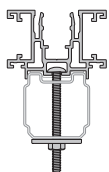
- No power access is available in a 8" high tile; not available as a Technology Access Tile because the tile height prohibits power accessibility.
- A 24" high tile is not standard as Technology Access Tile but may be field ported with separately specified components; fabric tiles are recommended for field porting. Hard surface tiles such as steel is not recommend for field porting.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP THREE – TOP TRIM

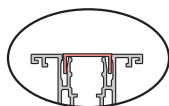
Planning with the Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.



Work Rail Top Trim (VZCC-00__-AG)

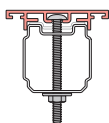
Work Rail top Trim accepts worksurface brackets on either side channel and provides off-modular functionality. The center channel accepts an Intuity or Active Components Screen or a Stanchion.

Note Not for use with a Glass Topper or Frameless Glass insert.



A Work Rail Top Trim Cover (VZCR-__00-AG)

A Work Rail Top Trim Cover is available as an aesthetic option to cover the center channel of the Work Rail Top Trim. May be field cut to fill in channel between privacy screens or stanchions. Separately specify as needed.



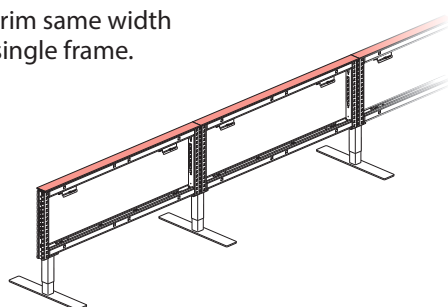
Aluminum Top Trim (VZCC-00__-A)

Aluminum Top Trim is the same top trim for use on a Compose Full Panel Frame.

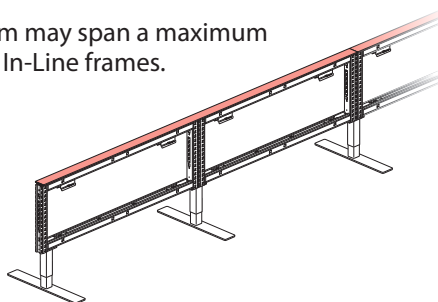
Top Trim - Width

Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim may be the same width as a single Connections Frame or may span two in-line frames, or two in-line frames and 90 degree 3- or 4-way intersection.

Top trim same width as a single frame.



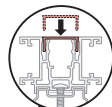
Top trim may span a maximum of two In-Line frames.



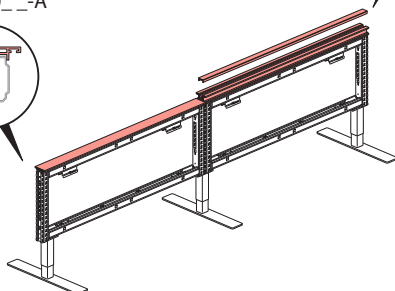
Not Recommended

Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top trim is not recommended for use on adjacent frames in an In-Line panel condition or a 2-, 3- or 4-Way intersection.

Aluminum Top Trim:
VZCC-00__-A



Work Rail Top Trim:
VZCC-00__-AG



Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panels: Five Easy Steps

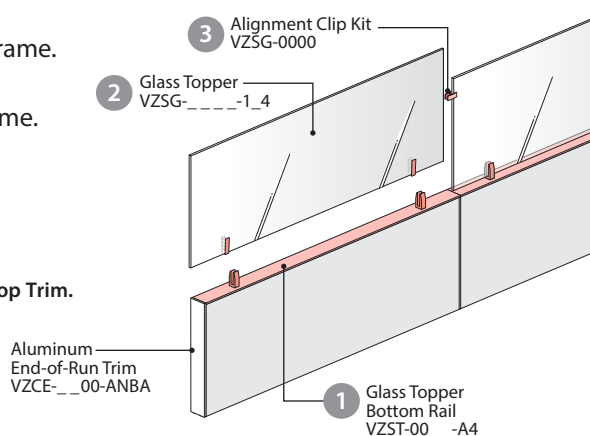
STEP THREE – TOP TRIM

Connections frame may be used with a Glass Topper, Frameless Glass and Aluminum Rail Kit or Frameless Glass Bottom Rail. These glass options must be used with Aluminum top and vertical panel trim and are not for use with the Work Rail Top Trim.

Glass Topper Product Specification

- 1 **Glass Topper – Bottom Rail**
Must be the same width as a Connections Frame.
- 2 **Glass Topper**
Must be the same width as Connections Frame.
Glass Topper is separately specified.
- 3 **Alignment Clip Kit**
Recommended when Glass Toppers are used in an in-line condition.

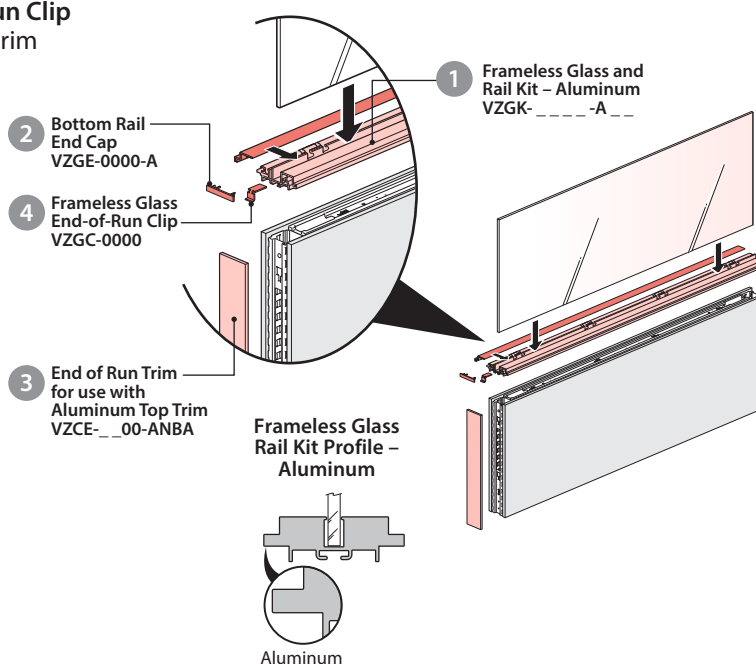
Note Glass Topper Insert is not for use with Work Rail Top Trim.



Frameless Glass Product Specification

- 1 **Specify Frameless Glass Rail Kit – Aluminum**
May be the same width as a single frame or may span a maximum of two Connections Frames. Includes bottom rail and Frameless Glass Insert.
- 2 **Specify Bottom Rail End Cap(s)**
The non-handed end cap covers the open end of the bottom rail when exposed. Required quantity is application specific.
- 3 **Specify Connections Aluminum Vertical Panel Trim as needed**
End-of-Run, 2-, 3-, 4-way Intersections.
NOTE: Frameless Glass is not for use with Work Rail Vertical Panel Trim.
- 4 **Specify Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip**
For use with the end-of-run panel trim in an aluminum trim application

Note Alignment Clip Kit VZSG-0000 (not shown in illustration) Recommended for use when frameless glass inserts are used in an in-line condition.

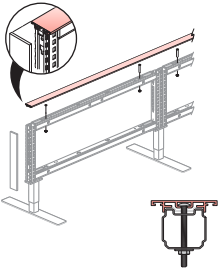
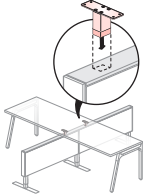
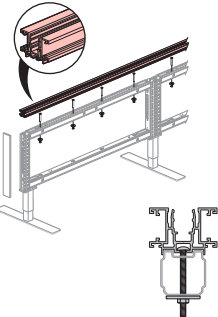
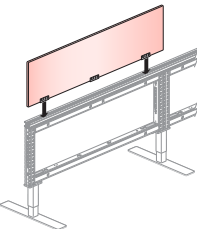
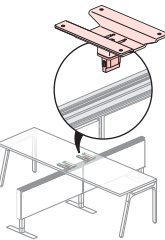
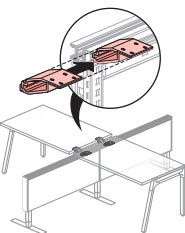
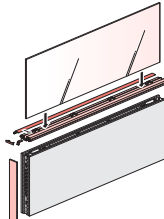
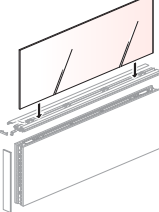
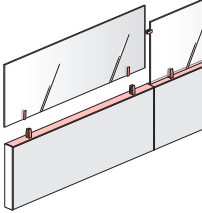
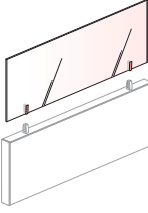


Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP THREE – TOP TRIM

See below for planning differences between Aluminum Top Trim, Work Rail Top Trim, the Frameless Glass Rail Kit, Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit and Glass Topper Bottom Rail.

TOP TRIM CHOICES	MOUNTING CAPABILITIES:		
	SCREENS	STANCHIONS	WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BRACKETS
Aluminum Top Trim 	 Screens cannot be mounted to Aluminum Top Trim	Stanchions for use with Aluminum Top Trim  - Requires field drilling of designated stanchion location. - Refer to installation matrix for mounting top trim locations	 Worksurface Support Brackets cannot be mounted to Aluminum Top Trim Worksurface Cantilever and Side/Corner brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame.
Work Rail Top Trim 	Connections/Intuity Screen (Clear or Satin Etched Glass, Fabric, Markerboard, Laminate or Wood)  Planning Options: Modular, In-Line Spanning and Off-Modular	Stanchions for use with Work Rail Top Trim  - Attaches to Work Rail center channel. - Requires field drilling of designated location. - Refer to installation matrix for top trim mounting locations	Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket  - Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets attach to Work Rail side channels. - Worksurface Cantilever and Side/Corner brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame.
Frameless Glass Rail Kit (Aluminum) 	Frameless Glass Insert (Clear Glass, Satin Etch Glass, or Frosted Acrylic)  - Glass Insert is included with Frameless Glass Rail Kit. - Planning Options: Modular and In-Line Spanning	 Stanchions cannot be mounted on the Frameless Glass Rail Kit	 Worksurface Support Brackets cannot be mounted on the Frameless Glass Rail Kit (Worksurface Support Brackets may be mounted on panel frames) Worksurface Cantilever and Side/Corner brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame.
Glass Topper Bottom Rail (Aluminum) 	Glass Topper (Clear or Satin Etch Glass)  - Glass Insert must be separately specified; same width as bottom rail. - Modular planning, only.	 Stanchions cannot be mounted on the Glass Topper Bottom Rail	 Worksurface Support Brackets cannot be mounted on the Glass Topper Bottom Rail Worksurface Cantilever and Side/Corner brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame

Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

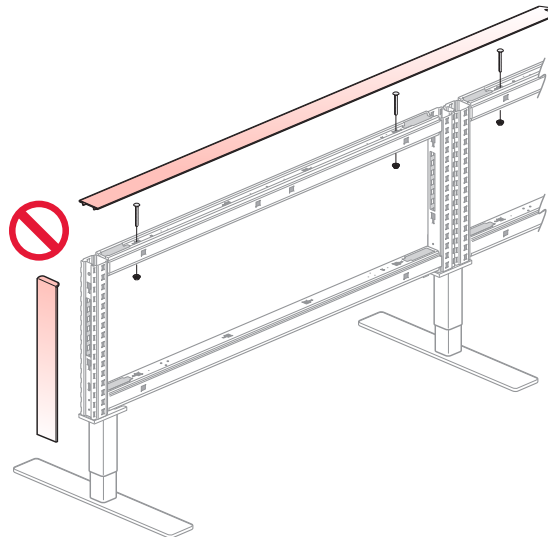
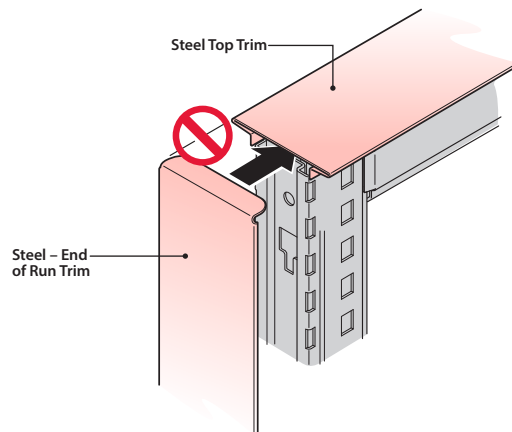
STEP THREE – TOP TRIM

The following panel trim is **NOT** for use with a Compose Connections Frame

- Steel Top Trim
- Steel Vertical Panel Trim
- Frameless Glass **Steel** Rail Kit

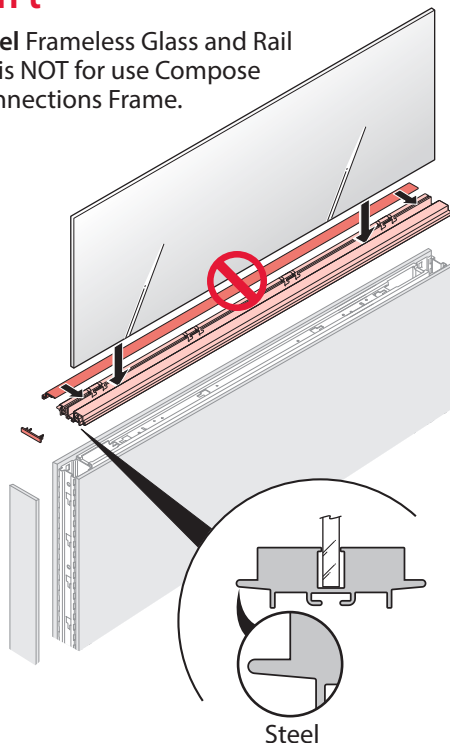
Don't

- **Steel Top Trim** is NOT for use Compose Connections Frame.
- **Steel Vertical Trim** is NOT for use Compose Connections Frame.



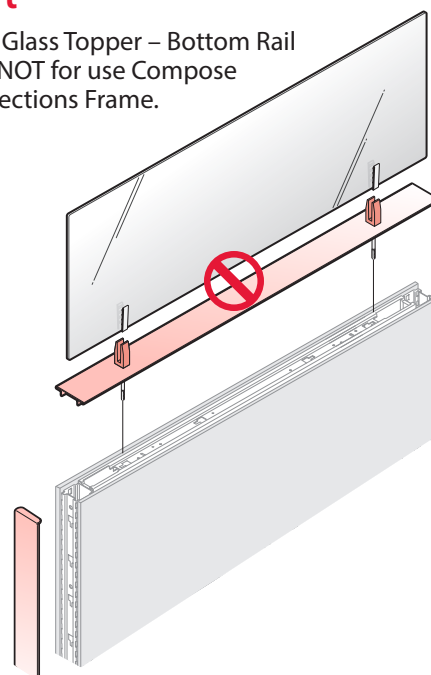
Don't

- **Steel Frameless Glass and Rail Kit** is NOT for use Compose Connections Frame.



Don't

- **Steel Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit** is NOT for use Compose Connections Frame.



Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP FOUR – FRAME LEG

Connections Frame Leg for In-Line and/or End-of-Run condition

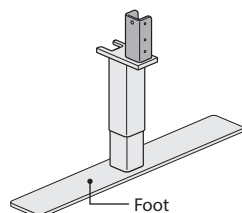
- Separately specified for In-Line panel connections and End-of-Run conditions.

Functional Options:

- Foot Option – With (or) Without foot
- Base Option – For use with Square Open Base (or) Tile-to-Floor

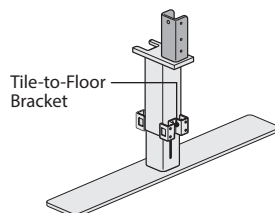
VZLL- 0800-PS F N

- With Foot Option (F)
- Square Open Base Option (N)



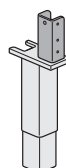
VZLL- 0800-PS F T

- With Foot Option (F)
- Tile-to-Floor Option (T)



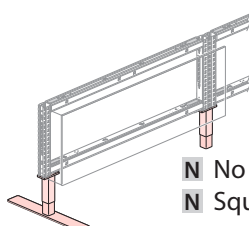
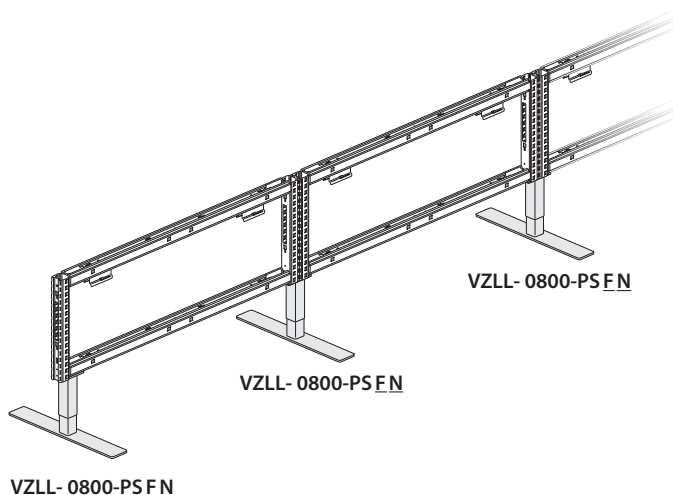
VZLL- 0800-PS N N

- Without Foot Option (N)
- Square Open Base Option (N)

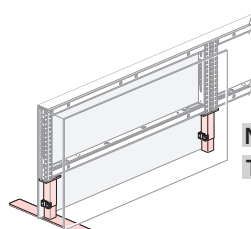


VZLL- 0800-PS N T

- Without Foot Option (N)
- Tile-to-Floor Option (T)



- F** Foot
- N** Square Open Base



- F** Foot
- T** Tile-to-Floor

Connections Frame Leg

In-Line

End-of-Run condition

Number: ① ②

VZLL-0800-PS ■ ■

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Foot Option:

- N** No Foot Option
- F** Foot

② Base Option:

- N** Square Open Base
- T** Tile-to-Floor

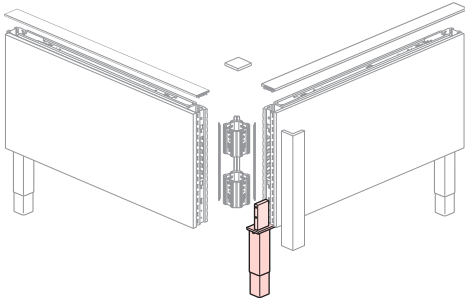
Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP FOUR – FRAME LEG

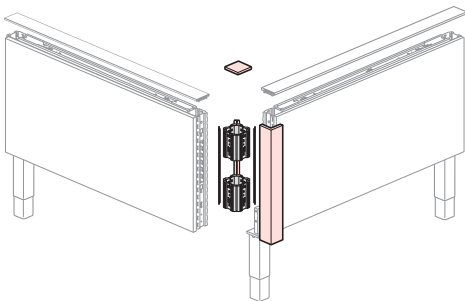
Connections Frame Leg for 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

- Each 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersection requires one separately specified frame leg.
- Intersections also require separately specified Vertical Panel Trim with Corner Connectors.



Connections Frame Leg 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersection

Description	Number
90°	VZLL-0800-PCNN
120°	VZLL-0800-PZNN

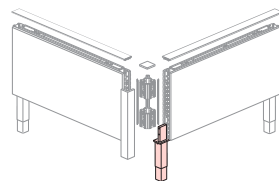


90° Trim and Corner Connectors

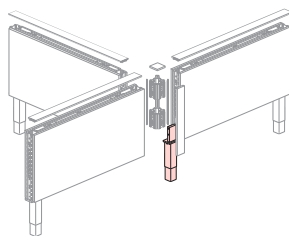
Description	Size	Number
90° – 2-Way Intersection	16"(406mm)	VZCL-1600-AABA
120° – 2-Way Intersection	18"(457mm)	VZCL-1800-AABG

Note 2-, 3-, 4-Way Vertical Trim and Corner Connectors are not for use with Tile to Floor.

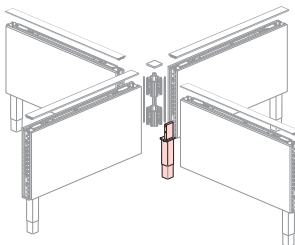
90° – 2-Way Intersection



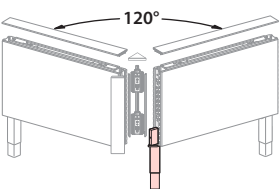
90° – 3-Way Intersection



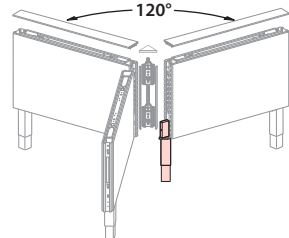
90° – 4-Way Intersection



120° – 2-Way Intersection



120° – 3-Way Intersection



Product Application – Compose Connections

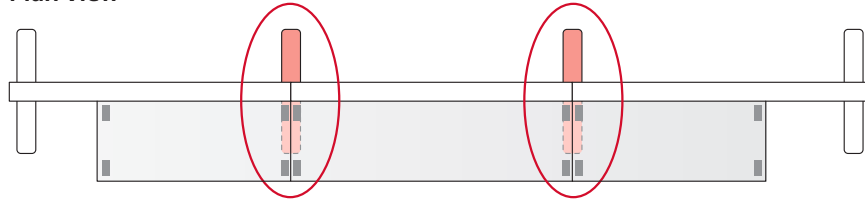
Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP FOUR – FRAME LEG

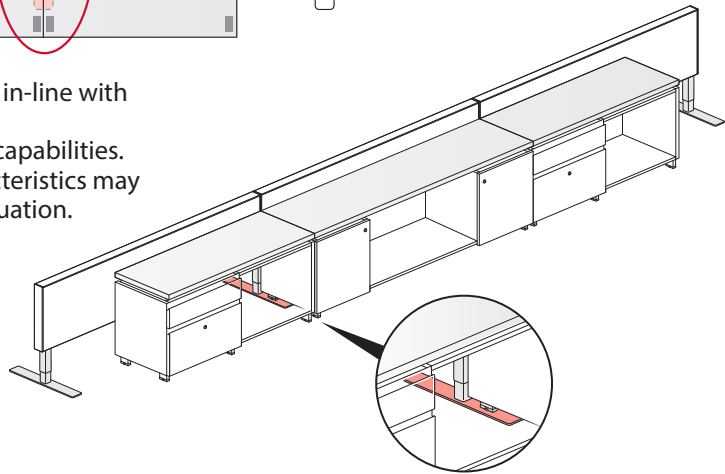
Planning with Connections Foot and Freestanding Storage

While this planning consideration is not required for most applications it may be needed for some buildings. The low profile foot on the Connections Frame is designed to allow freestanding furnishings such as storage or tables to overlap or rest on top of the frame foot.

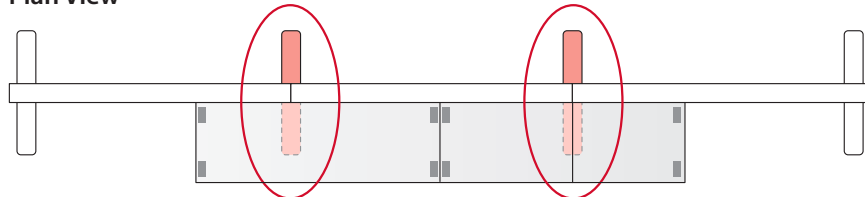
Plan View



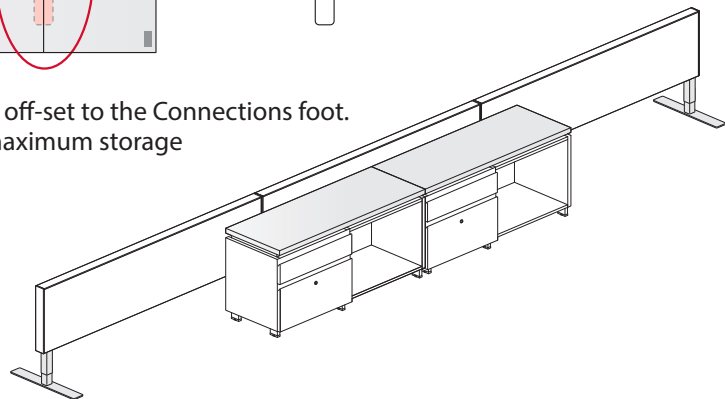
- In this application the Beside storage legs fall in-line with the Connections foot.
- This condition limits the storage adjustment capabilities.
- Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may require off-modular planning to avoid this situation.



Plan View



- In this application the Beside storage legs are off-set to the Connections foot.
- Off-modular storage planning provides the maximum storage adjustment capabilities.



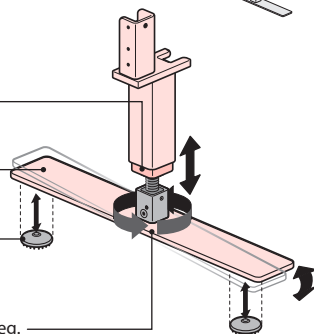
Leveling Mechanism

Telescoping Cover Slides up to access the Leveling Mechanism

Foot may be angled to plumb the panels vertically on uneven floors

Each Connections Frame Leg with Foot includes (2) Carpet Gripper which may be installed under the foot for applications on carpeted floors.

Rotate foot to adjust vertical height of Leg.
Leveling Mechanism Vertical Adjustment:
Square Open Base Leg – 2 1/2"
Tile to Floor Leg – 1 5/16"



Product Application – Compose Connections

Compose Connections Panel: Five Easy Steps

STEP FIVE – ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

POWER IN: Routing power from the building into the furniture.

- Specify one of the Compose Connections power infeed options for a 3 Circuit or 4 Circuit power application.

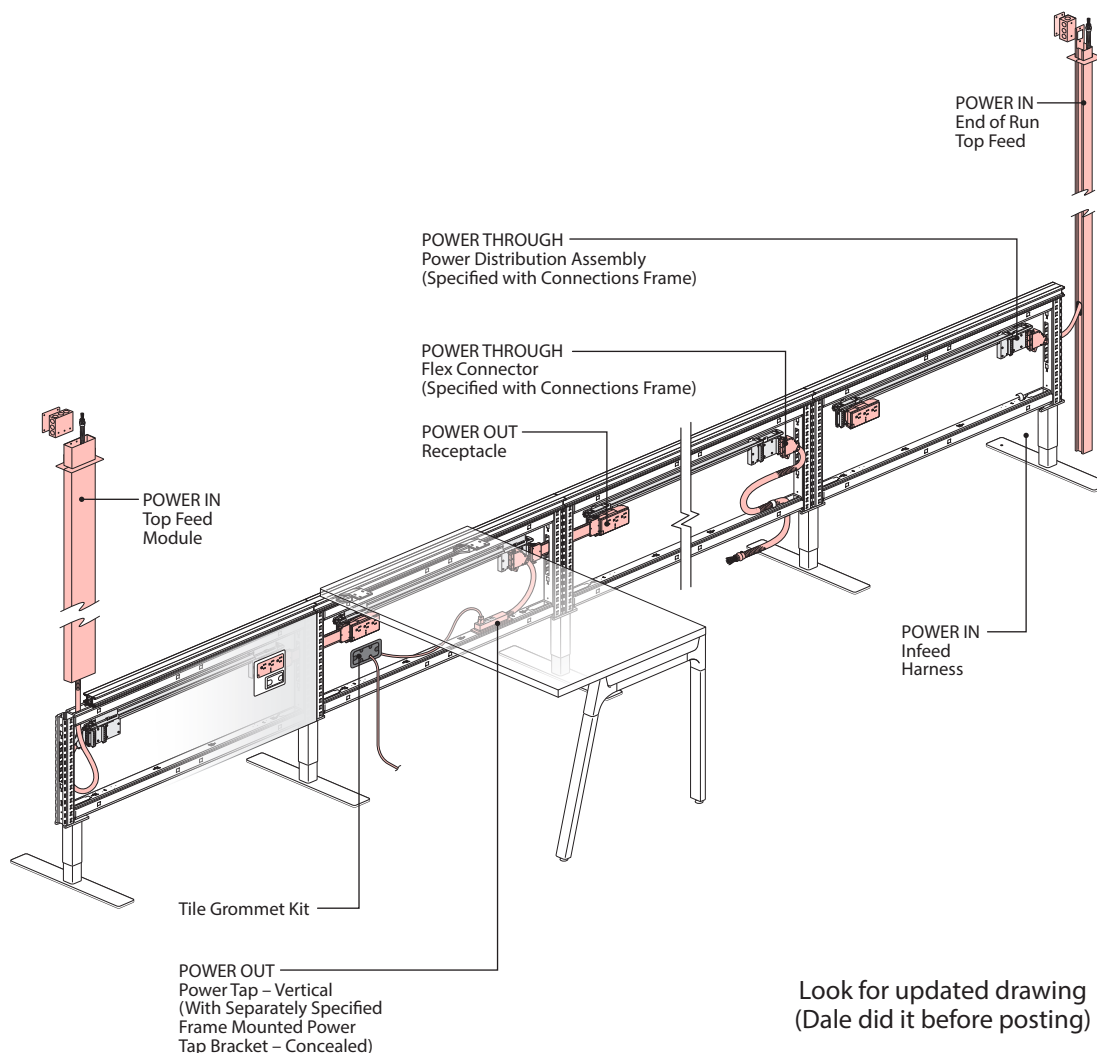
POWER THROUGH: Routing power through the furniture.

- Powered frames include a PDA (Power Distribution Assembly). Also included is a flexible power connector for routing power from one in-line frame to another in-line frame.
- For -2, -3 and 4-way intersections separately specify a Flexible Power Connector Corner Span or a Flexible Power Connector Straight Span depending on the application.

POWER OUT: Receptacle access at panel.

There are several options for the user to access power and data:

- For below worksurface power use a Technology Access Tile with separately specified Receptacles.
- For desk height power access a Corded Power Tap and separately specified mounting bracket,
- Enhanced Power Module and separately specified mounting bracket or a Desktop Port may be plugged into the tile receptacle.
- For internal power supply, use Vertical Power Tap Power Base Connector and Frame Mounted.
- Concealed Power Tap Bracket. Tile Grommet Kit is used to route cables and cords inside the frame.
- The tile must be field cut to install the Grommet Kit. For ease of installation a fabric tile is recommended.



Look for updated drawing
(Dale did it before posting)

Product Application – Compose Connections

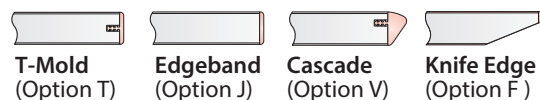
Adaptable Worksurfaces

- Compose Connections applications primarily have straight, linear properties with 90° or 120° intersections.
- Rectilinear shapes and 120° corners support this planning model. However, applications are not limited to these shapes. With a few exceptions most Adaptable Worksurface shapes may be used in a Compose Connections application.

Materials/Finishes

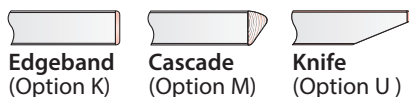
COMPONENT	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Adaptable Worksurface Core Options: • (S) Standard Core • (G) Green Core Wireway Options: • (A) Notched • (B) Curved • (C) Without	Laminate Top – Specify surface and edge trim color Edge Options: (T) T-Mold, (J) Edgeband, (V) Cascade*, (F) Knife <i>* Cascade requires separate specification for Side/Back Edges and Front Edge.</i> Wood Top – Specify top/edge trim wood finish color Edge Options: (K) Wood Edgeband, (M) Wood Cascade, (U) Wood Knife

Edge Options for Laminate Tops



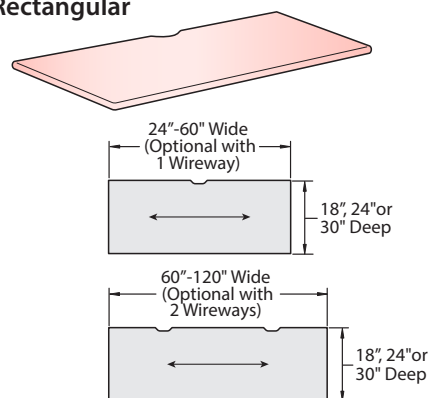
- T-mold (T) is full perimeter.
- Edgeband (J) and Knife (F) is 3mm on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back
- Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Edge Options for Wood Tops

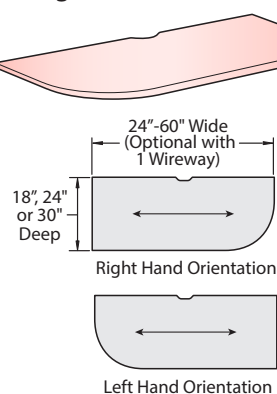


- Edgeband (K) and Knife (U) is 3mm on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back
- Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

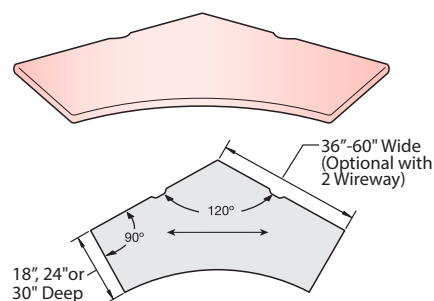
Rectangular



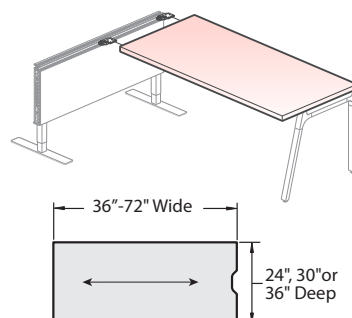
Rectangular Radius End



Corner 120° Wrap-Around (Laminate Only)



Rectangular Convergent

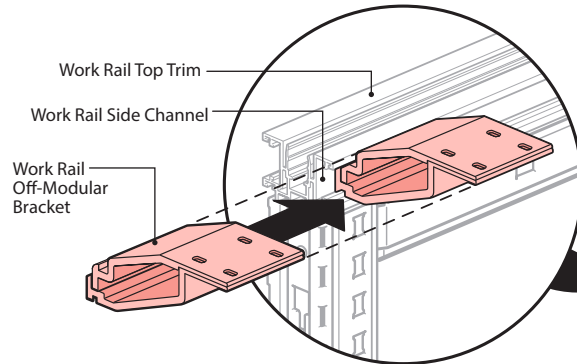


Product Application – Compose Connections

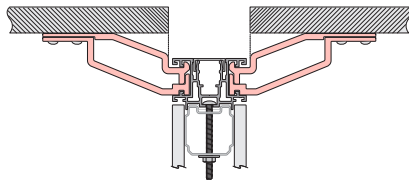
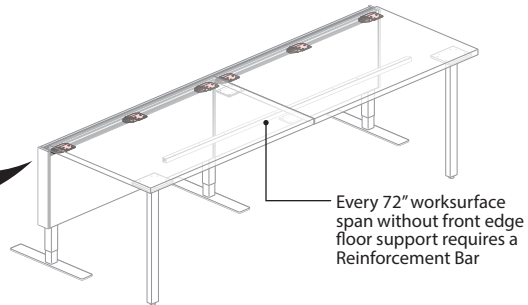
Worksurface Brackets

Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket

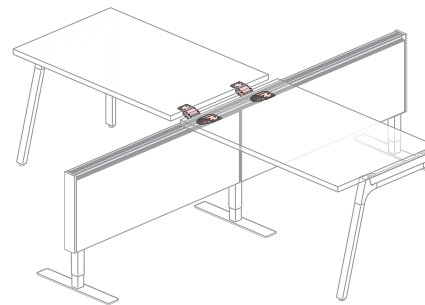
- Only for use with Compose Connections frame with Work Rail Top Trim.
- The Work Rail Top Trim has two side channels for attaching Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface brackets.
- The bracket quantity is determined by the worksurface size. Each attached worksurface requires brackets.



Rectangular Adaptable Worksurfaces 48"–78" wide Rectangular Worksurface (3) Brackets required per worksurface



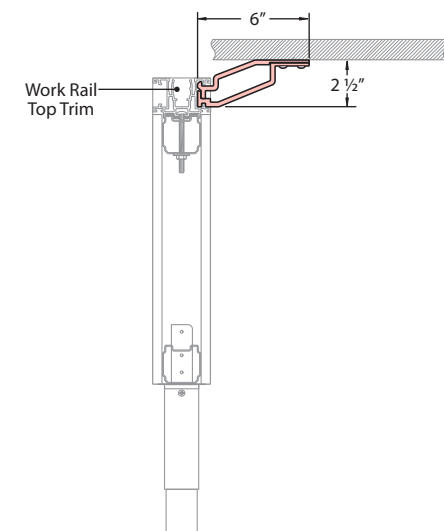
Rectangular Convergent Worksurfaces 24"–36" wide Rectangular Convergent Worksurface (2) Brackets required (per side)



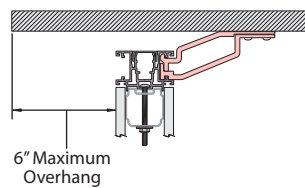
Off Modular Worksurface Bracket - Required Quantity

Worksurface Width Mounted to Work Rail	Minimum # of Brackets Required
24"–42"	2 Brackets
48"–78"	3 Brackets
84"–120"	4 Brackets

Typical Worksurface Application



Worksurface Overhang Application

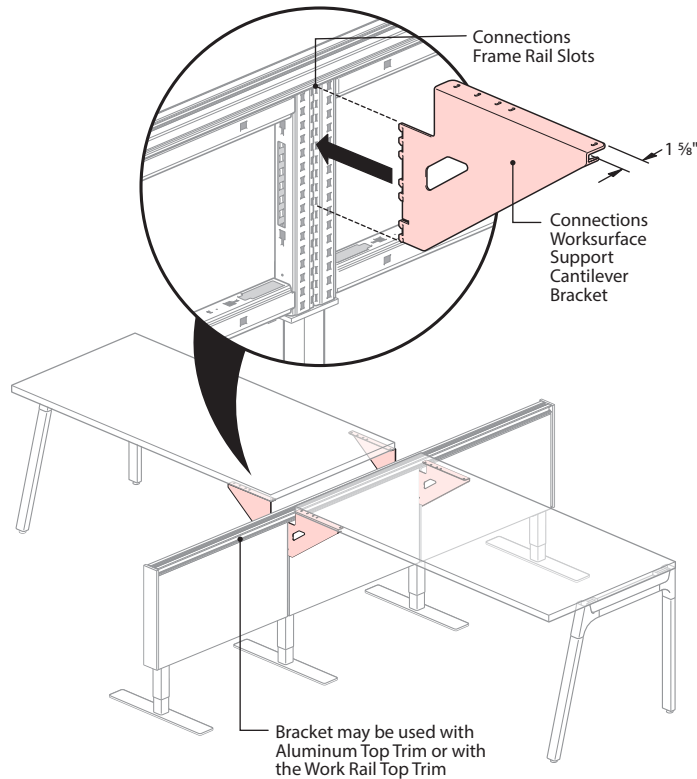


Product Application – Compose Connections

Worksurface Brackets

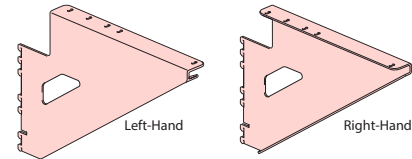
Connections Cantilever Bracket

- Only for use with Compose Connections frame.
- The Connections Worksurface Support Cantilever is for use with Work Rail Top Trim, Aluminum Top Trim, Frameless Glass Rail Kit and Glass Topper Bottom Rail panel application.
- Brackets attach into the Connections frame side rail and are for modular worksurface planning.
- Worksurface Cantilever brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame. Accommodates modular and spanning worksurface applications.

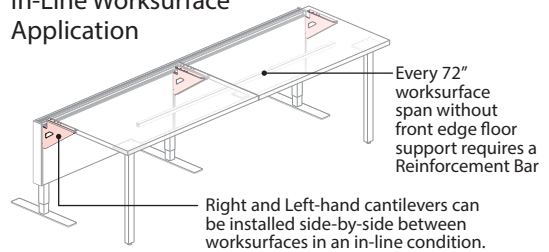


Bracket Orientation

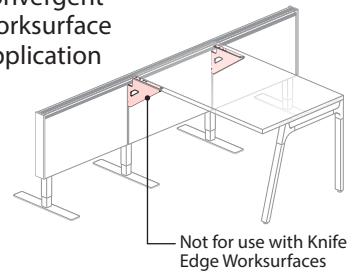
The Worksurface Support Bracket is available Left-Handed and Right-Handed, in pairs and individually.



In-Line Worksurface Application



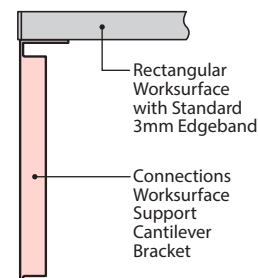
Convergent Worksurface Application



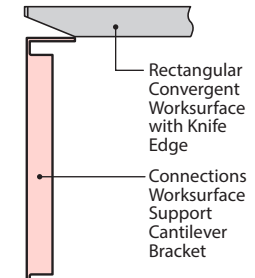
Worksurface Edge Requirements



Do
An Edgeband convergent worksurface accommodates a cantilever bracket due to the straight front edge profile.



Don't
A Knife Edge convergent worksurface front edge will not accommodate a cantilever bracket due to the angled front edge profile.

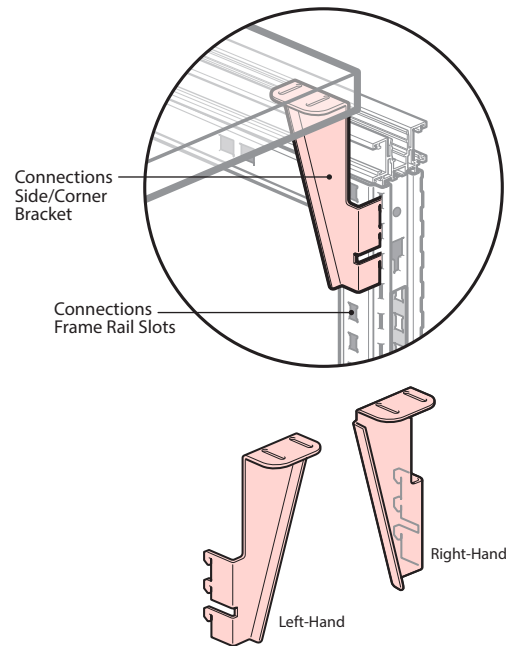


Product Application – Compose Connections

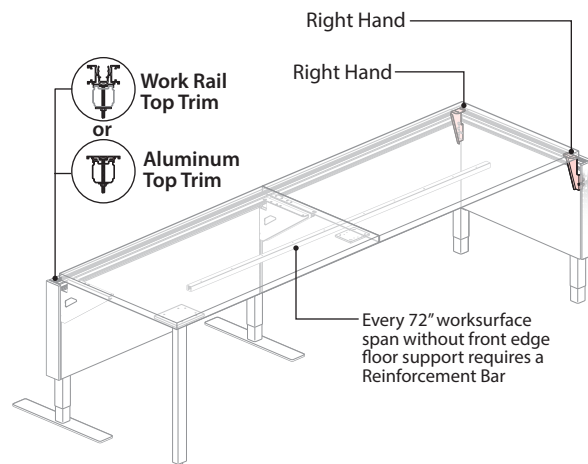
Worksurface Brackets

Connections Side/Corner Bracket

- Only for use with Compose Connections frame.
- The Connections Side/Corner Bracket may be used with either top trim option; Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.
- Side/Corner brackets attach to component slots in the vertical panel frame. Typically, used with a return panel the same width as the attached worksurface depth.



Rectangular Adaptable Worksurfaces Application

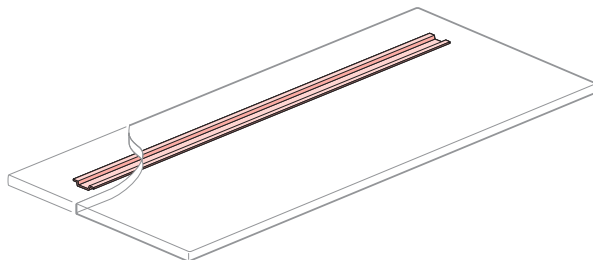


Product Application – Compose Connections

Worksurface Brackets

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

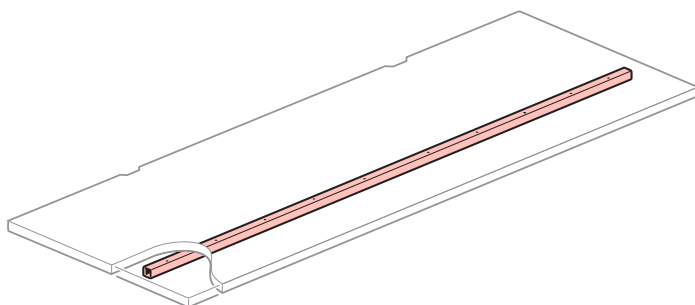
- Worksurface Reinforcement Channels provide additional support for Adaptable worksurfaces with 50" – 72".
- Worksurface spans greater than 72" without front edge support require a Worksurface Reinforcement Bar.



Length	Number
16" (406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH
24" (610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH
32" (813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH
39" (991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH
47" (1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH
54" (1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

- Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a Reinforcement Bar.



Length	Number
72" (1829mm)	WUAR-7200-PHS

Tip Refer to the Support and Load section for application details.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

OVERVIEW

Unloaded Panel Run Requires Legs with Feet

- ✓ A panel run without return panels components requires a leg with foot at both ends and at every in-line frame condition.
- ✓ No maximum panel run length.

Unloaded Panel Run with Return Panels

- ✓ An unloaded panel run without feet must have Group A floor support at each end.
- ✓ An unloaded panel run without feet must have Group A floor support every 10'.
- ✓ Legs located past 66" from the a panel intersection require feet.

Loaded Panel Run With Feet

- ✓ A loaded panel section must have Group B floor support every 10' and at each end of the loaded section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) requires worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurface
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
- ✓ A panel run with components requires a leg with foot at both ends and at every in-line frame condition.
- ✓ Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.

Loaded Panel Run with Return Panels

- ✓ A loaded panel section must have Group A or B support every 10' and at each end of the loaded section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) requires worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurface
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
- ✓ A panel run with components requires a leg at both ends and at every in-line frame condition.
- ✓ Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

Product Application – Compose Connections

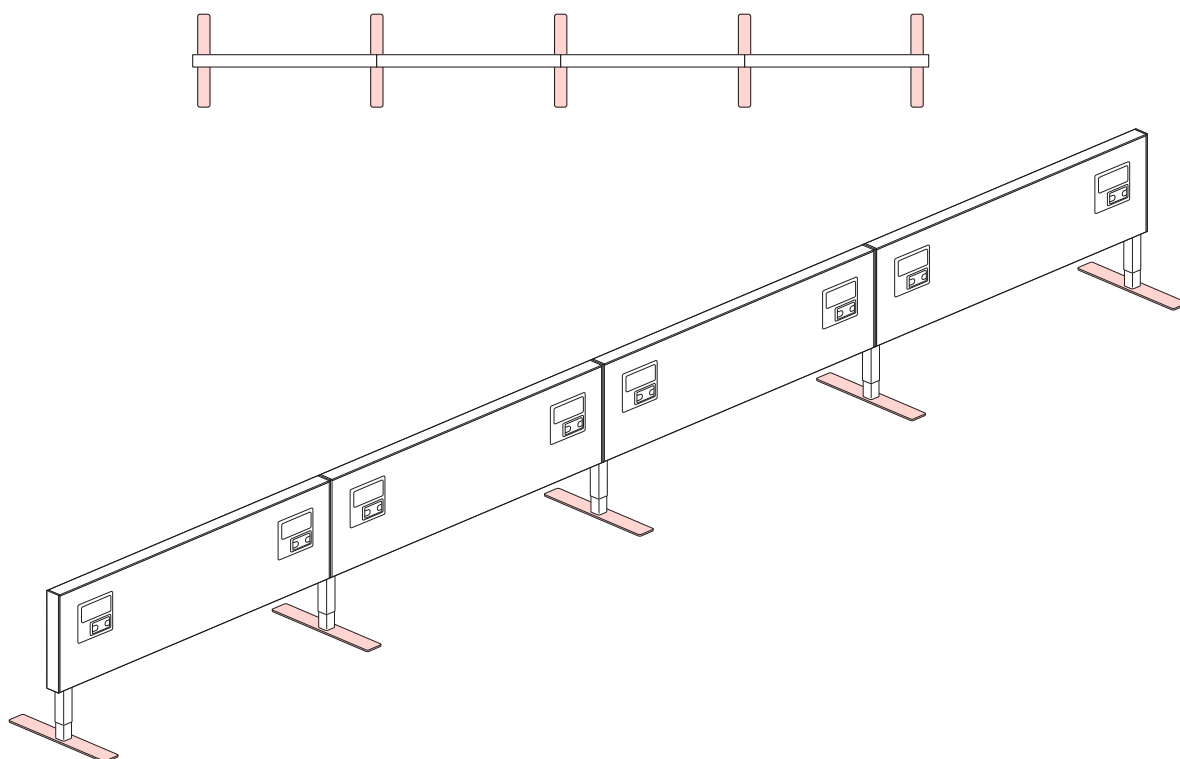
Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ✓ A panel run without return panels or components requires a leg with foot at both ends and at every in-line frame condition.
- ✓ No maximum panel run length.

Unloaded Panel Run Requires Legs with Feet

Plan View



Guidelines apply to the following planning options:

- Work Rail Top Trim with Rail Mounted Privacy Screens
- Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum, only
- Glass Topper

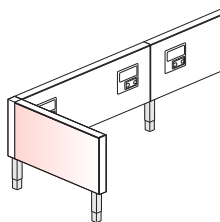
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

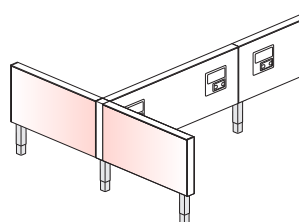
Basic Guidelines

- ✓ An unloaded panel run without feet must have Group A floor support at each end.
- ✓ An unloaded panel run without feet must have Group A floor support every 10'.
- ✓ Legs located past 66" from the a panel intersection require feet.

Group A – Floor Support



Unbalanced (Single Sided) Condition



Balanced (Double Sided) Condition

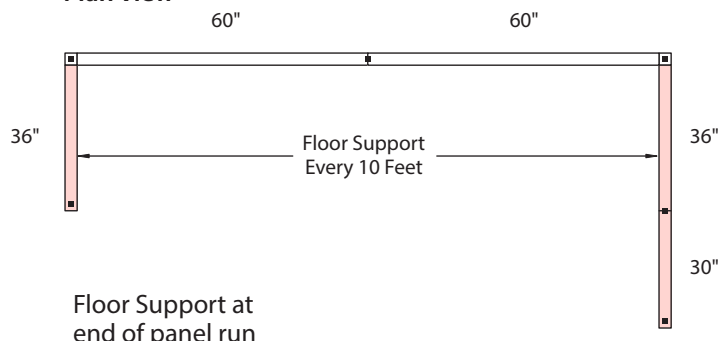
Unloaded Panel Run with Return Panels

Unbalanced Condition – 10' Panel Run

Guidelines apply to the following planning options:

- Work Rail Top Trim with Rail Mounted Privacy Screens
- Frameless Glass and Rail Kit – Aluminum, only
- Glass Topper

Plan View

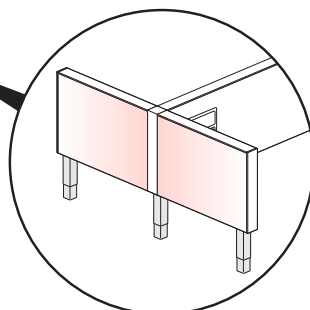
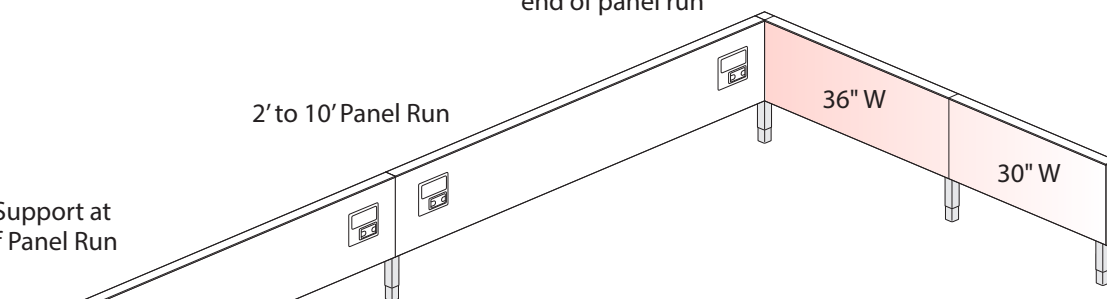


Floor Support at end of panel run

2' to 10' Panel Run

Floor Support at end of Panel Run

Unbalanced (single sided) Condition:
• Requires 36" wide or greater return panel

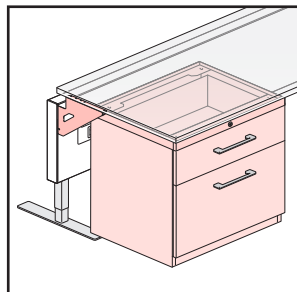


Balanced (double sided) Condition:
• Requires 18" wide or greater return panel on each side

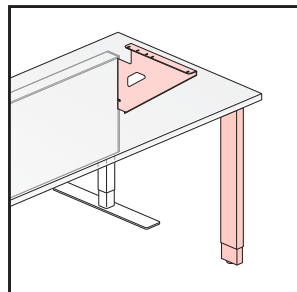
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

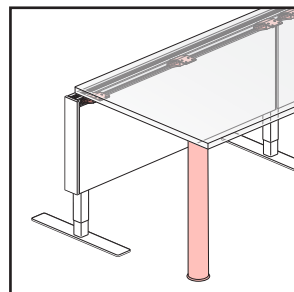
Group B – Floor Support



Attached Lateral File
with Cantilever

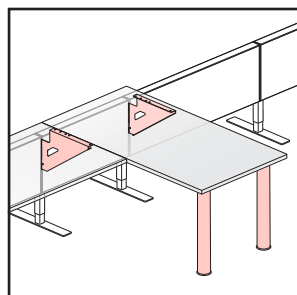


Support Post with
Cantilever

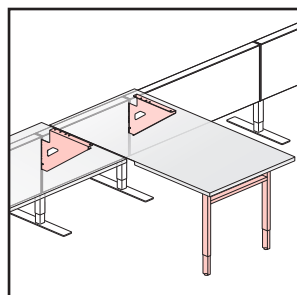


Support Post with Workrail
Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket

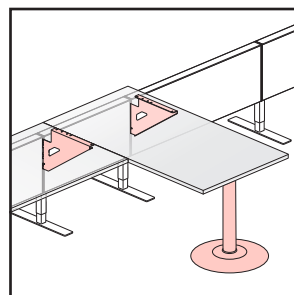
Rectangular Convergent Worksurface with support as shown



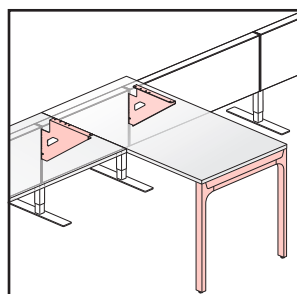
Two Support Columns
with Cantilevers



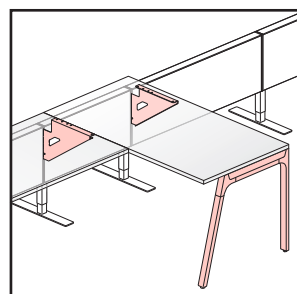
Double Support Leg
with Cantilevers



Adjustable Height Disc
Base with Cantilevers



Intuity Return Leg Kit –
Straight Leg with Cantilevers



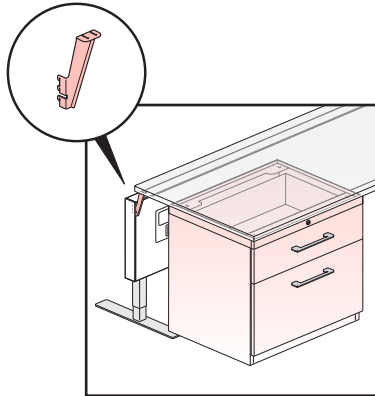
Intuity Return Leg Kit –
Angled Leg with Cantilevers

Note Knife Edge Convergent Worksurface not for use with cantilever support bracket.

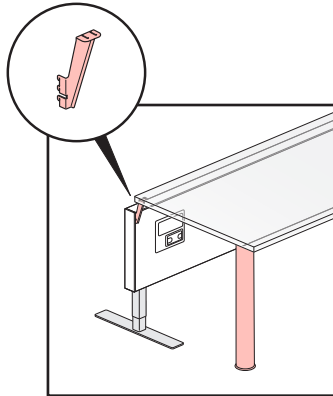
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

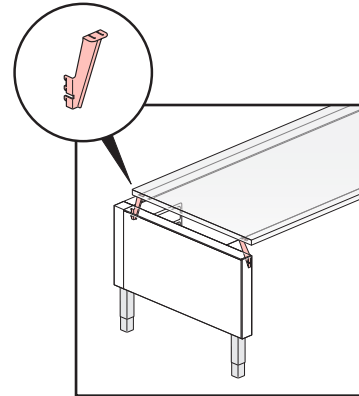
Worksurface Support



Attached Lateral File with
Side/Corner Bracket



Support Post with Side/
Corner Bracket



Return Panel with Side/
Corner Brackets

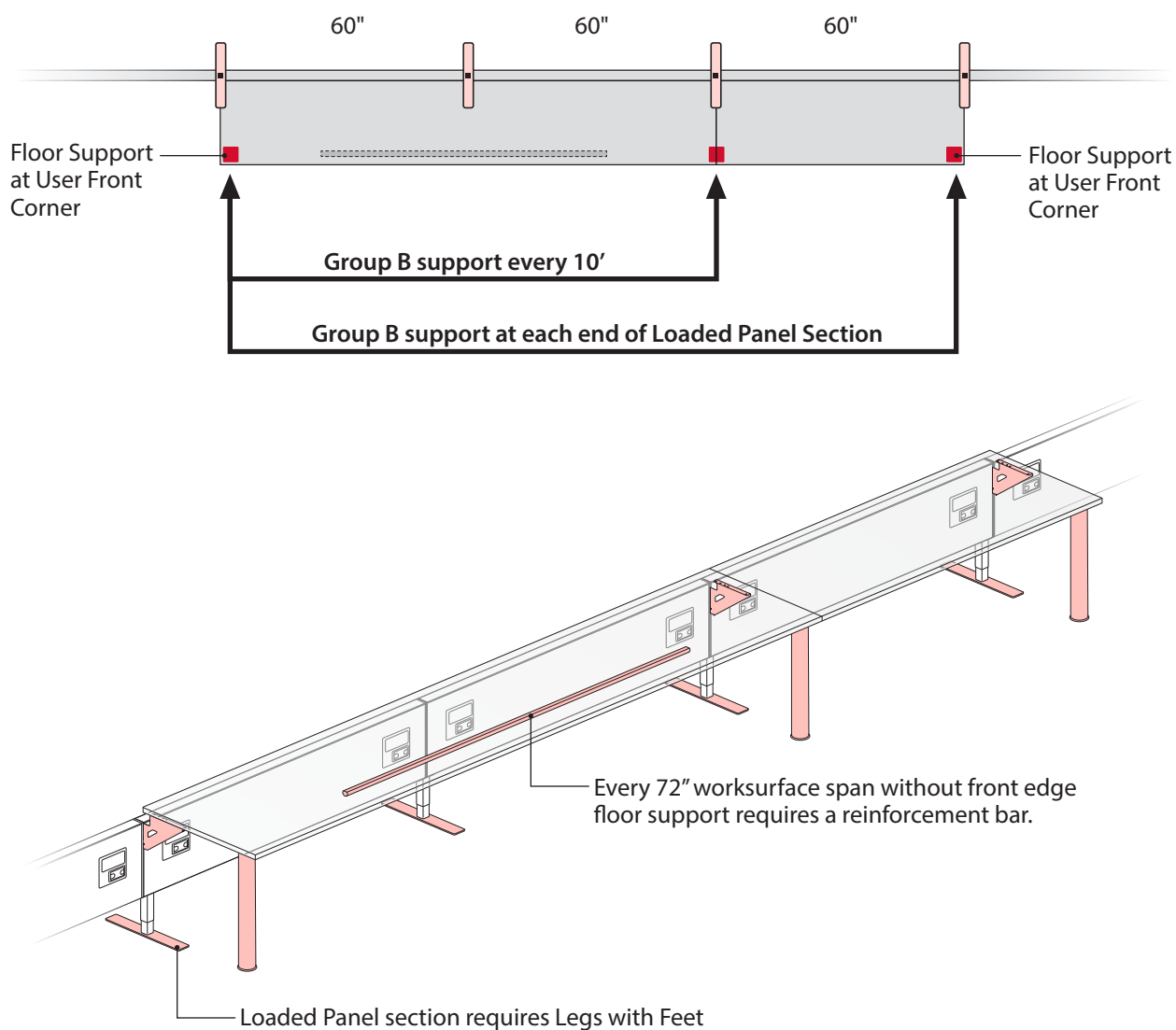
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ✓ A loaded panel section must have Group B floor support every 10' and at each end of the loaded section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) requires worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurface
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
- ✓ A panel run with components requires a leg with foot at both ends and at every in-line frame condition.
- ✓ Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.

Loaded Panel Run With Feet



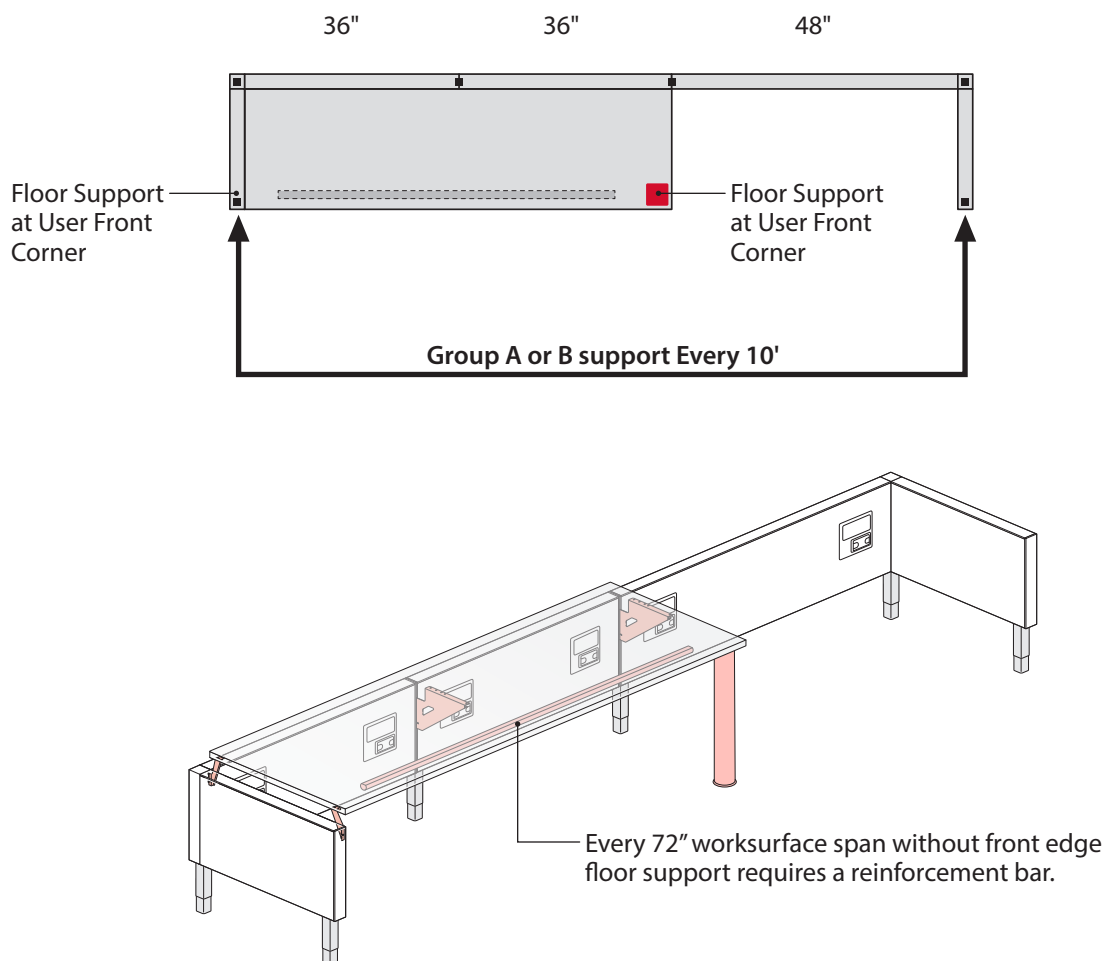
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

Basic Guidelines

- ✓ A loaded panel section must have Group A or B floor support every 10' and at each end of the loaded section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) requires worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurface
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
- ✓ A panel run with components requires a leg at both ends and at every in-line frame.
- ✓ Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.

Loaded Panel Run With Return Panels



Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

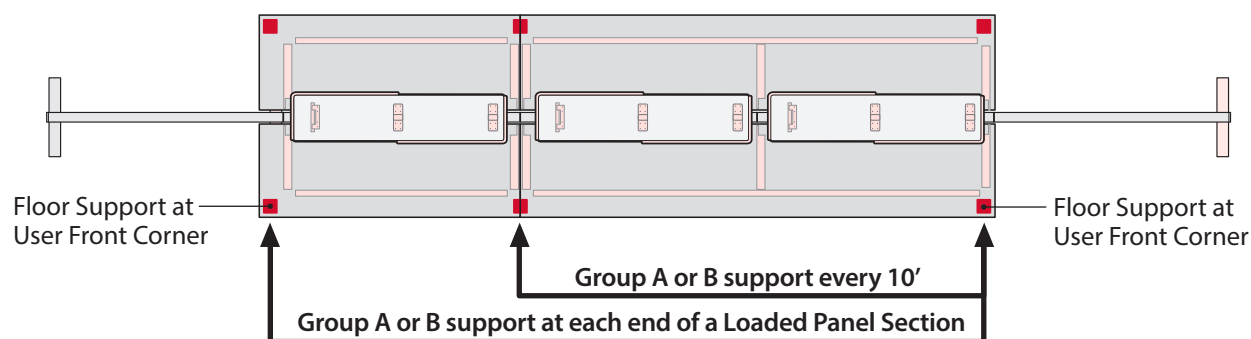
Basic Guidelines

- ✓ Loaded panel sections with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves require a balanced condition with attached worksurfaces on each side of the panel run.
- ✓ Panel runs with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves requires a leg with foot at every in-line frame condition, Group A or B floor support every 10' and Group A or B floor support at the end of each loaded panel section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) require worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurfaces
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
 - Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.
- ✓ Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves mounted to Compose Connections requires:
 - Each Nook or Shelf must be center mounted to a single panel frame. Please refer to reference matrix for Nook and Shelf sizes per Compose Connections panel width.
 - Each Nook or Shelf will require one separately specified Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN).
 - The application must be balanced with a worksurface located on each side of the Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount.
 - Each Nook or Shelf 24" Wide or greater will also require one or more Stanchion(s) for support along the Compose Connections Panel Frame Top Trim.

Loaded Panel Run:

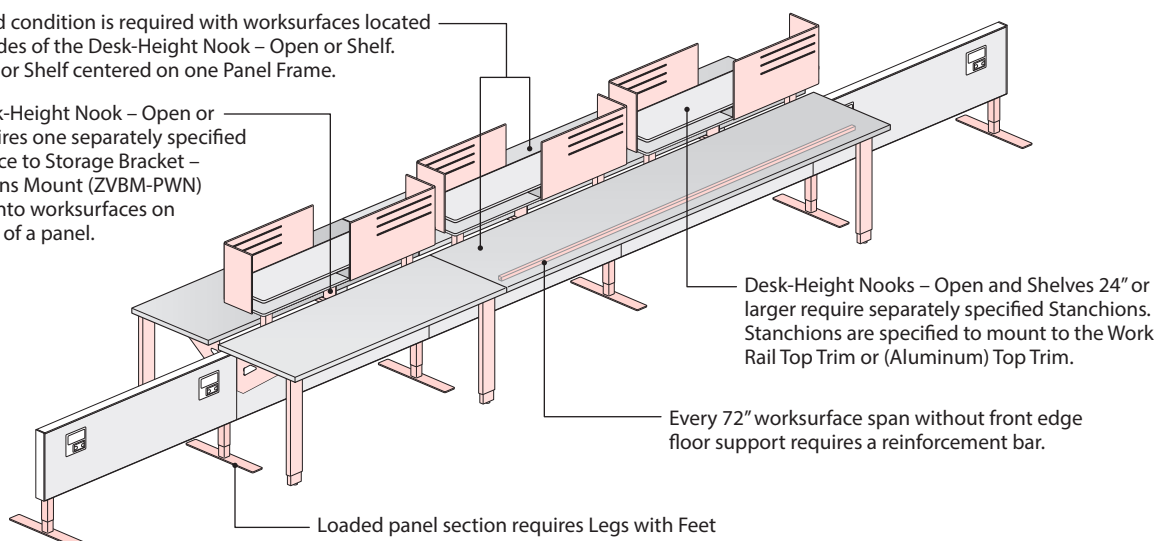
Balanced with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open or Shelves.

Floor Support Options: Return Panel or Worksurface Support



A balanced condition is required with worksurfaces located on both sides of the Desk-Height Nook – Open or Shelf. One Nook or Shelf centered on one Panel Frame.

Every Desk-Height Nook – Open or Shelf requires one separately specified Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN) attached into worksurfaces on both sides of a panel.



Note Centering Nook or Shelf on a single panel frame is recommended, spanning more than one panel frame may cause interference.

Product Application – Compose Connections

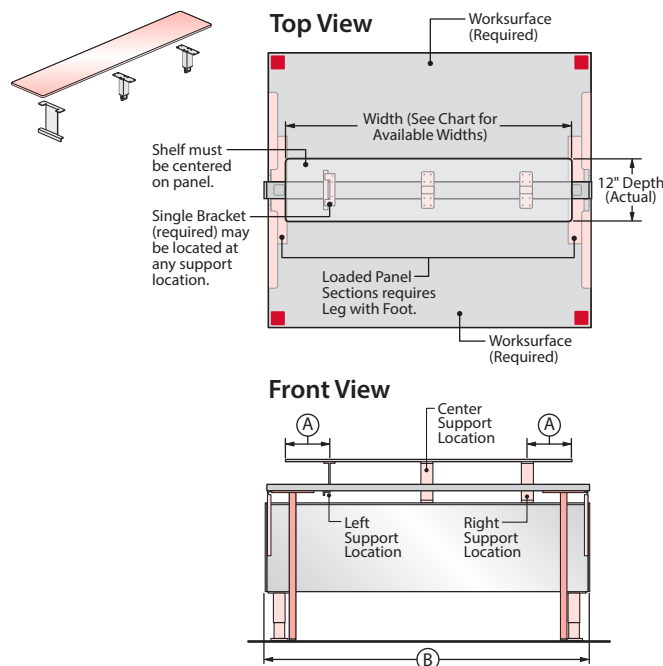
Support and Load Guidelines

Each Desk-Height Nook – Open or Shelf 24" or greater will also require one or more Stanchion(s) for support along the Compose Connections Panel Frame Top Trim.

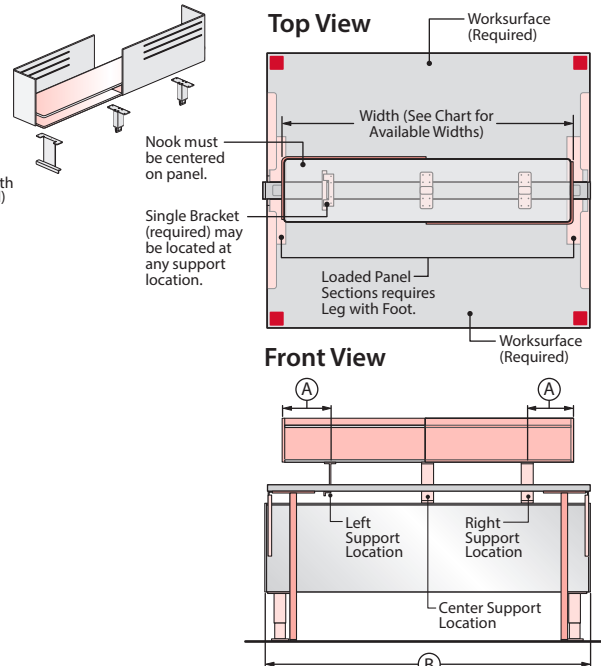
SHELF WIDTH	SHELF SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS (Separately Specified)	NOOK WIDTHS	NOOK SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS (Separately Specified)	(A) SUPPORT LOCATION INSET	(B) PANEL WIDTHS FOR STANCHION ATTACHED STORAGE
12"	1 Bracket* (Centered)	N/A	N/A	6"	All
18"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	N/A	N/A	6"	18", 30"-72"
24"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	24"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	6"	36"-72"
30"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	30"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	7"	42"-72"
36"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	36"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	8"	48"-72"
42"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	42"	1 Bracket/1 Stanchion* (Left/Right)	9"	48"-72"
48"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	48"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	54"-72"
51"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	51"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	60"-72"
54"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	54"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	60"-72"
60"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	60"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	72"
63"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	63"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	72"
66"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	66"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	72"
72"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	72"	1 Bracket/2 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"	None

* Support for Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves on Connections Panels requires a balanced condition with worksurfaces on both sides of the panel and a Storage to Worksurface Bracket attached to both worksurfaces.

Desk Height Shelf



Desk-Height Nook – Open

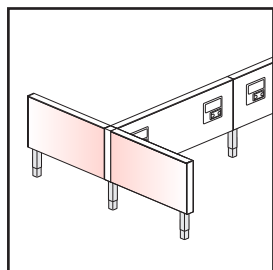


Note • A Storage to Worksurface Bracket must be attached to back-to-back worksurfaces. May be located in any support mounting location.
• Centering Nook or Shelf on a single panel frame is recommended, spanning more than one panel frame may cause interference.

Product Application – Compose Connections

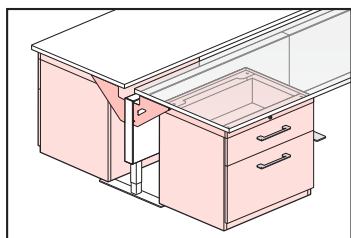
Support and Load Guidelines

Group A Floor Support for Active Component Nooks

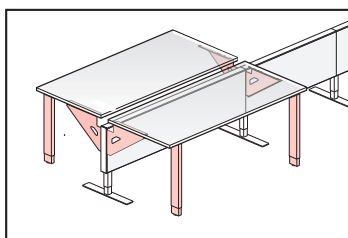


Return Panels – Balanced Condition (Double Sided)

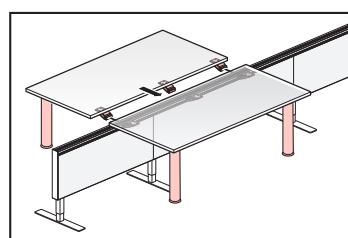
Group B Floor Support for Active Component Nooks



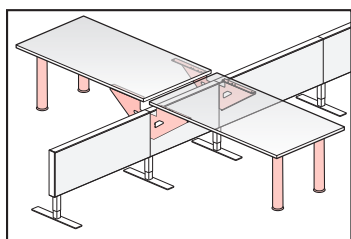
Attached Lateral File with Cantilever



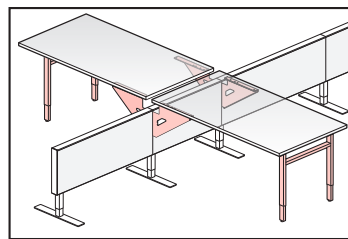
Support Post with Cantilever



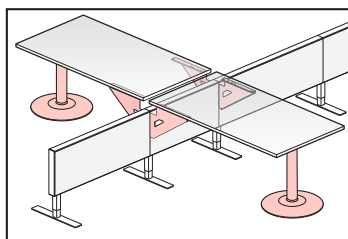
Support Post with Workrail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket



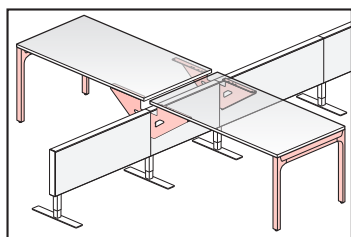
Two Support Columns with Cantilevers



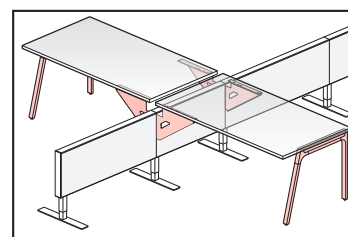
Double Support Leg with Cantilevers



Adjustable Height Disc Base with Cantilevers



Intuity Return Leg Kit – Straight Leg with Cantilevers

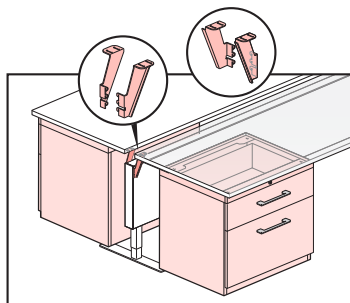


Intuity Return Leg Kit – Angled Leg with Cantilevers

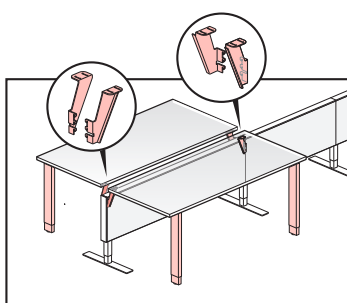
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

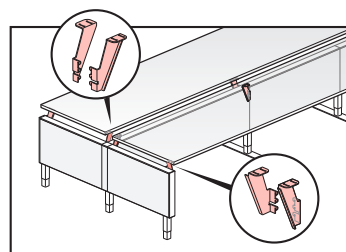
Worksurface Support



Attached Lateral File with Side/Corner Bracket

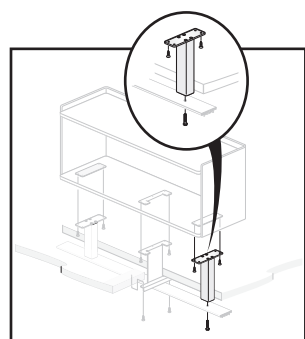


Support Post with Side/Corner Bracket

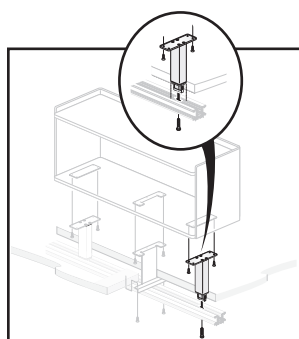


Return Panel with Side/Corner Brackets

Nook and Shelf Connections Panel Support

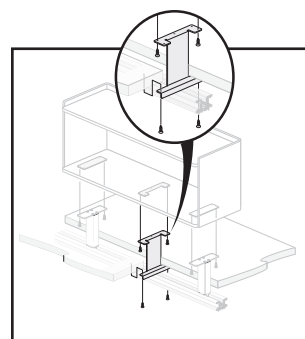


Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim



Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim

Nook and Shelf Attached Worksurface Support



Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount

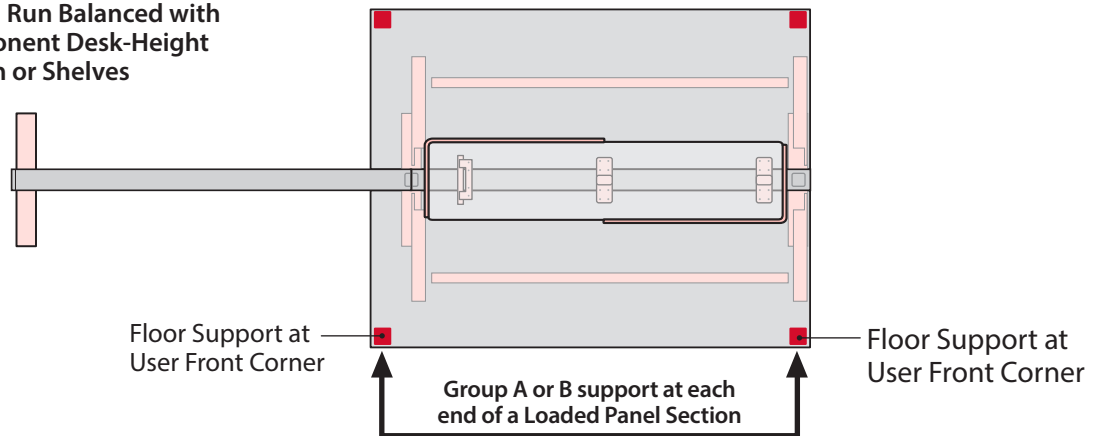
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

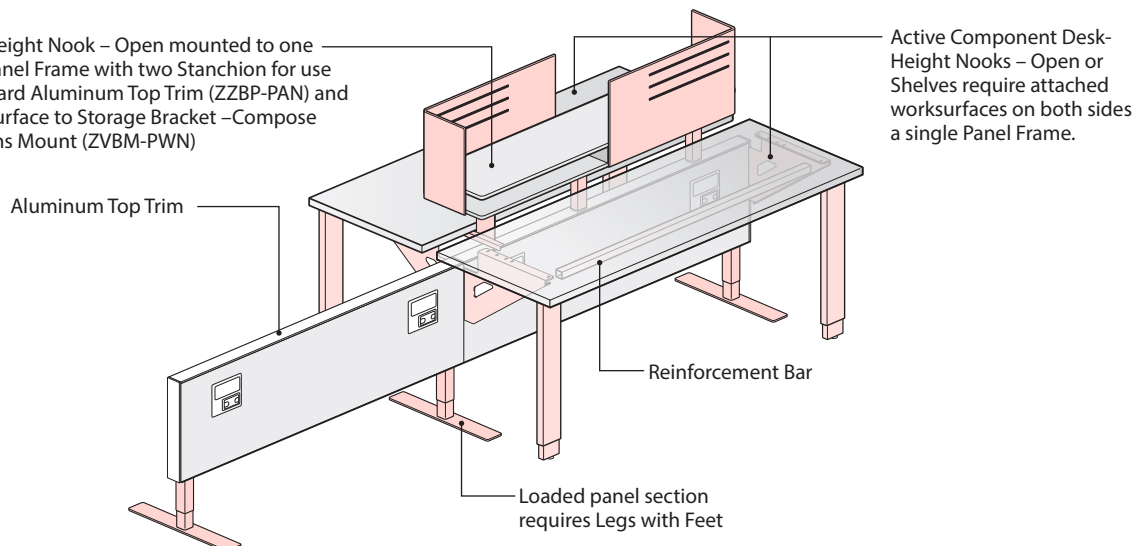
Basic Guidelines

- ✓ Loaded panel sections with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves require a balanced condition with attached worksurfaces on each side of the panel run.
- ✓ Panel runs with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves requires a leg with foot at every in-line frame condition, Group A or B floor support every 10' and Group A or B floor support at the end of each loaded panel section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) require worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurfaces
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
 - Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.
- ✓ Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves mounted to Compose Connections requires:
 - Each Nook or Shelf must be center mounted to a single panel frame. Please refer to reference matrix for Nook and Shelf sizes per Compose Connections panel width.
 - Each Nook or Shelf will require one separately specified Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN).
 - The application must be balanced with a worksurface located on each side of the Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount.
 - Each Nook or Shelf 24" Wide or greater will also require one or more Stanchion(s) for support along the Compose Connections Panel Frame Top Trim.

Loaded Panel Run Balanced with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open or Shelves



54" Desk-Height Nook – Open mounted to one 60" wide Panel Frame with two Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim (ZZBP-PAN) and one Worksurface to Storage Bracket –Compose Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN)



Note • A Storage To Worksurface Bracket must be attached to back-to-back worksurfaces. May be located in any support mounting location.
 • Centering Nook or Shelf on a single panel frame is recommended, spanning more than one panel frame may cause interference.

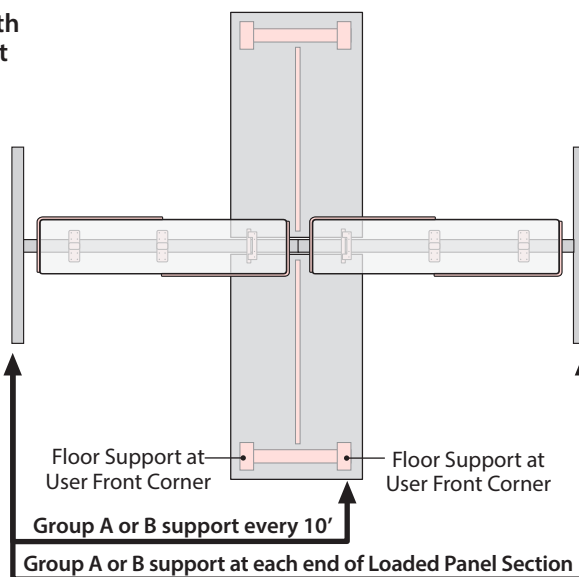
Product Application – Compose Connections

Support and Load Guidelines

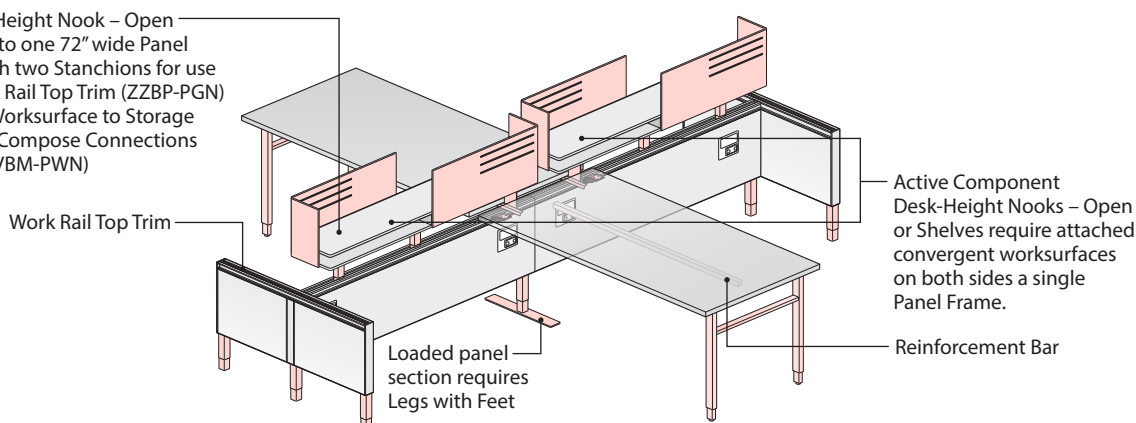
Basic Guidelines

- ✓ Loaded panel sections with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves require a balanced condition with attached worksurfaces on each side of the panel run.
- ✓ Panel runs with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves requires a leg with foot at every in-line frame condition, Group A or B floor support every 10' and Group A or B floor support at the end of each loaded panel section.
- ✓ Adaptable Worksurface(s) require worksurface floor support at user front corners:
 - Single worksurfaces
 - Two or more side-by-side worksurfaces
 - Every 72" worksurface span without front edge floor support requires a reinforcement bar.
- ✓ Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open and Shelves mounted to Compose Connections requires:
 - Each Nook or Shelf must be center mounted to a single panel frame. Please refer to reference matrix for Nook and Shelf sizes per Compose Connections panel width.
 - Each Nook or Shelf will require one separately specified Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN).
 - The application must be balanced with a worksurface located on each side of the Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount.
 - Each Nook or Shelf 24" Wide or greater will also require one or more Stanchion(s) for support along the Compose Connections Panel Frame Top Trim.

Loaded Panel Run Balanced with Active Component Desk-Height Nooks – Open or Shelves



66" Desk-Height Nook – Open mounted to one 72" wide Panel Frame with two Stanchions for use with Work Rail Top Trim (ZZBP-PGN) and one Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount (ZVBM-PWN)



Note

- A Storage To Worksurface Bracket must be attached to back-to-back worksurfaces. May be located in any support mounting location.
- Centering Nook or Shelf on a single panel frame is recommended, spanning more than one panel frame may cause interference.

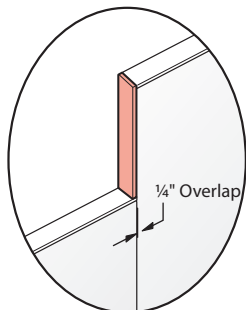
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

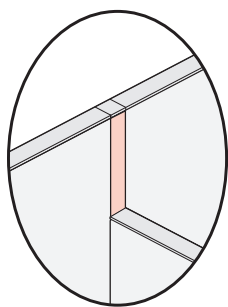
- Variable Height Panel Trim – for In-Line, 90° and 120° applications

Note • Connections Variable Height Trim is available in Aluminum, only.
• Compose Wood or Steel panel trim is NOT for use with a Connections-to-Compose panel intersection.



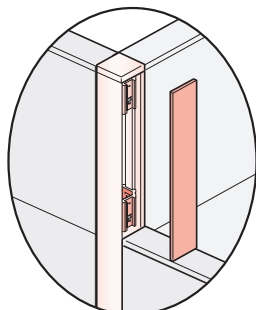
Proud Variable-Height Covers (VZVE), End-of-Run

- Proud profile
- Includes the following:
 - Variable-Height cover (proud) and attachment hardware
- Attaches to end of panel frame/stack frame, glass panel/glass stack
- Full profile aluminum Cover is 1/4" thick
- Heights for use with Aluminum Top Trim: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48"
- Heights for use with Work Rail Top Trim: 14", 22", 30", 38", 46"



Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVT), 3-Way/4-Way: 90°

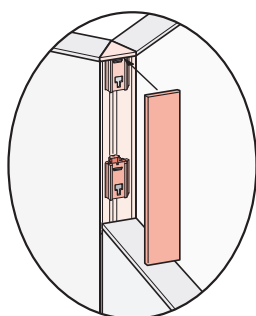
- Flush Profile
- Includes the following:
 - Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way connections
- Heights for use with Aluminum Top Trim: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48"
- Heights for use with Work Rail Top Trim: 14", 22", 30", 38", 46"



Refer to Compose Price List For

Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVY), 3-Way: 120°

- Flush Profile
- Includes the following:
 - Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 3-Way – 120° intersections
- Heights for use with Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim, options: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48"
- Functional Option (-A) must be specified for a Connections-to-Compose variable height application.



Number

VZVY-0800-A

VZVY-1600-A

VZVY-2400-A

VZVY-3200-A

VZVY-4000-A

VZVY-4800-A

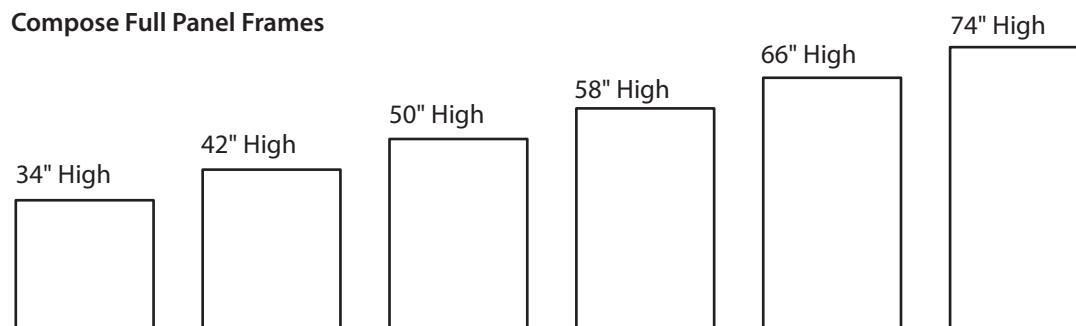
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

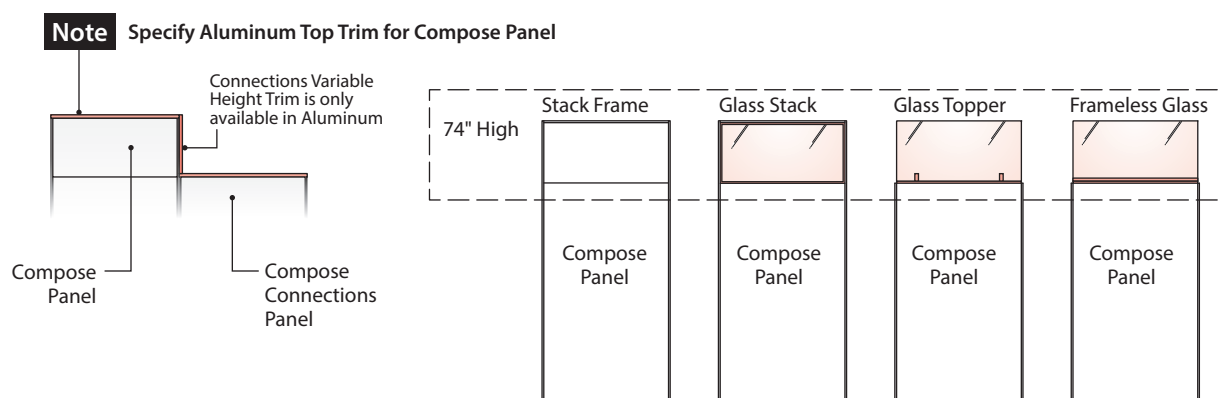
Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Compose Connections Variable Height Trim is for use in an In-Line condition, 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way intersection with Compose Connections panels adjacent to Compose panels.
- The height of the Connections variable height covers are designed for use with a Compose panel configuration with a maximum height of 74" (See below for panel options).

Compose Full Panel Frames

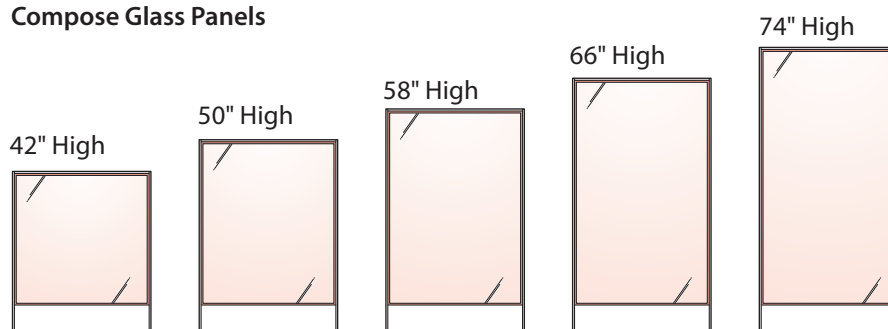


74" Maximum Height Compose Panel for use with Connections Panel in a Variable Height application



Notes Standard Compose panel planning guidelines apply; refer to Compose Specification Guide for vertical panel configurations.

Compose Glass Panels



Product Application – Compose Connections

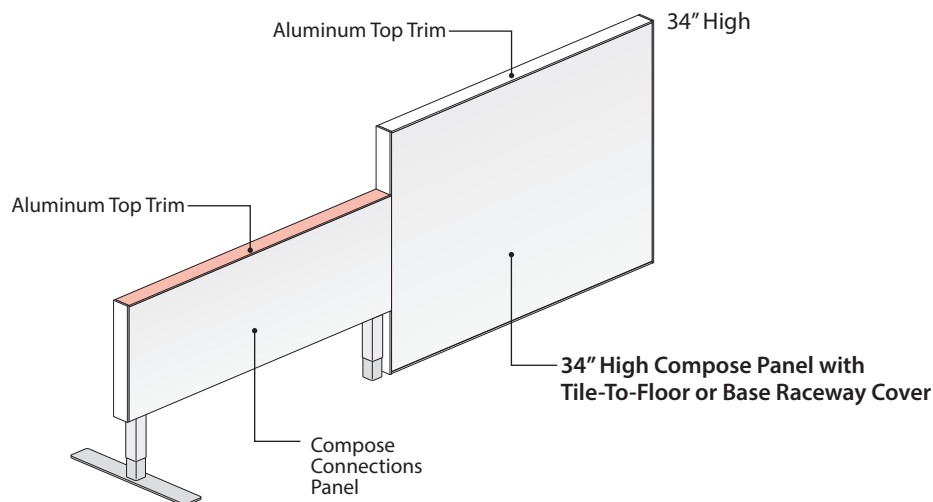
Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panel to Compose Panel

- A 34" high Compose panel may be attached to a Compose Connections panel providing the Connections frame has Aluminum Top Trim.



Do

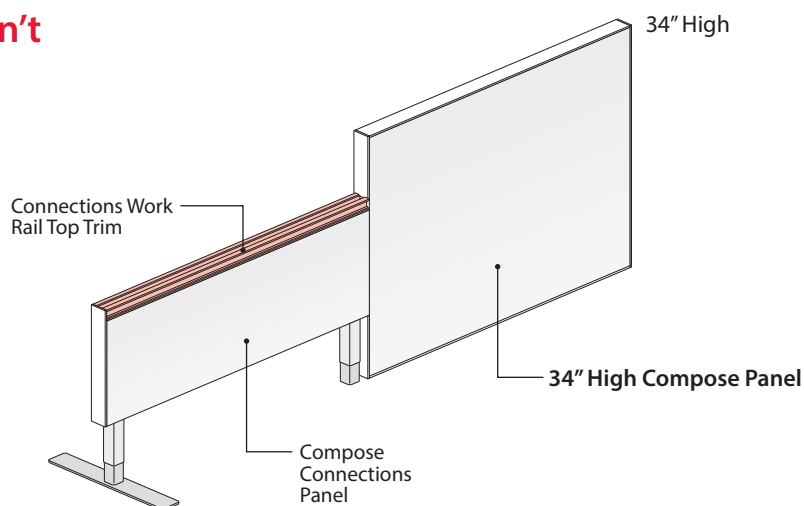


Note The Connections Panel may have a Square Open Base or Tile-to-Floor in an In-Line condition.

A 34" high Compose panel may not be attached to a Connections Frame if it has Work Rail Top Trim.



Don't



Product Application – Compose Connections

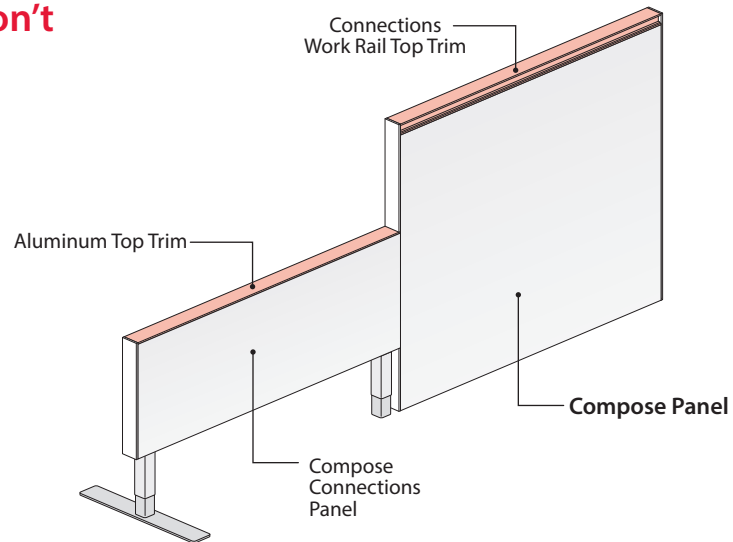
Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panel to Compose Panel

- Compose Connections Work Rail Top Trim is not for use on a Compose panel. The Compose Connections Variable Height Trim is not applicable in the application shown below.



Don't



Note Guideline applies to all Compose vertical panel configurations.

Product Application – Compose Connections

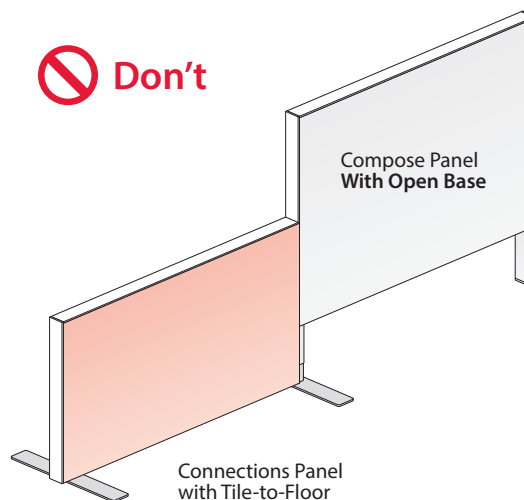
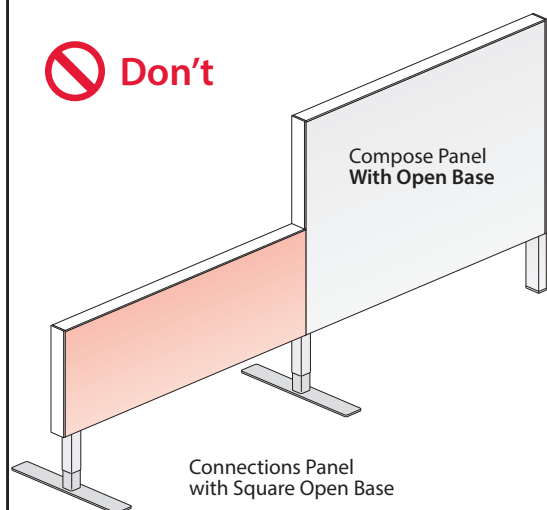
Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panel to Compose Panel

- A Compose panel frame with an Open Base is not for use in a Connections application.

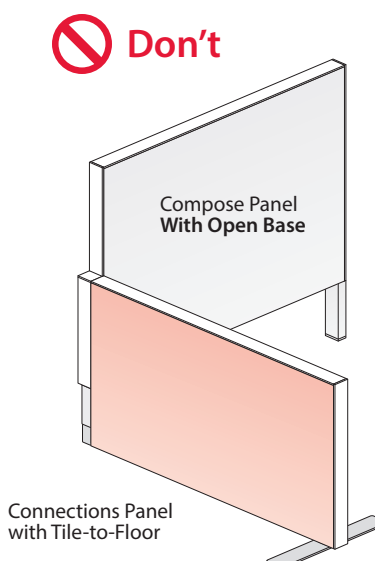
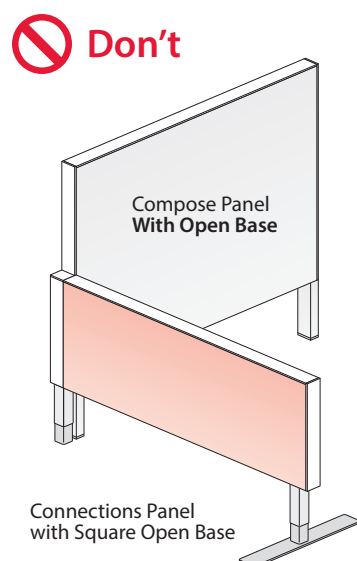
Compose Panel Open Base Option / In-Line Panel Condition

- Compose panel frame with an open base adjacent to a Connections panel is not a valid planning application.



Compose Panel Open Base Option / 2-, 3- or 4-Way Panel Intersections, 90° and 120° Applications

Compose panel frame with an open base adjacent to a Connections panel is not a valid planning application.

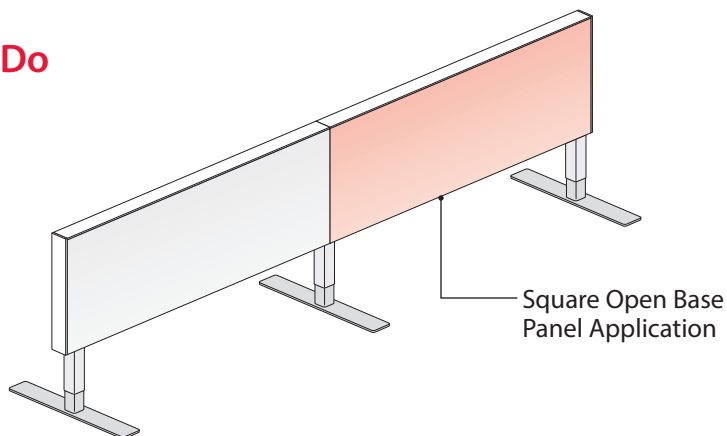
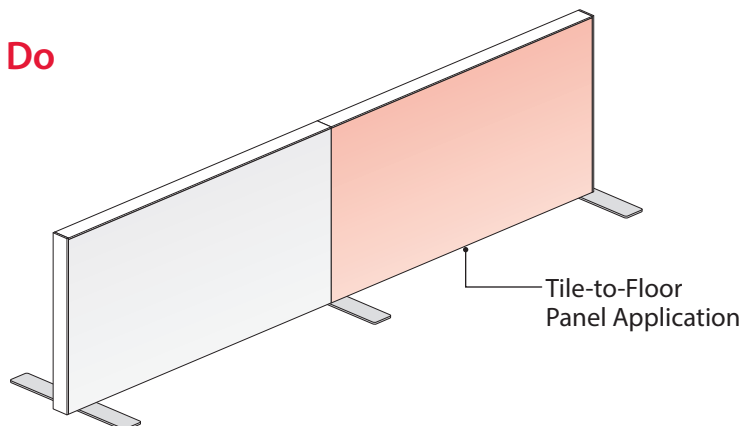


Product Application – Compose Connections

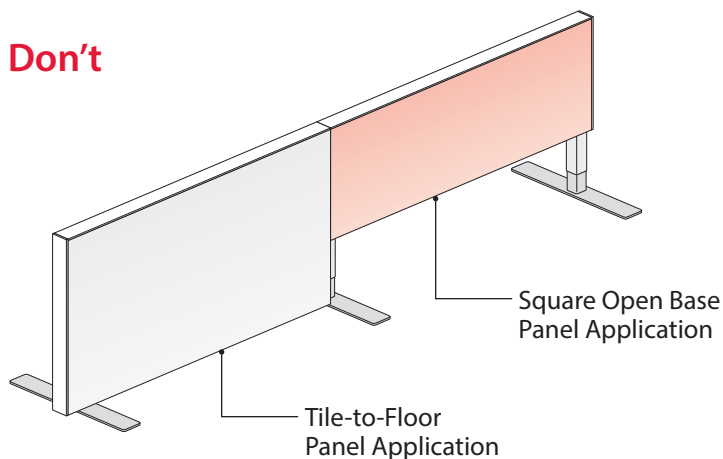
Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panel to Compose Panel

- Either a Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base is for use on Connections panels in a In-line panel condition.
- Tile-to-Floor and Square Open Base option is not for use on adjacent panels.



- Do not mix Tile-to-Floor and Square Open Base options on adjacent Connections Panels.



Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

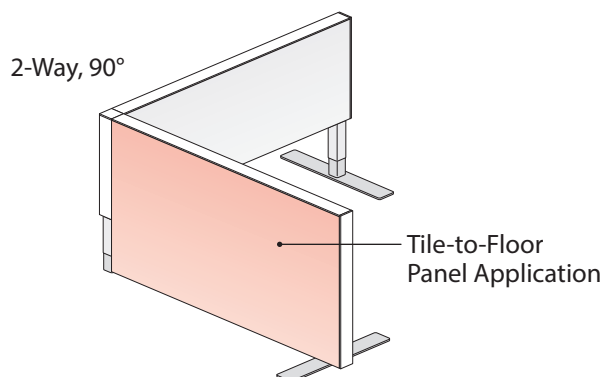
Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Base Option / Panel Intersections

- A Tile-to-Floor is not for use on a Compose Connections panel in a 90°, 2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way Intersection. Also not for use in a 120°, 2-Way or 3-Way Intersection. Connections panel intersection applications require Square Open Base on all Connections panels within the intersection.

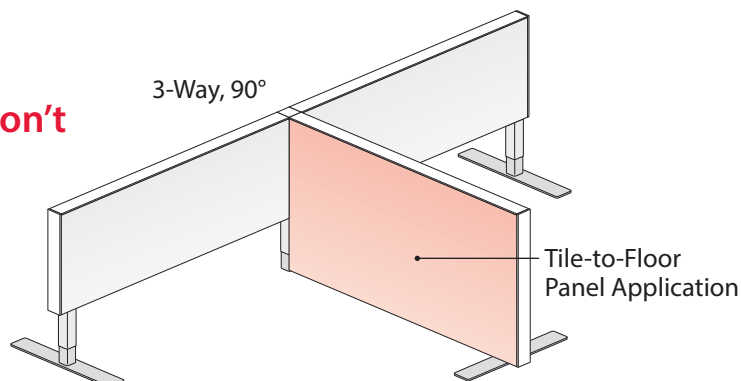


Don't

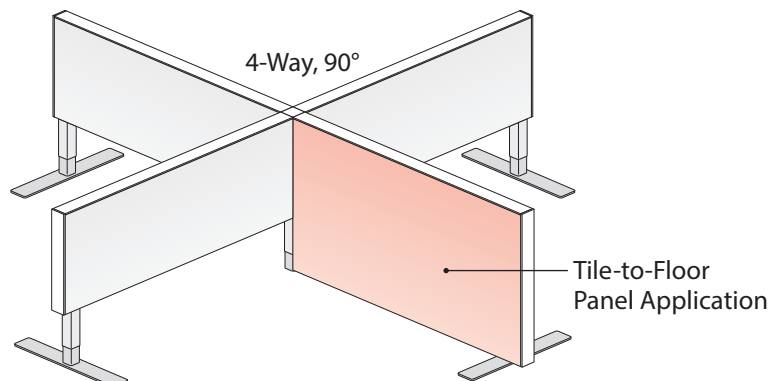
- Do not use Tile-to-Floor option in a Connections Panel Intersection.



Don't



Don't



Note

Application guidelines apply to 120°, 2- and 3-Way Connections panel intersection; not for use with Tile-to-Floor.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

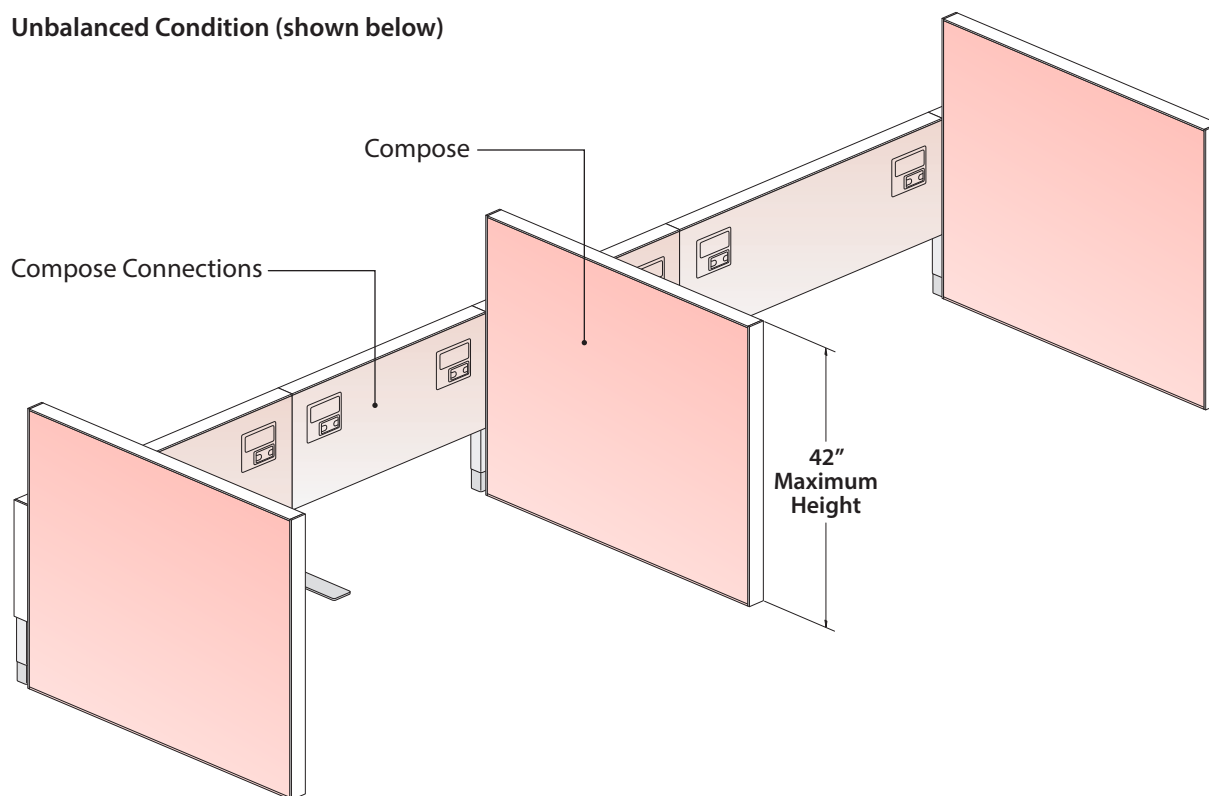
Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

Unloaded Panel Run with Return Panels

- Panel Run: Compose Connections
- Return Panel: Compose

In the unloaded panel application below the Compose panels may not exceed 42" high. Guideline applies to a balanced and an unbalanced panel condition.

Unbalanced Condition (shown below)



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way panel intersection.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

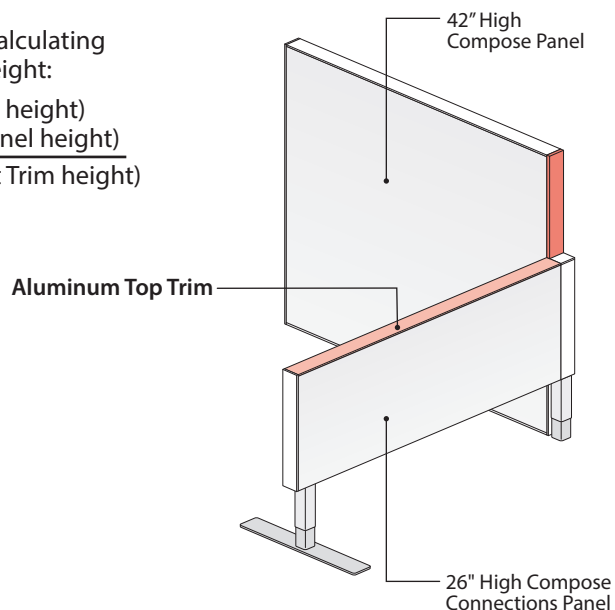
Calculating Heights – Variable Height Trim – Compose Connections Panel To Compose Panel

- Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim options determine the height of the Variable Height Cover. Refer to the example shown below.

Aluminum Top Trim

Example Equation for calculating Variable Height Trim Height:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &42'' \text{ (Compose panel height)} \\
 &- 26'' \text{ (Connections panel height)} \\
 &\hline
 &16'' \text{ (Variable Height Trim height)}
 \end{aligned}$$



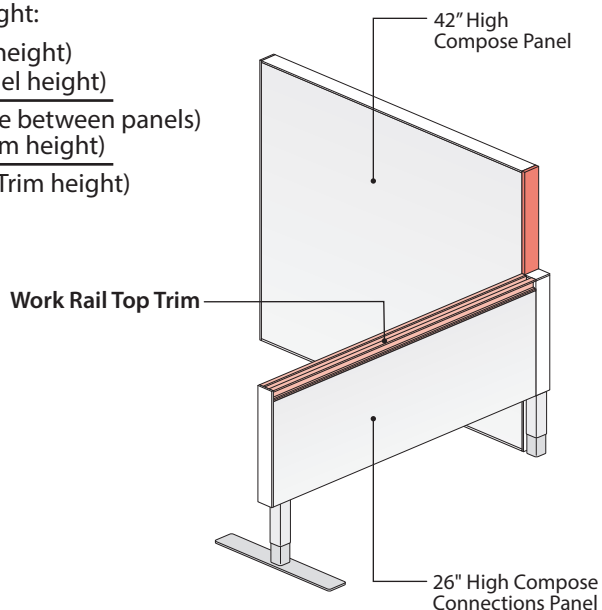
16" High Connections
Variable Height Trim - Proud
VZVE-1600- **A**

Functional
Option (A):
For use with
Aluminum
Top Trim

Connections Work Rail Top Trim

Example Equation for calculating Variable Height Trim Height:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &42'' \text{ (Compose panel height)} \\
 &- 26'' \text{ (Connections panel height)} \\
 &\hline
 &16'' \text{ (Height difference between panels)} \\
 &- 2'' \text{ (Work Rail Top Trim height)} \\
 &\hline
 &14'' \text{ (Variable Height Trim height)}
 \end{aligned}$$



14" High Connections Variable
Height Trim - Proud
VZVE-1400- **ANGA**

Functional
Option (ANGA):
For use with Work
Rail Top Trim

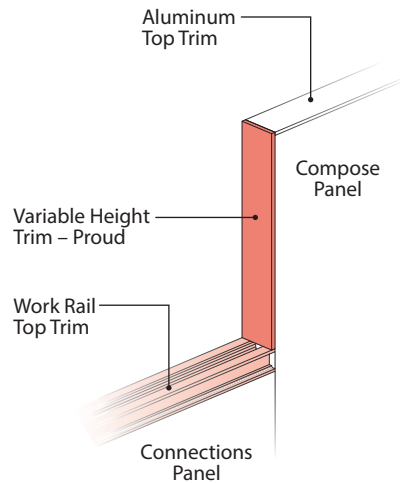
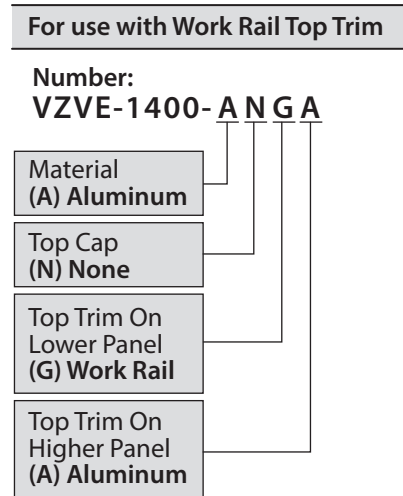
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Variable Height Trim – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels – Catalog Logic

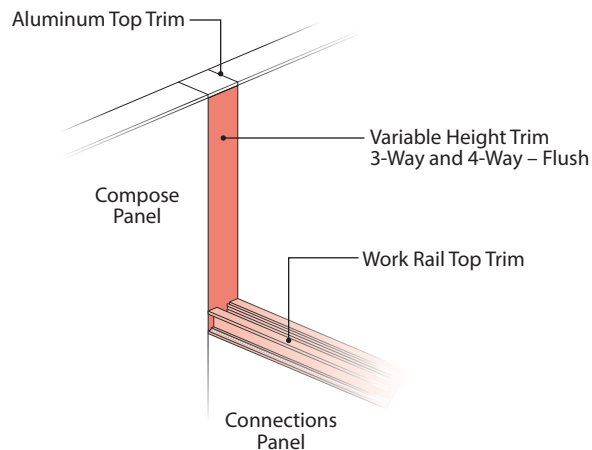
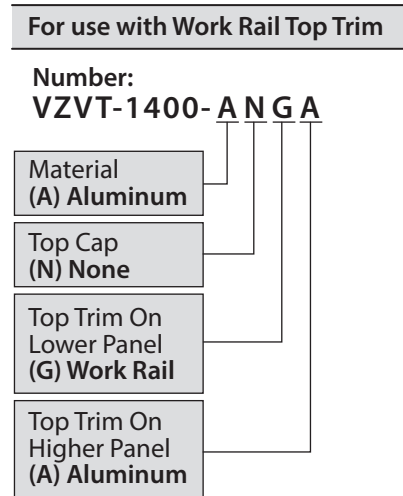
Variable Height Trim – Proud

Functional option catalog logic shown below:



Variable Height Trim 3-Way and 4-Way – Flush

Functional option catalog logic shown below:



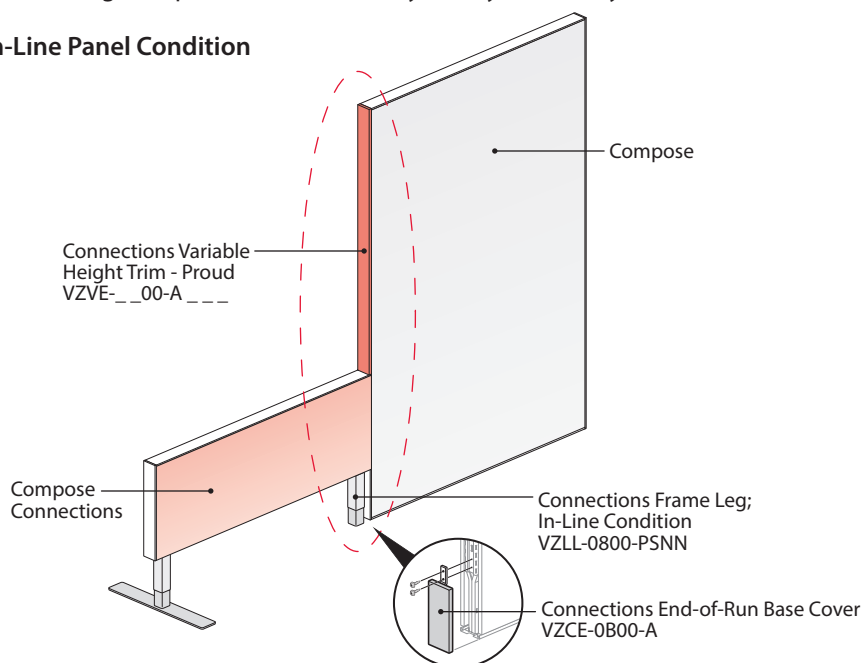
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

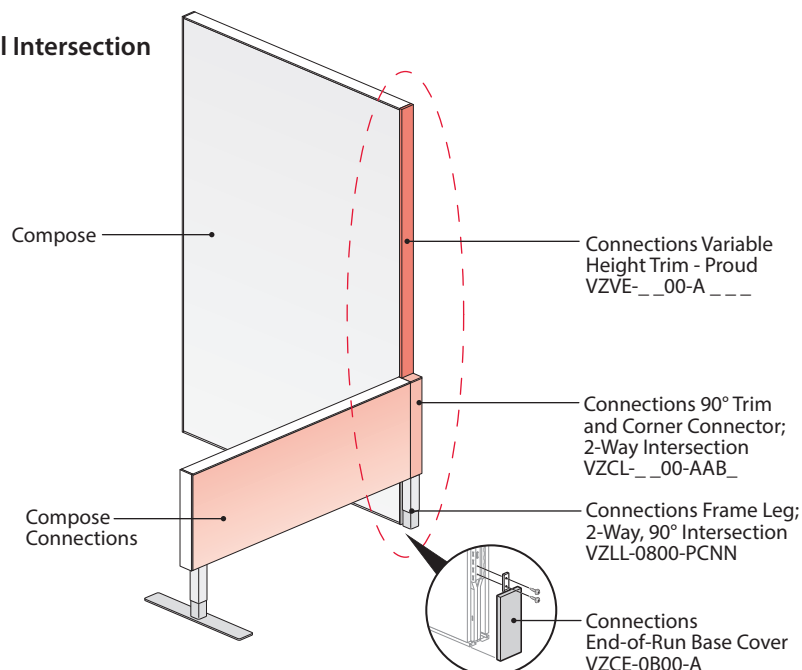
- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 90° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-AABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-AABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

In-Line Panel Condition



Note The Connections Panel may have Square Open Base or Tile-to-Floor in an In-line condition.

2-Way – 90° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way panel intersection.

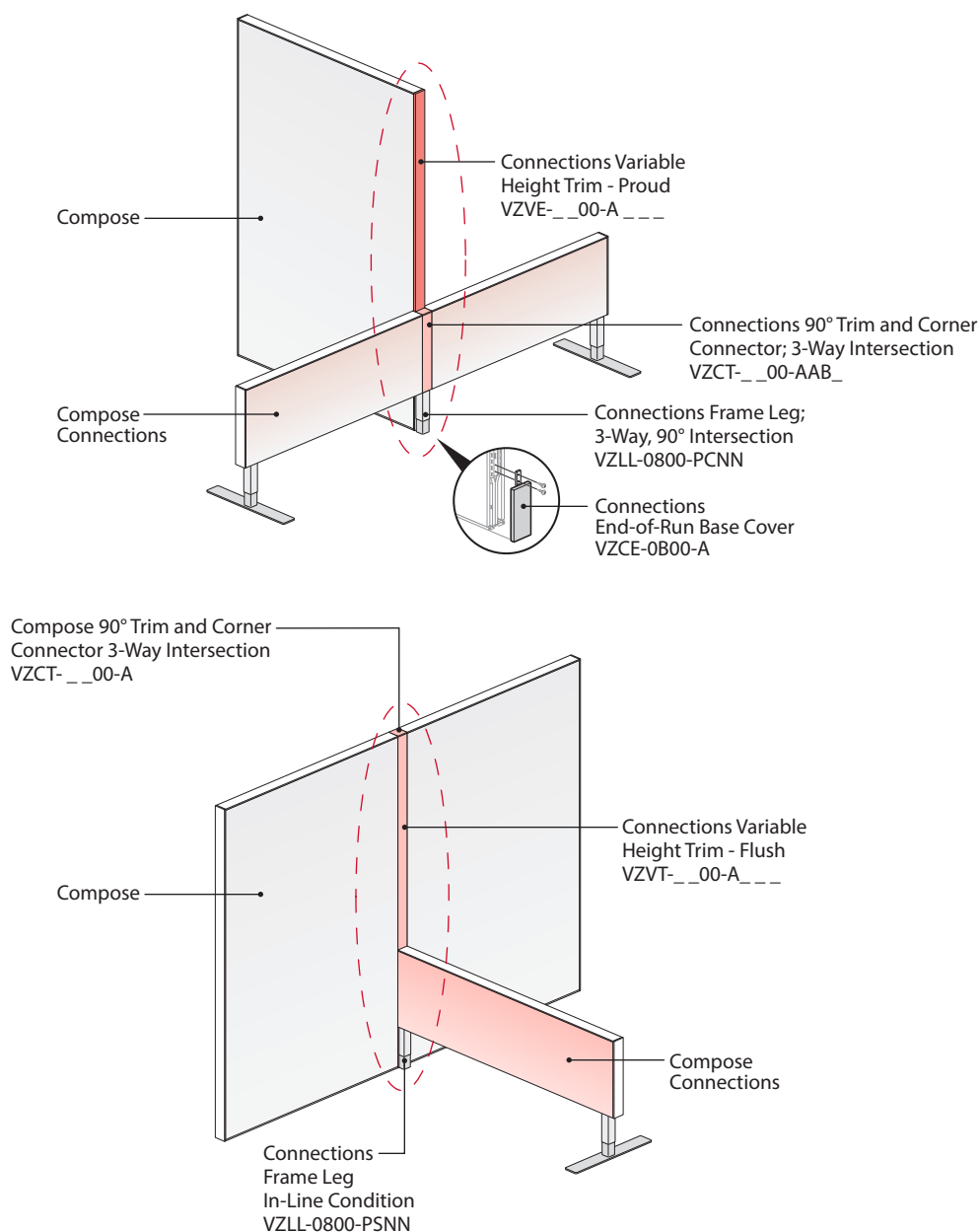
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 90° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-AABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-AABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

3-Way – 90° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way panel intersection.

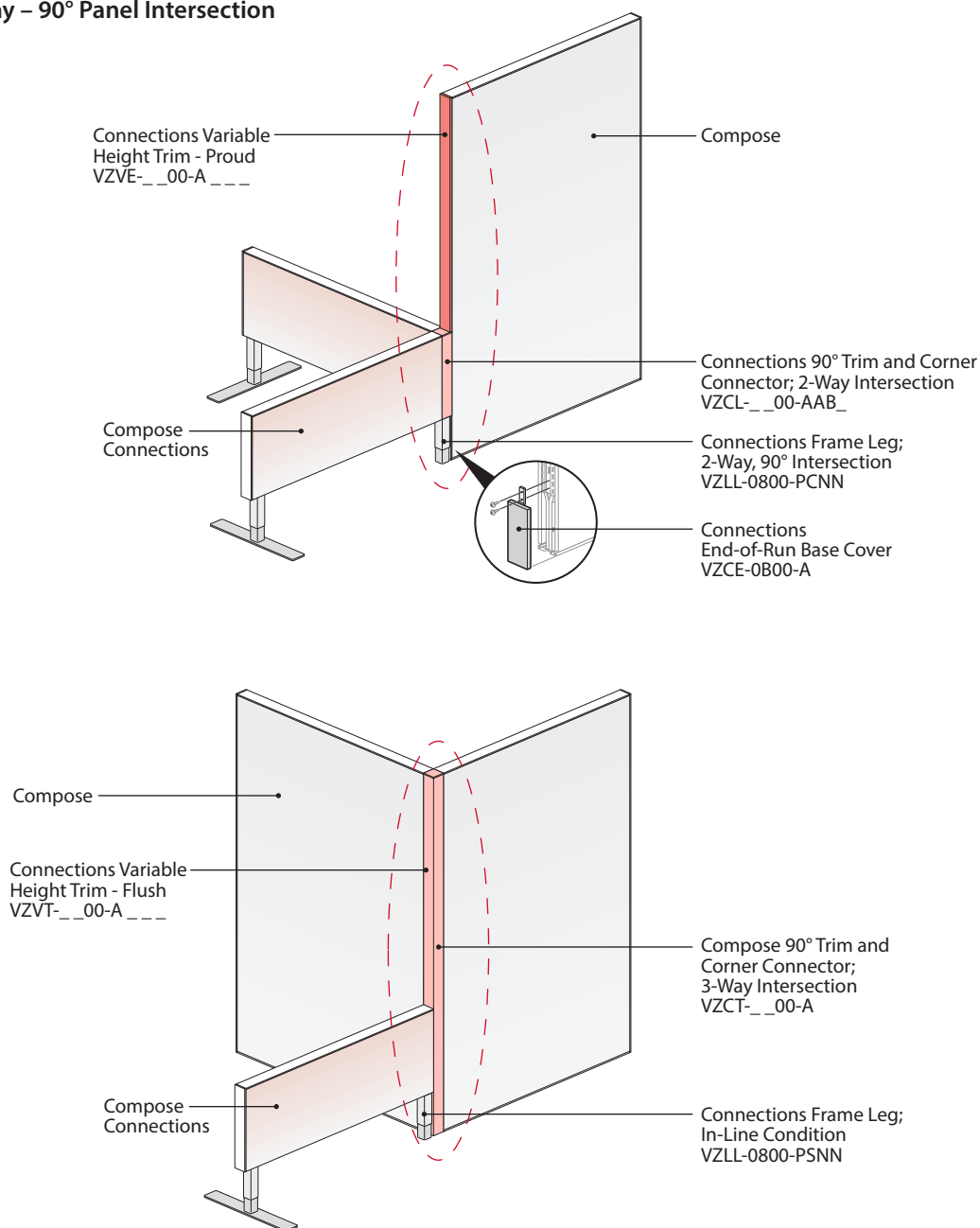
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 90° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-AABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-AABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

3-Way – 90° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way panel intersection.

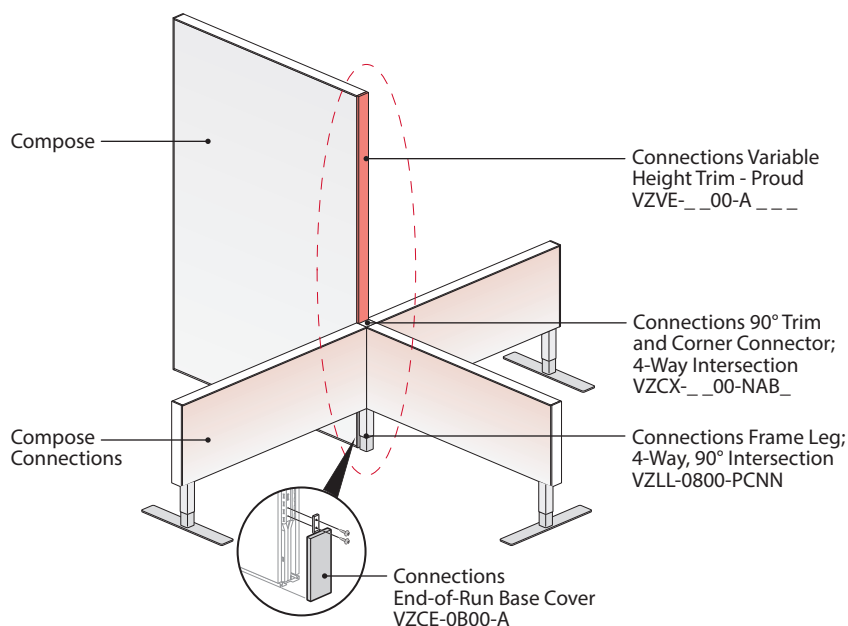
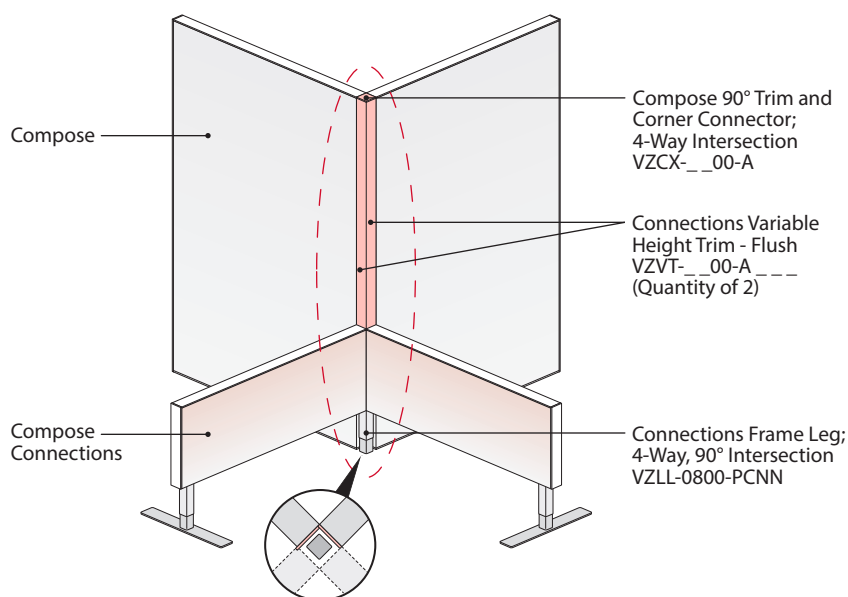
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 90° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-AABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-AABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

4-Way – 90° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-Way, 3-Way or 4-Way panel intersection.

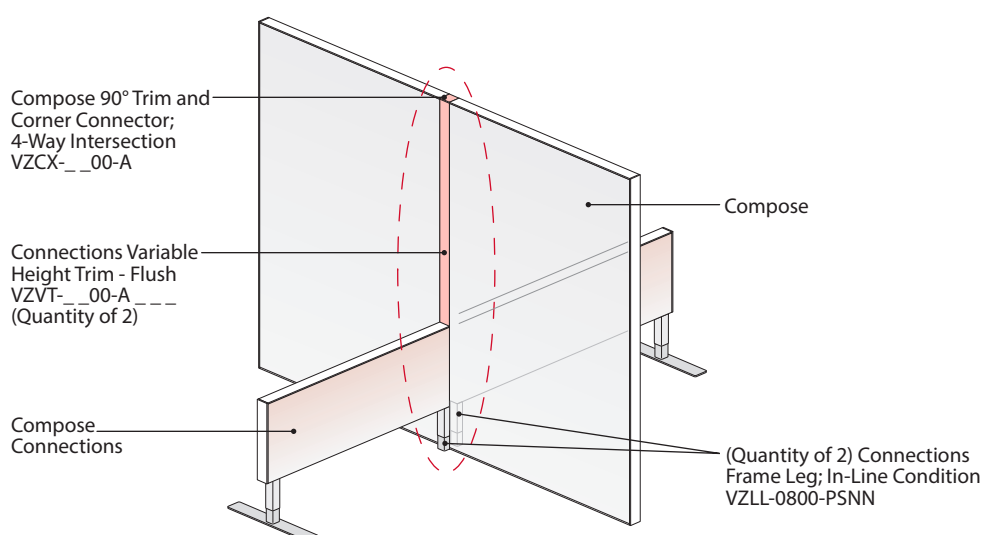
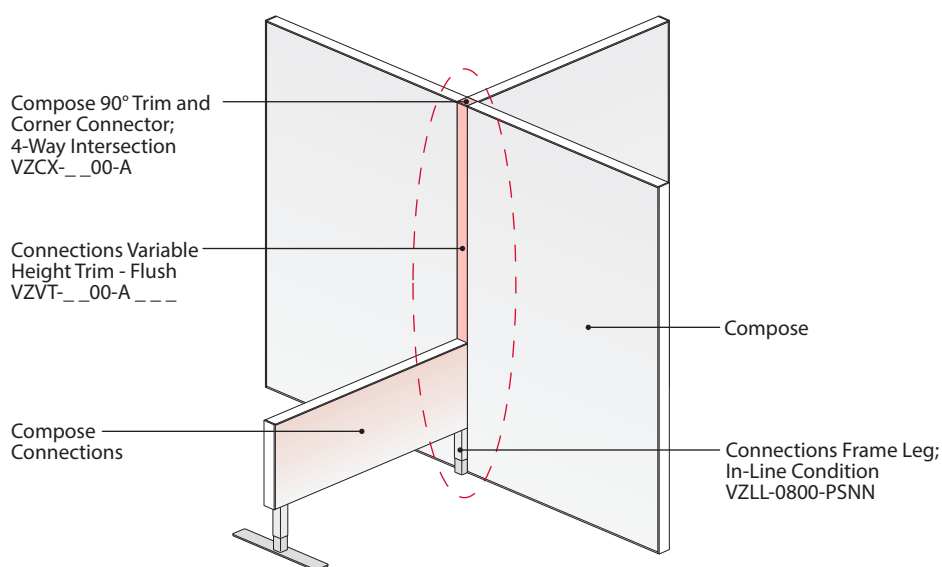
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 90° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-AABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-AABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

4-Way – 90° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-, 3- or 4-Way panel intersection.

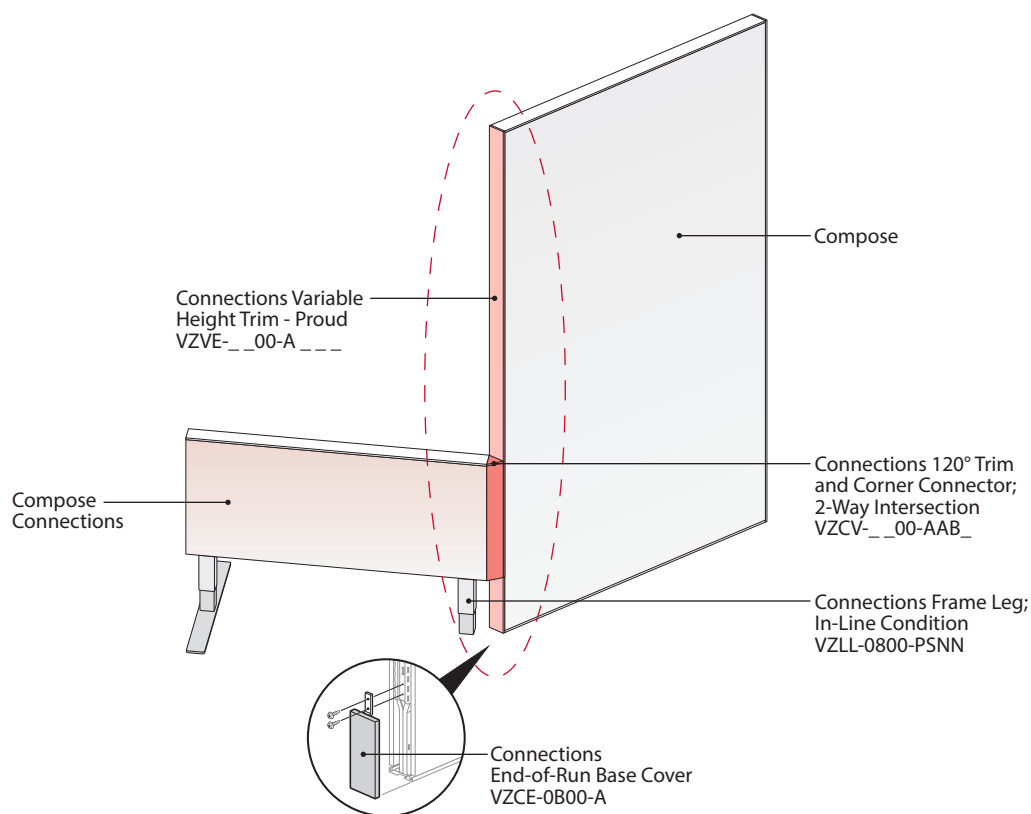
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 120° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-NABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-NABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

2-Way – 120° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-, 3- or 4-Way panel intersection.

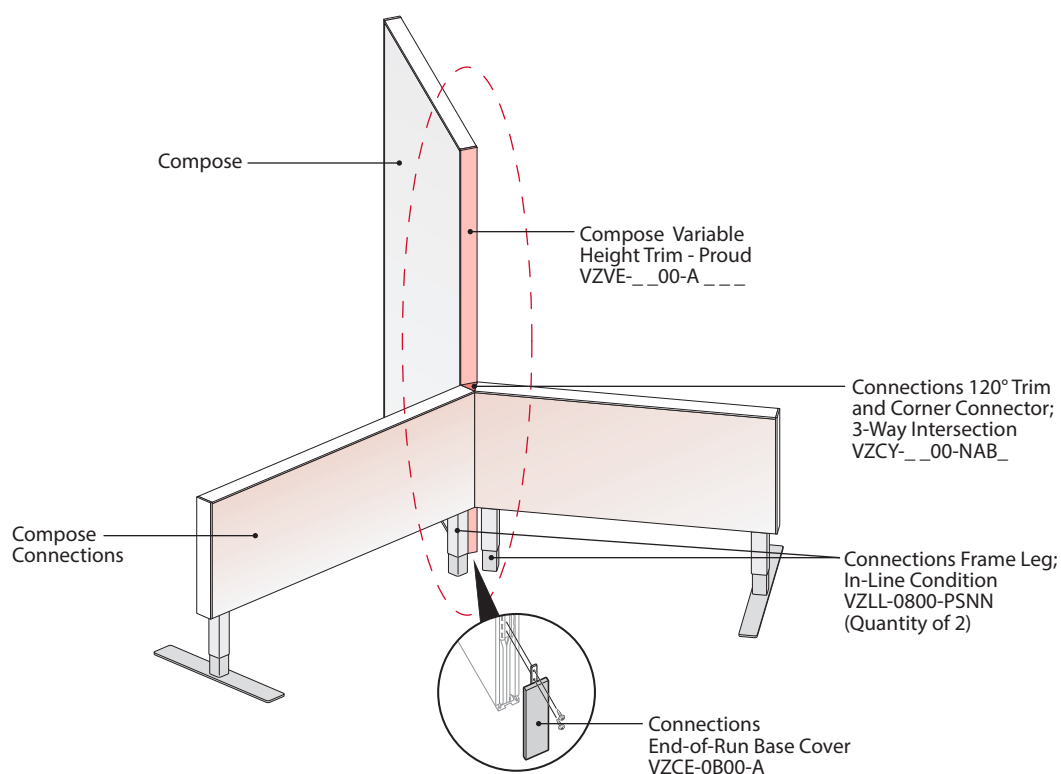
Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the appropriate Variable Height Cover per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-ANGA) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Specify the appropriate 120° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-NABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-NABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

3-Way – 120° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-, 3- or 4-Way panel intersection.

Product Application – Compose Connections

Planning with Intersections

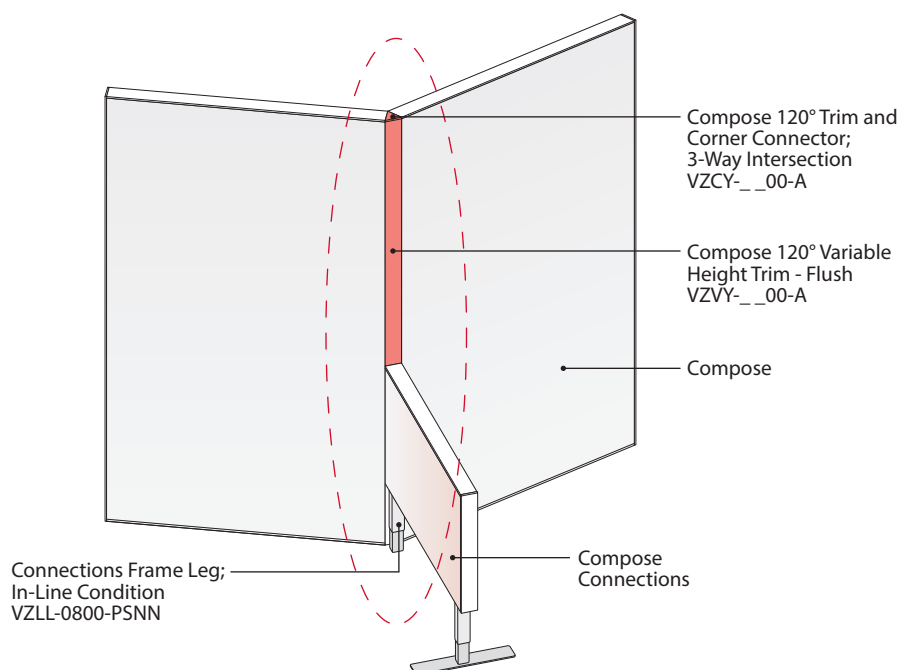
Application Guidelines – Compose Connections Panels to Compose Panels

- Specify Aluminum Top Trim for the Compose panel(s); required
- Specify the 120° Variable Height Cover:
 - Functional Option (-A) for Aluminum Top Trim, only

Note Variable Height Cover (VZVY-__ - A) is for use with a Connections panel with Aluminum or Work Rail Top Trim.

- Specify the appropriate 120° Intersection Trim and Corner Connector per Connections panel top trim option:
 - Functional Option (-NABA) for Aluminum Top Trim
 - Functional Option (-NABG) for Work Rail Top Trim
- Frame Leg is required for use at 2-, 3- and 4-Way Intersections; foot is not required.

3-Way – 120° Panel Intersection



Note Connections Panel must have a Square Open Base in a 2-, 3- or 4-Way panel intersection.

This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Performance Ratings

All panel types and panel mounted components meet or exceed the test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X5.6-Panel System Tests for Office Furnishings.

All panel types and electrical components are UL-1286, Safety for Office Furnishings, listed and CUL certified (UL mark for Canada).

Fabric and steel surfaced panel frames have a Class A fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).

Wood Veneer and Laminate surfaced panel frames have a Class C fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).

Connections Frame

The Connections frame is made with four, 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) roll formed steel tubes welded together at the corners into a rectangular frame. The vertical tubes are slotted to allow components to be mounted in 1" (25.4mm) increments. The vertical frame tubes include punched openings to allow for attachment to adjoining panels or corner blocks using connector bolts. Frames with optional knock-outs include an opening for routing power and optional communication cabling thru the frame. Horizontal tubes and light blocks are punched to allow vertical routing of power and communication cabling through each side of the panel frame. Frames allow for attachment of numerous types of separately specified tiles and provide an assembled thickness of 3" (76.2mm).

Tiles

All tile types have metal engagement clips or brackets for attachment to panel frame. Tiles are available with the following surface options:

- Fabric Tiles have a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel frame and a glass fiber-board that provides acoustic and tackable properties. Fabric is bonded to the frame and board with adhesive. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Painted tiles are constructed of 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel and have a powder coat finish.
- Wood tiles are constructed of wood composite board with wood veneer adhered to the front and a balancing veneer on the back. The edges are finished with .028" (.7mm) thick wood veneer that matches the face. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Laminate tiles are constructed of wood composite board with a laminate covering and balancing backer and are edgebanded with plastic 0.04" (1mm) thick edgeband. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.

Frame Legs

The frame leg consists of a leg assembly, adjustable glide, trim, and an optional foot. The leg assembly is constructed of a 1/8" (3.1mm) steel channel, a 1/4" (6.3mm) steel leg plate, a 1 1/2" (38mm) steel tube, and a 3/4" (19mm)-10 steel coupling nut that are welded together. The adjustable glide is constructed of either a 3/4" (19mm) threaded rod with a steel block base or a 3/4" (19mm) hex bolt, the rod versions are used on legs that attach to a foot. The trim is constructed of two aluminum square tubes, one outer tube that attaches to the leg assembly with two screws and an inner sliding tube that attaches to the outer tube with two screws.

The optional foot is constructed of a steel plate with a center steel tube which is attached to the glide assembly with a flat head screw and set screws. All frame leg components are powdercoat painted in trim color of choice.

Top Trim

There are four top trim options available, a standard full profile, a work rail top trim Glass Topper Bottom Rail and a frameless glass rail:

- Standard Full Profile Trim is made with 1/4" (6.3mm) thick extruded aluminum with a powdercoat finish.
- Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit which is identical to the Standard Trim but is drilled for and includes cast aluminum bracket and attachment hardware.
- Work Rail Top Trim is constructed of extruded aluminum and is offered with an extruded aluminum trim cover. The rail is attached to the top of a frame using fasteners. Both rail and trim are powdercoat painted in trim color of choice.
- Frameless Glass Rail made of an aluminum extrusion .250" (6mm) thick with powdercoat paint. This extrusion allows for glass or acrylic 0.240-.500 (6mm to 12.7mm) thick inserts. The inserts are held in place with a series of nut plate assemblies and retainers that are installed on one side of the insert and compress them against the fixed side of the extrusion. An extruded aluminum powdercoated cover snaps over hardware for a finished look. Inserts have beveled edge and radius corners on the top and sides and a flat bottom edge.

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Panel Connectors and Trim Covers

Connectors for in-line conditions are ¼ -20 carriage bolts with fender washers and nuts. The assembly for in-line connections is included with the frame. When configuring panels in 2-, 3-, or 4-Way conditions the specification of connector blocks and trim covers is required. This assembly consists of two, metal corner blocks that bolt to the panel using the same fastener assembly for in-line conditions, plastic light blocks that snap onto the corner blocks, and a vertical trim cover for 2 and 3-Way conditions. The 2, 3, and 4-way connector blocks also include a top trim cover.

Two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum. Top cap for 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is zinc die-cast with a powdercoat finish and steel spring clips that secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector. End-of-run covers are extruded aluminum. The end-of-run provide a ¼" (6.35mm) thick profile that matches the standard top cap.

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system is included with powered panel frames. Power is offered at the below worksurface height on frames. The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to the frames, power distribution assemblies and flexible connectors that route power through the panels and several types of receptacles that allow access to the power. The system has eight-wires and can be specified with one, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. The electrical distribution system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot, 3 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3-circuit version are 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot, 2 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has 10 AWG for the neutral wires and 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system can contain four (4) triplex receptacles per frame, two (2) per side at below worksurface. Both wiring configurations provide multiple isolation and dedication of circuits. Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15 amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20 amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. The system offers an electrical retro-fit kit that can be installed without removal of the frame from the run. The system is an integral part of the panel configuration, whether the electrical components are factory or field installed. An over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor flexible power connector with safety latches is included with each powered frame. A separately specified over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor straight-span power connector with safety latches is available for spanning power across three- and four-way non-powered frame junctions to continue power in an electrified panel run. Electrical power enters the panel at each end, top or bottom, or either side of the electrical base raceway at pre-punched locations with separately specified in-feeds. A hardwire electrical system is also available. Optional field installed power and communication options are available for field porting fabric tiles.

Desktop Port

Desktop Port electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). Desktop Ports are standard with three (3) 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and a data opening of 1.38" (35mm x 2.71" (69mm) to accept a modular furniture telecommunications faceplate. Desktop Ports are available with a 6' or 12'; three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug.

Enhanced Power Module

Enhanced Power Module electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). Power modules can be configured with 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration), USB charging outlets, data opening with adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks, and cable bays for access to pull through VGA or HDMI cables. Units are fed with either a 6' or 12' three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug or a hardwire version which consists of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit. Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below surface, with or without tack boards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Power Taps

Power Taps and Receptacles are used to access power in Desking Worksurfaces. Vertical and horizontal oriented Power Taps can connect directly to a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) with a modular connector, directly to an outlet using the corded version, or directly to building power using the hardwire version. The Modular connector version connects to one of six locations on a PDA. The corded version is available in four lengths and consists of a black insulated cord with a three conductor NEMA 5-15P plug for connection to a standard NEMA 5-15R receptacle. The hardwire version is available in four lengths and consists of a 3/8" flexible metal conduit with three 12 AWG conductors. Power Taps are attached using a variety of separately specified brackets. Power Taps are circuit specific and available with common ground access only. Triplex receptacles are available to access power and are unique for the 3-circuit and both 4-circuit systems. They are available in 15 Amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 Amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 Amp receptacles are programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit 20 Amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific.

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core made of an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Laminate worksurfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius t-mold edge
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.625" (16mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom for the user edges with a 0.039" (1mm) edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.625" (16mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom for the user edges with a 0.028" (.7mm) edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a black finish.

Worksurfaces are predrilled to accept installation of most common support methods. Work surfaces can be specified with a radius wire way, notched wire way, or no wire way. Worksurfaces are available in the following configurations including the following: rectangular, rectangular radius end, 120° wrap around; and rectangular convergent.

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Worksurface Support Brackets

Cantilever brackets and side/corner brackets are constructed of 14-gauge (0.075", 1.9mm) steel. Flush-mount plates are constructed of 11-gauge (0.120", 3.05mm) steel. All brackets are coated with black recycled powdercoat when no finish color option is specified and powder coated when a finish color is specified.

Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets are constructed of two 0.250" thick extruded aluminum brackets. The brackets slide into the Work Rail Top Trim and engage to form a worksurface support. Brackets are powdercoat painted in trim color of choice.

Stanchion used with aluminum top trim is constructed of diecast aluminum plate which is attached to an aluminum extruded tube with 0.090" thick walls using four screws. The tube is attached to a diecast aluminum base using four screws. The complete stanchion is powdercoat painted in trim color of choice.

Stanchion used with Work Rail trim is constructed of a 11-gauge steel top plate that is attached to an aluminum extruded tube with 0.090" thick walls using four screws. The tube is attached to a diecast aluminum base using four screws. The complete station is powdercoat painted in trim color of choice.

Worksurface reinforcement channel is constructed of 16-gauge galvanized steel.

Worksurface reinforcement bar is constructed of 1 ½" square 11-gauge steel tube that is e-coated.

Support Column

Column is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16-gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10-gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate. Column adjusts vertically to provide worksurface heights from 27" to 31.5" (686mm to 800mm).

Adjustable Height Disk Base

Base is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16-gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10-gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate welded to a threaded column that threads onto the base tube. This threaded mechanism adjusts vertically to provide work surface heights of 27" to 32" (686mm to 813mm). At the bottom of the tube a 21" (533mm) diameter x .250" (6.4mm) thick steel plate is attached with a threaded rod and nut. The tube, top plate and bottom disk are powder coated. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disk.

Return Leg Kit

Return leg kits are constructed of two extruded aluminum legs with 1" (25mm) nylon glides and a cast aluminum cross beam. The legs and cross beam are fastened together with hex drive cap screws. Angled structural steel brackets are attached to cross beams with flat head screws and allow for connection to worksurface.

Support Leg

The support leg is constructed of an extruded powdercoat column with a steel glide. A steel mounting plate is attached to the top of the column with self-tapping screws.

Adjustable Support Leg

The adjustable support leg is constructed of an inner and outer aluminum powdercoated extrusion. An aluminum powdercoated mounting plate is welded to the top of the outer extrusion. A plastic 1 ½" (38mm) glide is threaded into the base of the inner extrusion.

Technical Specifications – Compose Connections

Rail Mounted Screens

Screens attach to Work Rail Top Trim with plastic brackets attached to the screen with threaded fasteners. This bracket assembly attaches to the bottom side of the screen and has a pressure fit into the rail. Installed screens are 12.36" (313mm) above the work surface. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Fabric screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.
- Marker boards are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0.039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Laminate screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a 0.039" (1mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5" (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges
- Glass screens are made with 0.240" (6mm) thick tempered safety glass eased on the top and sides with beveled corners at the tops.

Belong Work Tools

A variety of Cubbies, Screen Rails, and Territory Screens are available offering space division and the ability to mount several work tool accessories such as paper trays, tool cups, and shelves.

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Pixo light has a peak output of 285 Lumens at 6 Watts, a 3000K color temperature, a Color Rendition Index of 90 CRI and a Luminaire efficacy of 50 Lumens/Watt. The power cord consists of a 12V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 6' (1829mm) cord. An optical switch allows for a full range dim control from 100% to 10% along with an optional occupancy sensor. Incorporated into the base is a USB charging port rated at 5V/1A maximum. Fixture housing is 16.5" (419mm) tall with a base diameter of 5" (125mm). The fixture features 360° arm rotation, 180° arm tilt and a 360° shade rotation. Fixture conforms to UL Standard 153 and is certified to CAN/CSA Standard C22.2 No. 12.

The Stand-Alone LED Voyage light has a peak output of 250 Lumens at 7 Watts, a 3500K color temperature and a Color Rendition Index of 84 CRI. The power cord consists of a 24V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' (1829mm) cord which plugs into a 3' (914mm) cord attached to the light fixture. The switch consists of a single touch on/off and touch-and-hold 100% - 15% continuous dimming pad with last state memory. An optional occupancy sensor shuts off the fixture after 30 minutes of inactivity. Fixture is available with either a 6" (152mm) diameter freestanding base or clamp mount and a double-articulating arm that rotates 300°. Fixture conforms to UL Standard 153 and is certified to CAN/CSA Standard C22.2 No. 12.

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

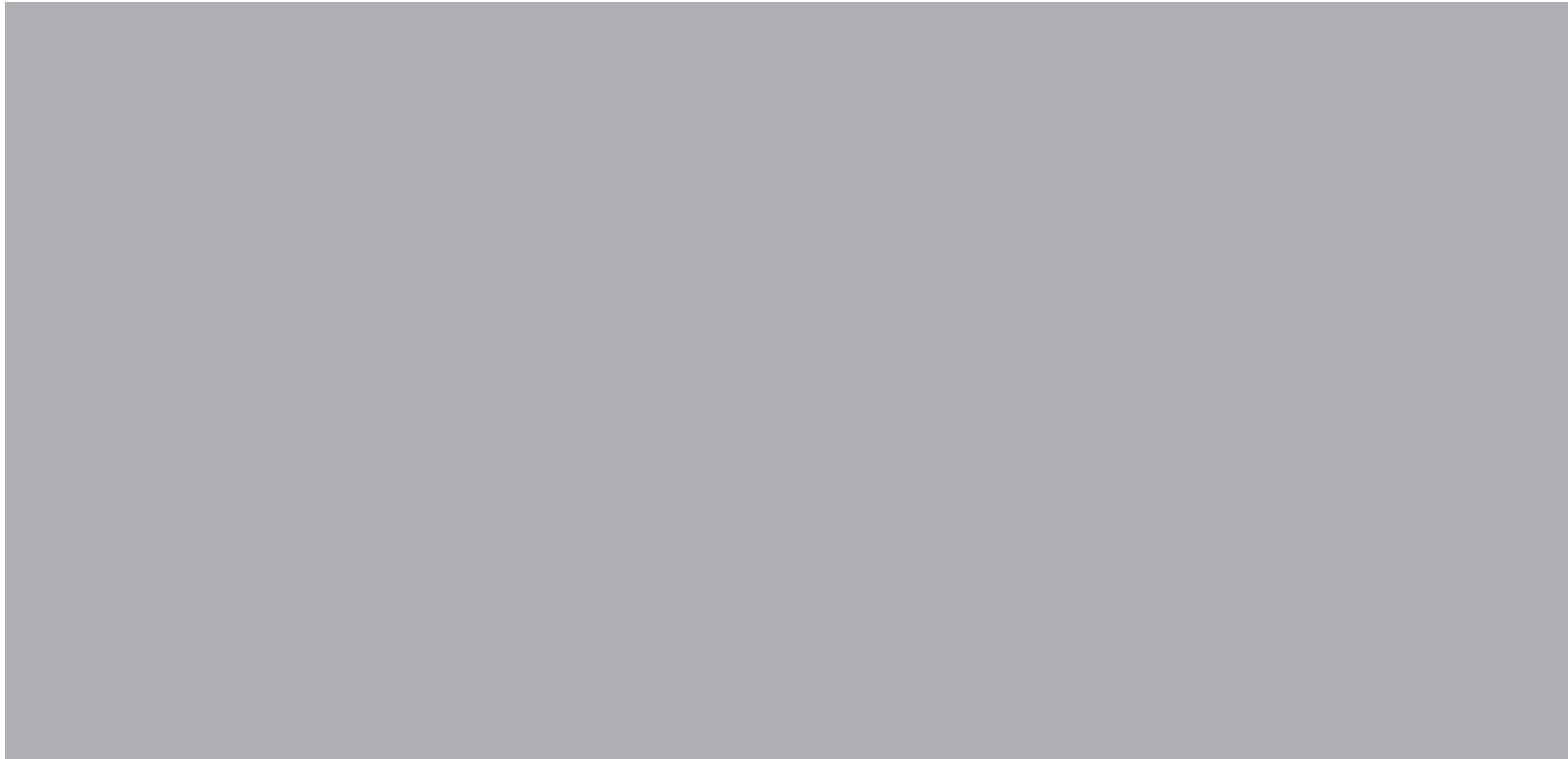
*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015



HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2017 7.17 Item # 1011

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com